Appendix C: Caregiver Interview

[QP – Questionnaire Introduction C-1](#_Toc61010047)

[NP – Up Frong Verification Module C-4](#_Toc61010048)

[HH – Household Roster C-15](#_Toc61010049)

[GH – Group Home Household Roster C-67](#_Toc61010050)

[LE – Child’s Living Environment C-81](#_Toc61010051)

[CE – Community Environment C-97](#_Toc61010052)

[HS - Child Health and Services C-99](#_Toc61010053)

[LP - Independent Living Module for CG of EY C-175](#_Toc61010054)

[SD - Social Emotional Development C-177](#_Toc61010055)

[PS – Prosocial Skills: Ages 3-5 C-184](#_Toc61010056)

[PT - Prosocial Skills: AGES 6-10 C-196](#_Toc61010057)

[PU - Prosocial Skills: AGES 11+ C-208](#_Toc61010058)

[TE – Emotional Regulation – Temperment: Ages 0-3 C-220](#_Toc61010059)

[TC – Youth Behavior (Checklist for Ages 1.5-5) C-239](#_Toc61010060)

[BC – Youth Behavior (Checklist for Ages 6-18) C-264](#_Toc61010061)

[IN - Income C-295](#_Toc61010062)

[SR - Services Received by Caregiver C-299](#_Toc61010063)

[SS - Social Support C-323](#_Toc61010064)

[PH – Physical Health C-326](#_Toc61010065)

[FC - Services Received by Foster Caregivers C-329](#_Toc61010066)

[AP – Adoption Modeule for Foster Parents C-334](#_Toc61010067)

[PP - Permanency Planning for Foster and Adoptive Caregivers C-337](#_Toc61010068)

[AZ - ACASI Introduction C-347](#_Toc61010069)

[DP - Depression C-350](#_Toc61010070)

[PD - Psychological Distress C-358](#_Toc61010071)

[HF – Mental Health and Functioning C-361](#_Toc61010072)

[AD – Alcohol Dependence C-364](#_Toc61010073)

[DD – Drug Dependence C-367](#_Toc61010074)

[IL – Involvement with the Law C-372](#_Toc61010075)

[DS – Discipline & Child Maltreatment C-376](#_Toc61010076)

[DV – Domestic Violence C-390](#_Toc61010077)

[SF – Satisfaction with Caseworker C-397](#_Toc61010078)

[HO – Home Scales C-401](#_Toc61010079)

[EE – Expressed Emotion C-415](#_Toc61010080)

[LF - Locator Form C-416](#_Toc61010081)

[LK - Permission for Data Linkage C-433](#_Toc61010082)

[VF - Verifications C-437](#_Toc61010083)

[IO – HOME Observational C-440](#_Toc61010084)

**================================================================================**

**Current Caregiver Interview**

**================================================================================**

# *QP – QUESTIONNAIRE INTRODUCTION*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_QP\_BGN** ***[ PQP\_BGN ] NoDeliv***

@bCASE ID : ^main\_case.zrid

Subject: ^main\_case.subject

Adult: ^main\_case.ad\_last ^main\_case.ad\_first

Child: ^main\_case.childfull

Child's DOB: ^strChildDOB

Child's age: ^AgeYY

Child's sex: ^Global.sex

@sIF INFORMATION ABOVE IS CORRECT, PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

IF INFORMATION ABOVE IS INCORRECT, CLOSE THE INTERVIEW TO RETURN TO

CMS.@s@B

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_QP0a** ***[ PQP0a ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: THE STUDY PROTOCOL REQUIRES THAT THIS RESPONDENT MUST (1)

CURRENTLY LIVE WITH THE CHILD, AND/OR (2) MUST HAVE LIVED WITH THE CHILD FOR

AT LEAST @bONE MONTH@b.

INTERVIEWER: PRESS 1 FOR CONSENT FORMS IN DOCMAN. **PLEASE CHOOSE AND**

**READ THE CORRECT CONSENT FORM FROM DOCMAN AND OBTAIN SIGNATURE. AFTER**

**COLLECTING SIGNATURE AND FINALIZING FORM, YOU WILL THEN BE BROUGHT BACK TO**

**THE INTERVIEW.**

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_QPCO1** ***Start CO DocMan***

@bSTART DOCMAN CONSENT FORM @b

INTERVIEWER: PRESS UP ARROW IF YOU WANT TO GO TO PREVIOUS SCREEN.

*Question Type:* *BDocMan*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

If status from DocMan=491 ask P\_QPCO2 else ask P\_QPCO3

**P\_QPCO2** ***[ P\_QPCO2 ] End CO DocMan***

@bDOCMAN CONSENT FORM IS COMPLETED@b

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

***Logic after:***

Skip to P\_QP0a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_QPCO3** ***[ P\_QPCO3 ] NO LABEL***

@bDOCMAN CONSENT FORM IS NOT COMPLETED@b

*Question Type:* *TDMR1F, noDK, noRF*

\_1 1 REDO THE FORM IN DOCMAN

\_2 2 RESPONDENT REFUSED TO COMPLETE ELECTRONIC FORM BUT

SIGNED PAPER FORM

\_3 3 A TECHNICAL PROBLEM PREVENTED THE ELECTRONIC FORM

FROM BEING COMPLETED BUT RESPONDENT SIGNED PAPER

FORM

\_4 4 EXIT - RESPONDENT REFUSES SO THERE'S NO INTERVIEW

***Logic after:***

If 1 GOTO P\_QPCO1

If 4 EXIT interview

IF 3 Ask P\_QPCO4

ELSE GOTO P\_QP0aa

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_QPCO4** ***[ P\_QPCO4 ] NO LABEL***

@bDOCMAN CONSENT FORM IS NOT COMPLETED@b

GIVE DETAILS ABOUT THE TECHNICAL PROBLEM:

*Question Type:* *STRING[60]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

P\_do\_CARI

**P\_QP0aa** ***[ PQP0aa ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: DID R AGREE TO THE USE OF CARI FOR RECORDING THE INTERVIEW?

*Question Type:* *BConsent*

***Logic after:***

IF RESPONSE = 1 (YES), GOTO P\_QP1.

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_not\_cari

**P\_QP0ba** ***[ PQP0ba ] NO LABEL***

I just need to confirm that you do not want this interview to be recorded. Is that correct?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF RESPONSE = 2 (NO), GOTO P\_QP0aa.

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

Fill: If PERMANENT CAREGIVER Many of the questions will be about ^CHILD, including any

services ^fillhe/she may need or receive, while others focus on your experiences with the child

welfare system. The study is being conducted for the Administration for Children and Families, an

agency within the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Your participation is voluntary,

but it is very important because you represent many other families in the system.

Fill: If IF NON-PERMANENT CAREGIVER The questions will focus on one of the children in your

care, ^CHILD, and the services ^fillhe/she may need or receive. There are also some questions

about your experiences with the child welfare system. The study is being conducted for the

Administration for Children and Families, an agency within the U.S. Department of Health and

Human Services. Your participation is voluntary, but it is very important because you represent

many other caregivers in the system.

**P\_QP1** ***[ PQP1 ] NO LABEL***

This survey is called the National Survey of Child and Adolescent Well-Being. It is designed to

help us learn about the needs of children and families in the child welfare system and their use of

child welfare services.

^FILLS.P\_QP1 As explained in the consent form you signed, we will hold your responses in the

strictest confidence, as Federal law requires. You may decline to answer any question you wish.

If you have any questions, please let me know.

Did you receive a copy of the letter and brochure describing the survey?

YES --> CONTINUE

NO ---> GIVE R A COPY OF THE LETTER AND BROCHURE

Let's begin.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_QP1*

PermCG Many of the questions will be about ^GLOBAL.CHILD, including any

services ^Fills.HeShe may need or receive, while others focus on your

experiences with the child welfare system. The study is being

conducted for the Administration for Children and Families, an agency

within the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Your

participation is voluntary, but it is very important because you represent

many other families in the system.

NonPermCG The questions will focus on one of the children in your care,

^GLOBAL.CHILD, and the services ^Fills.HeShe may need or receive.

There are also some questions about your experiences with the child

welfare system. The study is being conducted for the Administration for

Children and Families, an agency within the U.S. Department of Health

and Human Services. Your participation is voluntary, but it is very

important because you represent many other caregivers in the system.

# 

# *NP - UP-FRONT VERIFICATION MODULE*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

Preloads from CMS>ch\_eman< [allow 1] [# emancipated kid] >CH\_indliv< [allow 1] [# emancipated

kid, living independantly for over 90 days] >ch\_wthcg< [allow 1] [# lives with CG] >ch\_wthcg90<

[allow 1] [# lived with the CG in the past 90 days - 3 months]

UP-FRONT VERIFICATION MODULE Verification of CID - Case Initiation DataIF CHILD IS

LEGALLY EMANCIPATED, FILL -CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED ACCORDING TO THE

GOVERNING STATE LAWS. IF CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED AND DOES NOT LIVE WITH

A CAREGIVER, FILL -CHILD DOES@b NOT @bLIVE WITH A CAREGIVER. IF CHILD IS

LEGALLY EMANCIPATED, DOES NOT LIVE WITH A CAREGIVER AND HAS NOT LIVED WITH A

CAREGIVER FOR THE PAST 90 DAYS,FILL -CHILD HAS@b NOT @bLIVED WITH A

CAREGIVER DURING THE PAST 90 DAYS. -CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS@b NOT

@bREQUIRED.IF CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED, DOES NOT LIVE WITH A CAREGIVER

BUT HAS LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER FOR THE PAST 90 DAYS, FILLCHILD HAS LIVED WITH

A CAREGIVER DURING THE PAST 90 DAYS. CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED. IF

CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED BUT LIVES WITH A CAREGIVER, FILL -CHILD LIVES WITH

A CAREGIVER. -CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED. IF CHILD IS NOT LEGALLY

EMANCIPATED, FILL -CHILD IS@b NOT @bLEGALLY EMANCIPATED ACCORDING TO THE

GOVERNING STATE LAWS. -CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED.

**P\_NP0** ***[ PNP0 ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE VERIFY THE CHILD'S EMANCIPATION STATUS FROM THE

CID:@/@/^fills.P\_NP01@/ ^fills.P\_NP02 @/^fills.P\_NP03

IS THE INFORMATION LISTED ABOVE CORRECT?

IF YES, ENTER 1 (YES)

IF NO, YOU MUST BREAKOFF THIS INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO THE CID TO CORRECT

THE EMANCIPATION STATUS OF THE CHILD.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_NP01*

LE -CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED ACCORDING TO THE

GOVERNING STATE LAWS.

NLE -CHILD IS@b NOT @bLEGALLY EMANCIPATED ACCORDING TO THE

GOVERNING STATE LAWS.

-CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED.

BLANK1

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_NP02*

LE\_DNL -CHILD DOES@b NOT @bLIVE WITH A CAREGIVER.

BLANK2

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_NP03*

LE\_DNL90M -CHILD HAS@b NOT @bLIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE

PAST 90 DAYS.

-CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS@b NOT @bREQUIRED.

LE\_LW90L -CHILD HAS LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE PAST 90 DAYS.

CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED.

LE\_LW -CHILD LIVES WITH A CAREGIVER.

-CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED.

blank3

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP1a** ***[ PNP1a ] Does CH live with R***

INTERVIEWER: THIS IS THE @bCURRENT CAREGIVER@b INSTRUMENT. DOES ^CHILD

LIVE WITH RESPONDENT?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

1 = YES GO TO P\_NP2am

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP1am** ***[ PNP1am ] CH stop living with R - M***

When did ^CHILD stop living with you? Please tell me the month and year.

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP1ay** ***[ PNP1ay ] CH stop living with R - Y***

When did ^CHILD stop living with you? Please tell me the month and year.

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1990..2013*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP2am** ***[ PNP2am ] CH begin living with R - M***

When did ^child begin living with you?

INTERVIEWER: IF R CANNOT PROVIDE DAY, ASK FOR MONTH AND YEAR

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth, noDK, noRF*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP2ad** ***[ PNP2ad ] CH begin living with R - D***

When did ^child begin living with you?

INTERVIEWER: IF R CANNOT PROVIDE DAY, ASK FOR MONTH AND YEAR

DAY

*Question Type:* *1..31*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP2ay** ***[ PNP2ay ] CH begin living with R - Y***

When did ^child begin living with you?

INTERVIEWER: IF R CANNOT PROVIDE DAY, ASK FOR MONTH AND YEAR

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1990..2013, noDK, noRF*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF MONTH/YEAR IN P\_NP1am, P\_NP1ay IS MORE THAN 3 MONTHS BEFORE INTERVIEW

MONTH/YEAR, GO TO P\_NP3a; ELSE, COMPUTE NUMBER OF DAYSBETWEEN INTERVIEW

DATE AND DATE CHILD BEGAN LIVING WITH R IN (P\_NP2am - P\_NP2ay) IF DIFFERENCE

CAN BE COMPUTED AS DAYS AND LT 30 DAYS, GO TO P\_NP3a; ELSE, IF DIFFERENCE GE

30 DAYS, GO TO P\_NPRCHKIF DIFFERENCE CANNOT BE COMPUTED AS DAYS AND

MONTH/YEAR IN P\_NP2am, P\_NP2ay IS SAME AS MONTH/YEAR OF INTERVIEW OR 1

MONTH BEFORE MONTH/YEAR OF INTERVIEW, GO TO P\_NP2chk; ELSE IF P\_NP2am,

P\_NP2ay IS TWO OR MORE MONTHS BEFORE MONTH/YEAR OF INTERVIEW, GO TO

**P\_NP2chk** ***[ PNP2chk ] CH begin living with R before/after int date - 30 days***

Did ^CHILD begin living with you before or after ^intdateminus30

*Question Type:* *TonAfter*

ON\_BEFORE 1 ON OR BEFORE

\_AFTER 2 AFTER

***Logic after:***

1 = ON OR BEFORE [fill INTERVIEW DATE MINUS 30 DAYS] GO TO P\_NPRCHK

2 = AFTER [fill INTERVIEW DATE MINUS 30 DAYS] GO TO P\_NP3a

REF, DK GO TO P\_NP3a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD IS EMANCIPATED PER CID AND MONTH/YEAR IN P\_NP1am, P\_NP1ay IS MORE

THAN 3 MONTHS BEFORE INTERVIEW MONTH/YEAR, fill:INTERVIEWER: THE STUDY

PROTOCOL SPECIFIES THAT A CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED ONLY IF THE

EMANCIPATED YOUTH CURRENTLY LIVES WITH THE CAREGIVER OR LIVED WITH A

CAREGIVER DURING THE LAST 3 MONTHS.ELSE fill: INTERVIEWER: THE STUDY

PROTOCOL REQUIRES THAT THIS RESPONDENT MUST (1) CURRENTLY LIVE WITH THE

CHILD, AND/OR (2) MUST HAVE LIVED WITH THE CHILD FOR AT LEAST @bONE MONTH@b.

**P\_NP3a** ***[ PNP3a ] Supervisor authorize interview***

^fills.P\_NP3A

HAS YOUR SUPERVISOR AUTHORIZED YOU TO CONDUCT THE CURRENT CAREGIVER

INTERVIEW WITH THIS RESPONDENT EVEN THOUGH THE STUDY CRITERIA HAVE NOT

BEEN MET?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_NP3a*

more3 INTERVIEWER: THE STUDY PROTOCOL SPECIFIES THAT A

CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED ONLY IF THE EMANCIPATED

YOUTH CURRENTLY LIVES WITH THE CAREGIVER OR LIVED WITH A

CAREGIVER DURING THE LAST 3 MONTHS.

else3orless INTERVIEWER: THE STUDY PROTOCOL REQUIRES THAT THIS

RESPONDENT MUST (1) CURRENTLY LIVE WITH THE CHILD, AND/OR

(2) MUST HAVE LIVED WITH THE CHILD FOR AT LEAST @bONE

MONTH@b.

***Logic after:***

1 = YES GOTO P\_NP5a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP4** ***[ PNP4 ] NO LABEL***

Because ^CHILD doesn't live with you currently, or has lived with you for a short period of time, I

need to talk to my supervisor to see if I should go ahead and interview you. Let me check with my

supervisor and get back to you in case I need to schedule an interview with you at a later date.

Thank you for your time today.

INTERVIEWER: PRESS ENTER TO GO BACK TO CASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND CALL

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

***Logic after:***

GOTO CASE MANAGEMENT SCREEN.

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

DISPLAY GRID SHOWING NAME, RELATIONSHIP AND CAREGIVER TYPE FROM CID

(EXAMPLE SHOWN BELOW)Name Relationship to CHILD Caregiver Type from CID

Respondent?FILL NAME FROM CID SCREEN 4 FILL RELATIONSHIP FROM CID SCREEN 4

PrimaryFILL NAME FROM CID SCREEN 5 fILL RELATIONSHIP FROM CID SCREEN 5

**P\_NPRCHK** ***[ PNPRCHK ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: SELECT WHICH PERSON IS THE RESPONDENT ^cg\_info

*Question Type:* *TPNPRCHK, noDK, noRF*

\_Primary 1 Primary Caregiver: ^cg\_cid.cga\_first ^cg\_cid.cga\_initl ^cg\_cid.cga\_last

^cg\_cid.cga\_suffx

\_Secondary 2 Secondary Caregiver: ^cg\_cid.cgb\_first ^cg\_cid.cgb\_initl

^cg\_cid.cgb\_last ^cg\_cid.cgb\_suffx

NotListed 3 Respondent is not listed above

***Logic after:***

IF R IS PRIMARY OR SECONDARY CG, GO TO P\_NP5a; ELSE GO TO P\_NP5e

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

FILL NAME BELOW FROM CID SCREEN (4 OR 5) FOR PERSON IN P\_NP5a MARKED AS R

**P\_NP5a** ***[ PNP5x ] PCG name verification***

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THE PRIMARY CAREGIVER'S NAME:

FIRST: ^pRFIRST

MIDDLE INITIAL: ^pRINITL

LAST: ^pRLAST

IS THIS CORRECT?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

1 = YES GOTO P\_NP6a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP5b** ***[ PNP5b ] Correct PCG first name***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT FIRST NAME AS NEEDED.

FIRST NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP5c** ***[ PNP5c ] Correct PCG middle name***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT MIDDLE NAME AS NEEDED.

MIDDLE NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[30], empty*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP5d** ***[ PNP5d ] Correct PCG last name***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT LAST NAME AS NEEDED.

LAST NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

***Logic after:***

GO TO P\_NP6a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP5E1** ***[ PNP5E1 ] Enter R first name***

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S NAME:

FIRST NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP5E2** ***[ PNP5E2 ] Enter R middle name***

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S NAME:

MIDDLE INITIAL:

*Question Type:* *string[3], empty*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP5E3** ***[ PNP5E3 ] Enter R last name***

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S NAME:

LAST NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

FILL RELATIONSHIP FROM CID SCREEN 4 OR 5 FOR PERSON IN P\_NP5a MARKED AS R IF

R IS PRIMARY OR SECONDARY CG FROM CID; ELSE, IF R IS NOT LISTED ON CID; USE

RELATIONSHIP FROM CID SCREEN 4 OR 5 DEPENDING ON EXPECTED RESPONDENT

FROM CID SCREEN 7

**P\_NP6a** ***[ PNP6x ] Verify PCG relation to CH***

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THE PRIMARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD:

^RELATIONSHIP

IS THIS CORRECT?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

1 = YES GOTO P\_NP8ac

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP7a** ***[ PNP7x ] PCGs relation to CH***

INTERVIEWER: CODE PRIMARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD.

*Question Type:* *TCH14a*

biomom 1 BIOLOGICAL MOTHER

stepmom 2 STEP-MOTHER

adoptmom 3 ADOPTIVE MOTHER

fostmom 4 FOSTER MOTHER

sister 5 SISTER

aunt 6 AUNT

grandma 7 GRANDMOTHER

biodad 8 BIOLOGICAL FATHER

stepdad 9 STEP-FATHER

adoptdad 10 ADOPTIVE FATHER

fostdad 11 FOSTER FATHER

brother 12 BROTHER

uncle 13 UNCLE

grandpa 14 GRANDFATHER

otherrel 95 OTHER RELATIVE

othernonrel 96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

***Logic after:***

95 = OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY) GOTO P\_NP7b

96 = OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY) GOTO P\_NP7c

ELSE, GOTO P\_NP8a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_NP7a = 95,

**P\_NP7b** ***[ PNP7b ] Other PCG relative reltionship to CH***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_NP7a = 96,

**P\_NP7c** ***[ PNP7c ] Other PCG non-relative reltionship to CH***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF R IS PRIMARY CAREGIVER FROM CID, GO TO P\_NP8a; ELSE IF R IS SECONDARY CG

FROM CID OR NOT LISTED ON CID, GO TO P\_NP10a. FILL NAME BELOW FROM CID SCREEN

**P\_NP8a** ***[ PNP8x ] SCG name verification***

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THAT ^CHILD's CURRENT SECONDARY CAREGIVER IS:

FIRST: ^pSFirst

MIDDLE INITIAL: ^pSInitl

LAST: ^PSLast

IS THIS CORRECT?

*Question Type:* *TPNP8F, noDk, noRF*

YES 1 YES

NO 2 NO

NOCG2 3 CHILD DOES NOT HAVE A SECONDARY CAREGIVER

***Logic after:***

1 = YES GOTO P\_NP9a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP8b** ***[ PNP8b ] Correct SCG first name***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT FIRST NAME IF NEEDED.

FIRST NAME:

Range: 30

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP8c** ***[ PNP8c ] Correct SCG middle name***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT MIDDLE NAME IF NEEDED.

MIDDLE NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[30], empty*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP8d** ***[ PNP8d ] Correct SCG last name***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT LAST NAME IF NEEDED.

LAST NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP9a** ***[ PNP9x ] Verify SCG relation to CH***

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THAT ^CHILD'S CURRENT SECONDARY CAREGIVER'S

RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD IS:

^cg\_cid.cgb\_reltxt

IS THIS CORRECT?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

1 = YES GOTO P\_NP10a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF CHILD DOES NOT LIVE WITH A

CAREGIVER PER CID, FILL: MOST RECENT/ELSE, FILL: CURRENT]

**P\_NP9b** ***[ PNP9b ] SCGs relation to CH***

INTERVIEWER: CODE^fills.currrecent SECONDARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD.

*Question Type:* *TCH14a*

biomom 1 BIOLOGICAL MOTHER

stepmom 2 STEP-MOTHER

adoptmom 3 ADOPTIVE MOTHER

fostmom 4 FOSTER MOTHER

sister 5 SISTER

aunt 6 AUNT

grandma 7 GRANDMOTHER

biodad 8 BIOLOGICAL FATHER

stepdad 9 STEP-FATHER

adoptdad 10 ADOPTIVE FATHER

fostdad 11 FOSTER FATHER

brother 12 BROTHER

uncle 13 UNCLE

grandpa 14 GRANDFATHER

otherrel 95 OTHER RELATIVE

othernonrel 96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

***Logic after:***

95 = OTHER RELATIVE GOTO P\_NP9c

96 = OTHER NON-RELATIVE GOTO P\_NP9d

ELSE, GOTO Y\_CH10a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_NP9b = 95, ASK p\_NP9C

**P\_NP9c** ***[ PNP9c ] Other SCG relative reltionship to CH***

SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

***Logic after:***

GO TO P\_NP10a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_NP9b = 96, ASK P\_NP9D

**P\_NP9d** ***[ PNP9d ] Other SCG non-relative reltionship to CH***

SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1, GOTO P\_NP11a. ELSE, ASK P\_NP10a.FILL NAME OF CURRENT CAREGIVER

RESPONDENT FROM LAST WAVE

**P\_NP10a** ***[ PNP10x ] Verify respondent's name***

INTERVIEWER: IS RESPONDENT'S NAME DISPLAYED BELOW?

^lastwavenamecur

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

P\_NP11a

INTERVIEWER: IS THE CHILD LIVING IN A FAMILY SETTING?

A FAMILY SETTING INCLUDES LIVING WITH A BIRTH PARENT, ADOPTIVE PARENT, RELATIVES, FICTIVE KIN, OR FOSTER PARENTS.

*Question Type:*      *TYN*

yes                                 1  YES **[GO TO P\_NP12a]**

no                                   2  NO **[GO TO P\_NP12b]**

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

P\_NP12a

FROM THE CATEGORIES BELOW, WHAT BEST DESCRIBES ^CHILD'S FAMILY SETTING?

1. With one or both birth parents
2. With one or both adoptive parents
3. With relatives oR FICTIVE KIN (E.G. GODPARENTS or FAMILY FRIEND)
4. With non-relatives IN A FOSTER HOME

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

P\_NP12b

FROM THE CATEGORIES BELOW, WHAT BEST DESCRIBES ^CHILD'S NON-FAMILY SETTING?

1. In an emergency shelter
2. In a specialized or therapeutic foster home or therapeutic home
3. In a group home
4. In a residential treatment facility
5. IN A psychiatric hospital
6. In a medical hospital or facility
7. In a place of detention (e.g., juvenile detention, juvenile or adult corrections)
8. In transitional independent living Apartment, HOME, OR FACILITY
9. CHILD LIVES ON OWN (INCLUDES SCHOOL/COLLEGE, MILITARY, ETC.)
10. Whereabouts unknown, runaway
11. OTHER

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_NP12b =3 or 4, ASK P\_NP13a. ELSE, GO TO P\_NP14a.

**P\_NP13a** ***[ PNP13a ] Facility description***

USE CARD 0. Please look at Card 0 and tell me which answer best describes this facility.

*Question Type:* *TFacDesc*

SMALLFAM 1 SMALL FAMILY GROUP HOME (RUN BY FAMILY WITH HELP OF

ADDITIONAL STAFF, 3-6 BEDS)

GROUP 2 GROUP HOME (3-6 BEDS)

SMALLRES 3 SMALL SIZED RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (7-12 BEDS)

MID 4 MID SIZED RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (13 TO 20 BEDS)

LARGE 5 LARGE SIZED RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (20 TO 49 BEDS)

LARGEST 6 LARGEST RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (50 OR MORE BEDS)

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_NP14a** ***[ PNP14a ] Is R the CHs LG***

INTERVIEWER: IS THE RESPONDENT ^CHILD'S LEGAL GUARDIAN, THAT IS, THE PERSON

REQUIRED TO GIVE CONSENT FOR ^CHILD'S INTERVIEW?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_NPEND

# *HH - HOUSEHOLD ROSTER*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, START AT P\_HH1. ELSE, START AT P\_HH0.

**P\_HH0a** ***[ PHH0a ] Verify CHs full name***

I'd like to begin by updating some of the information in our records about you, ^CHILD, and

^Fills.HisHer household and family.

Is ^CHILD's full name still ^ChildFullName?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

***Logic after:***

FILL FIRST, MIDDLE, AND LAST NAME FROM P\_HH1a IN PREVIOUS WAVE. If P\_HH0a=yes

GOTO P\_HH2ca.

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH0a1** ***[ PH0aFN ] NO LABEL***

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

First:

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH0a2** ***[ PH0aMN ] NO LABEL***

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

Middle:

*Question Type:* *string[20], empty*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH0a3** ***[ PH0aLN ] NO LABEL***

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

Last:

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_HH2ca.

***September, 2016*** ***Page 18 of 591***

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH1a** ***[ PHH1a ] Ch full name***

I'd like to begin by asking some questions about you, ^CHILD, and ^Fills.HisHer household and

family. Let's start with ^CHILD.

What is ^CHILD's full legal name?

First:

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH1b** ***[ PHH1b ] Ch full name***

What is ^CHILD's full legal name?

Middle:

*Question Type:* *string[20], empty*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH1c** ***[ PHH1c ] Ch full name***

What is ^CHILD's full legal name?

Last:

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH2n** ***[ PHH2a ] CH age in years***

How old is ^CHILD?

AGE

*Question Type:* *0..18, noDK, noRF*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH2am** ***[ PHH2amm ] NO LABEL***

When was ^CHILD born?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH2ad** ***[ PHH2add ] NO LABEL***

When was ^CHILD born?

DAY

*Question Type:* *1..31*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH2ay** ***[ PHH2ayy ] NO LABEL***

When was ^CHILD born?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1990..2013*

***Logic after:***

EVALUATE RESPONSES TO P\_HH2n AND P\_HH2am-y FOR CONSISTENCY. IF CONSISTENT,

GO TO P\_HH2ba, OTHERWISE DISPLAY INCONSISTENCY TEXT LISTED BELOW: I have

entered ^CHILD's age as ^P\_HH2n and birthday as ^ChildDOB. These are inconsistent. I must

have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

EVALUATE RESPONSES TO P\_HH2n AND P\_HH2am-y FOR CONSISTENCY. IF CONSISTENT,

GO TO P\_HH2ba, OTHERWISE DISPLAY INCONSISTENCY TEXT LISTED BELOW.

**P\_HH2c** ***[ PHH2c ] Inconsistent CH age and CH DOB***

I have entered ^CHILD's age as ^P\_HH2n and birthday as ^ChildDOB. These are inconsistent. I

must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

*Question Type:* *TCkAge, noDK, noRF*

dob 1 CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH

age 2 CORRECT AGE

***Logic after:***

If 1 GOTO P\_HH2am-y

If 2 GOTO P\_HH2n

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH2ba** ***[ PHH2ba ] CH sex***

(IF UNCLEAR, ASK:) Is ^CHILD a boy or girl?

(THE CONTROL CARD INDICATES THAT THE CHILD IS A ^ChildSex. IF THIS IS NOT

CORRECT, VERIFY THAT YOU ARE ASKING ABOUT THE CORRECT CHILD BEFORE

CONTINUING.)

*Question Type:* *TSexC*

male 1 MALE

female 2 FEMALE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH2ca** ***[ PHH2cx ] CH current grade***

What grade is ^CHILD currently in?

(IF CHILD ON SUMMER BREAK, RECORD GRADE HE/SHE WILL BE IN WHEN SCHOOL

RESUMES. IF CHILD HAS GRADUATED, ENTER CHILD NOT IN SCHOOL)

*Question Type:* *TgradeC*

preschool 44 NURSERY SCHOOL/PRESCHOOL/HEAD START

kindergrtn 55 KINDERGARTEN

first 1 FIRST GRADE

second 2 SECOND GRADE

third 3 THIRD GRADE

fourth 4 FOURTH GRADE

fifth 5 FIFTH GRADE

sixth 6 SIXTH GRADE

seventh 7 SEVENTH GRADE

eighth 8 EIGHTH GRADE

ninth 9 NINTH GRADE

tenth 10 TENTH GRADE

eleventh 11 ELEVENTH GRADE

twelfth 12 TWELFTH GRADE

vocatech 13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL

college 14 ANY YEAR OF COLLEGE

ungraded 17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT

notinschool 18 CHILD NOT IN SCHOOL

tooyoung 19 TOO YOUNG FOR SCHOOL

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH2ca = 18, DK or REF, GO TO P\_HH2cb; ELSE GO TO P\_HH2da

**P\_HH2cb** ***[ PHH2cb ] Highest grade in school CH has completed***

What is the highest grade in school ^CHILD has completed?

*Question Type:* *THH2Grd*

preschool 44 NURSERY SCHOOL/PRESCHOOL/HEAD START

kindergrtn 55 KINDERGARTEN

first 1 FIRST GRADE

second 2 SECOND GRADE

third 3 THIRD GRADE

fourth 4 FOURTH GRADE

fifth 5 FIFTH GRADE

sixth 6 SIXTH GRADE

seventh 7 SEVENTH GRADE

eighth 8 EIGHTH GRADE

ninth 9 NINTH GRADE

tenth 10 TENTH GRADE

eleventh 11 ELEVENTH GRADE

twelfth 12 TWELFTH GRADE (GED)

vocatech 13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL

college 14 ANY YEAR OF COLLEGE

ungraded 17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH2ca = 01-12, ASK P\_HH2da. ELSE, GOTO P\_HH3a.

**P\_HH2da** ***[ PHH2da ] CH repeated any grades since last interview***

Since ^Global.LastInt, has ^CHILD repeated any grades?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If NO GOTO P\_HH3a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH2e** ***[ PHH2e ] Labels are in Logic After***

Which grades has ^Fills.HeShe repeated?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TGrdRepS*

kindergrtn 55 KINDERGARTEN

first 1 FIRST GRADE

second 2 SECOND GRADE

third 3 THIRD GRADE

fourth 4 FOURTH GRADE

fifth 5 FIFTH GRADE

sixth 6 SIXTH GRADE

seventh 7 SEVENTH GRADE

eighth 8 EIGHTH GRADE

ninth 9 NINTH GRADE

tenth 10 TENTH GRADE

eleventh 11 ELEVENTH GRADE

twelfth 12 TWELFTH GRADE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

***Logic after:***

COMPARE GRADES IN P\_HH2e TO GRADE IN P\_HH2ca. GRADES REPEATED CANNOT BE

HIGHER THAN CURRENT GRADE. IF INCONSISTENT, DISPLAY: I have recorded that ^CHILD is

currently in the ^P\_HH2ca but that ^Fills.HeShe repeated ^P\_HH2ea. These are inconsistent. I

must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?; PHHTG\_55 --Which grades has CH

repeated - kindergarten; PHHTG\_1 --Which grades has CH repeated - first grade; PHHTG\_2 --

Which grades has CH repeated - second grade; PHHTG\_3 --Which grades has CH repeated - third

grade; PHHTG\_4 --Which grades has CH repeated - fourth grade; PHHTG\_5 --Which grades has

CH repeated - fifth grade; PHHTG\_6 --Which grades has CH repeated - sixth grade; PHHTG\_7 --

Which grades has CH repeated - seventh grade; PHHTG\_8 --Which grades has CH repeated -

eighth grade; PHHTG\_9 --Which grades has CH repeated - ninth grade; PHHTG\_10 --Which grades

has CH repeated - tenth grade; PHHTG\_11 --Which grades has CH repeated - eleventh grade;

PHHTG\_12 --Which grades has CH repeated - twelfth grade

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

COMPARE GRADES IN P\_HH2e TO GRADE IN P\_HH2ca. GRADES REPEATED CANNOT BE

HIGHER THAN CURRENT GRADE. IF INCONSISTENT, DISPLAY question and fill incorrect

response text from P\_HH2ea.

**P\_HH2ec** ***[ PHH2ecka ] Inconsistent CH grade and CH repeated grades***

I have recorded that ^CHILD is currently in the ^P\_HH2ca but that ^Fills.HeShe repeated

^P\_HH2e[k]. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to

correct?

*Question Type:* *TPHH2ec*

hh2ca 1 CURRENT GRADE

hh2ea 2 REPEATED GRADE(S)

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

***Logic after:***

If 1 GOTO P\_HH2ca;

If 2 GOTO P\_HH2e

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF AGE < 16, GOTO P\_HH4a. Fill: IF WAVE > 1:" What is ^CHILD's marital status? Is

^Fills.HeShe ..." ELSE:"USE CARD 1. Please look at Card 1. What is ^CHILD's marital status?

**P\_HH3a** ***[ PHH3a ] CH marital status***

USE CARD 1. Please look at Card 1.

What is ^CHILD's marital status? Is ^Fills.HeShe...

*Question Type:* *TMarSt2F*

married 1 Married,

separated 2 Separated,

divorced 3 Divorced,

widowed 4 Widowed, or

nevermarried 5 Has ^Fills.HeShe never been married?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH4a** ***[ PHH4a ] Verify Rs first name***

Next, I need to record the first name of each adult living in this household. By "living in this

household" I mean each adult who considers this their current primary residence, or who stays

here at least three nights per week, every week.

Let's start with you. Your first name is ^CAREGIVER1. Is that correct?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If YES GOTO P\_HH5

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH4a1** ***[ PHH4aa ] Correct Rs first name***

What is your first name?

FIRST NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH5BEG** ***[ PHH5BEG ] NoDeliv***

PLEASE PRESS "1" TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *BCallCARIRouter*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

FILL IF SECONDARY CAREGIVER HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED IN QP SECTION: In addition to

yourself, I have (FILL NAME OF SECONDARY CAREGIVER FROM QP SECTION).

**P\_HH5** ***[ PHH5 ] Labels are in Logic After***

What are the first names of the other adults, age 18 or over who live

here?^Fills.P\_HH5^CAREGIVER2^Fills.OnlyDot Let's start with the oldest and work down to the

youngest adult in this household. (RECORD ON GRID BELOW. DO NOT ENTER CG NAME

HERE.)

Now, I'd like to know the names of all children and teenagers aged 17 and under living in this

household. Not including ^CHILD, let's start with the oldest and work down to the youngest child

in this household. (DO NOT ENTER THE STUDY CHILD'S NAME HERE.)

*Question Type:* *TStr20a, empty*

\_20 1 STRING[20]

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HH5*

cregvr2 ·In addition to yourself, I have·

***Logic after:***

Allow 10 names with 20 characters each; PHH5\_1 --First name of other adult age 18 or over - 1;

PHH5\_2 --First name of other adult age 18 or over - 2; PHH5\_3 --First name of other adult age 18 or

over - 3; PHH5\_4 --First name of other adult age 18 or over - 4; PHH5\_5 --First name of other adult

age 18 or over - 5; PHH5\_6 --First name of other adult age 18 or over - 6; PHH5\_7 --First name of

other adult age 18 or over - 7; PHH5\_8 --First name of other adult age 18 or over - 8; PHH5\_9 --First

name of other adult age 18 or over - 9; PHH5\_10 --First name of other adult age 18 or over - 10

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH6a** ***[ PHH6ax ] Rs relationship to CH***

USE CARD 2. Please look at the list on Card 2. What is your relationship to ^CHILD?

(PROBE TO DETERMINE IF BIOLOGIC, STEP, ADOPTIVE, FOSTER, ETC.)

*Question Type:* *TRlCrd2F*

\_2 2 MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL)

\_3 3 FATHER (BIOLOGICAL)

\_4 4 STEP-MOTHER

\_5 5 STEP-FATHER

\_6 6 ADOPTIVE MOTHER

\_7 7 ADOPTIVE FATHER

\_8 8 FOSTER MOTHER

\_9 9 FOSTER FATHER

\_10 10 FULL SISTER

\_11 11 FULL BROTHER

\_12 12 HALF SISTER

\_13 13 HALF BROTHER

\_14 14 STEP-SISTER

\_15 15 STEP-BROTHER

\_16 16 FOSTER SISTER

\_17 17 FOSTER BROTHER

\_18 18 ADOPTIVE SISTER

\_19 19 ADOPTIVE BROTHER

\_30 30 AUNT

\_31 31 UNCLE

\_32 32 GREAT AUNT

\_33 33 GREAT UNCLE

\_34 34 COUSIN

\_40 40 MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER

\_41 41 PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER

\_42 42 MATERNAL GRANDFATHER

\_43 43 PATERNAL GRANDFATHER

\_44 44 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

\_45 45 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

\_46 46 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER

\_47 47 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER

\_94 94 BABYSITTER

\_95 95 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE

\_96 96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

***Logic after:***

If 2,3,16,17,18,19 then GO TO P\_HH6hm; If 95 then GO TO P\_HH6as1; If 96 then GO TO

P\_HH6as2; else GO TO P\_HH6b

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH6a = 95

**P\_HH6as1** ***[ PHH6as1 ] Rs other relative relationship to CH***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

***Logic after:***

GO TO P\_HH6b

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH6a = 96

**P\_HH6as2** ***[ PHH6as2 ] Rs other non-relative relationship to CH***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

***Logic after:***

GO TO P\_HH6b

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

If ch\_eman = yes (Child is EY) ship P\_HH6b

**P\_HH6b** ***[ PHH6b ] Has R legally adopted CH***

Have you legally adopted ^CHILD, that is, have you signed court papers to complete an adoption

process for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If YES then GO TO P\_HH6f; if NO then GO TO P\_HH6c

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH6c** ***[ PHH6c ] Did fstr care/social services agency help***

Did anyone from a foster care or social services agency help arrange for you to care for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH6d** ***[ PHH6d ] Regularly talk CW about CH***

Do you regularly talk to a caseworker about ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH6e** ***[ PHH6e ] Currently receive payments for being CHs foster parent***

Do you currently receive payments for being ^CHILD's foster parent?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

ASK P\_HH6f if P\_HH6a = 6,7,8 or 9; ELSE GO TO P\_HH6hm

**P\_HH6f** ***[ PHH6f ] Is R related to CH***

Are you related to ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If NO then GO TO P\_HH6hm

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH6g** ***[ PHH6g ] Aside from the PHH6a rel, what is your other rel to CHILD***

USE CARD 3. Aside from being ^CHILD's ^P\_HH6a, what is your relationship to ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TRelHH6g*

\_2 2 MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL)

\_3 3 FATHER (BIOLOGICAL)

\_10 10 FULL SISTER

\_11 11 FULL BROTHER

\_12 12 HALF SISTER

\_13 13 HALF BROTHER

\_14 14 STEP-SISTER

\_15 15 STEP-BROTHER

\_16 16 FOSTER SISTER

\_17 17 FOSTER BROTHER

\_18 18 ADOPTIVE SISTER

\_19 19 ADOPTIVE BROTHER

\_30 30 AUNT

\_31 31 UNCLE

\_32 32 GREAT AUNT

\_33 33 GREAT UNCLE

\_34 34 COUSIN

\_40 40 MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER

\_41 41 PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER

\_42 42 MATERNAL GRANDFATHER

\_43 43 PATERNAL GRANDFATHER

\_44 44 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

\_45 45 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

\_46 46 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER

\_47 47 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER

\_95 95 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE

\_96 96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

***Logic after:***

IF P\_HH6g = 95; GO TO P\_HH6gs1; ELSE IF P\_HH6g = 96, GO TO P\_HH6gs2; ELSE IF P\_HH6g

NE 95 OR 96, GO TO P\_HH6hm

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH6g = 95

**P\_HH6gs1** ***[ PHH6gs1 ] SPECIFY, OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH6g = 96

**P\_HH6gs2** ***[ PHH6gs2 ] SPECIFY, OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH6hm** ***[ PHH7am ] NO LABEL***

What is your date of birth?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH6hd** ***[ PHH7ad ] NO LABEL***

What is your date of birth?

DAY

*Question Type:* *1..31*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH6hy** ***[ PHH7ay ] NO LABEL***

What is your date of birth?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1913..1996*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH6hn** ***[ PHH7bb ] Caregivers age***

How old are you now?

YEARS OLD

*Question Type:* *15..95*

***Logic after:***

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P\_HH6hm-y TO AGE REPORTED IN

P\_HH6hn. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK

IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P\_HH6i. IF AGES DISAGREE, FILL: Based on the date of

birth I entered, the computer has calculated that you are FILL CALCULATED AGE FROM

P\_HH6hm-y YEARS OLD. This is different from the age I entered for you. Which of these needs

to be corrected? Your date of birth or your age?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P\_HH6hm-y TO AGE REPORTED IN

P\_HH6hn. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK

IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P\_HH6i. IF AGES DISAGREE

**P\_HH6hc** ***[ PHH7bcka ] age-DOB check***

Based on the date of birth I entered, the computer has calculated that you are ^Rage years old.

This is different from the age I entered for you. Which of these needs to be corrected? Your date

of birth or your age?

*Question Type:* *TCkAge, noDK, NoRF*

dob 1 CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH

age 2 CORRECT AGE

***Logic after:***

If 1 GO BACK TO P\_HH6hm-y

If 2 GO BACK TO P\_HH6hn

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH6a = 2-33, 40-47 sex can be determined so set P\_HH6i accordingly and skip P\_HH6i

else, ask P\_HH7a.

**P\_HH6i** ***[ PHH8c ] CGs sex***

INTERVIEWER: RECORD SEX OF R.

*Question Type:* *TSexC*

male 1 MALE

female 2 FEMALE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

ASK P\_HH7a THROUGH P\_HH7c FOR EACH PERSON LISTED IN P\_HH5. SET NEXT PERSON

LISTED IN P\_HH5 AS VARIABLE <PERSON>

**P\_HH7a** ***[ PHH7a ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 4. Let's talk about ^PERSON. Looking at Card 4, what is ^PERSON's relationship to

^CHILD? (PROBE TO DETERMINE BIOLOGIC, STEP, ADOPTIVE, FOSTER, ETC.)

*Question Type:* *TReld2Ar*

\_2 2 MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL)

\_3 3 FATHER (BIOLOGICAL)

\_4 4 STEP-MOTHER

\_5 5 STEP-FATHER

\_6 6 ADOPTIVE MOTHER

\_7 7 ADOPTIVE FATHER

\_8 8 FOSTER MOTHER

\_9 9 FOSTER FATHER

\_10 10 FULL SISTER

\_11 11 FULL BROTHER

\_12 12 HALF SISTER

\_13 13 HALF BROTHER

\_14 14 STEP-SISTER

\_15 15 STEP-BROTHER

\_16 16 FOSTER SISTER

\_17 17 FOSTER BROTHER

\_18 18 ADOPTIVE SISTER

\_19 19 ADOPTIVE BROTHER

\_30 30 AUNT

\_31 31 UNCLE

\_32 32 GREAT AUNT

\_33 33 GREAT UNCLE

\_34 34 COUSIN

\_40 40 MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER

\_41 41 PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER

\_42 42 MATERNAL GRANDFATHER

\_43 43 PATERNAL GRANDFATHER

\_44 44 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

\_45 45 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

\_46 46 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER

\_47 47 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER

\_94 94 BABYSITTER

\_95 95 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE

\_96 96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

***Logic after:***

PHH7a\_1 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 1; PHH7a\_2 --Other adult in HH relationship to

CH - 2; PHH7a\_3 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 3; PHH7a\_4 --Other adult in HH

relationship to CH - 4; PHH7a\_5 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 5; PHH7a\_6 --Other adult

in HH relationship to CH - 6; PHH7a\_7 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 7; PHH7a\_8 --Other

adult in HH relationship to CH - 8; PHH7a\_9 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 9; PHH7a\_10 --

Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 10

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH7a = 95

**P\_HH7as1** ***[ PHH7as1 ] Labels are in Logic After***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *Tstr30Ar*

\_30 1 STRING[30]

***Logic after:***

PHH7as1\_1 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 1; PHH7as1\_2 --Other adult in HH

othr rltve relationship to CH - 2; PHH7as1\_3 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 3;

PHH7as1\_4 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 4; PHH7as1\_5 --Other adult in HH

othr rltve relationship to CH - 5; PHH7as1\_6 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 6;

PHH7as1\_7 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 7; PHH7as1\_8 --Other adult in HH

othr rltve relationship to CH - 8; PHH7as1\_9 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 9;

PHH7as1\_10 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 10

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH7a = 96

**P\_HH7as2** ***[ PHH7as2 ] Labels are in Logic After***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *Tstr30Ar*

\_30 1 STRING[30]

***Logic after:***

PHH7as2\_1 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 1; PHH7as2\_2 --Other adult in

HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 2; PHH7as2\_3 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship

to CH - 3; PHH7as2\_4 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 4; PHH7as2\_5 --Other

adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 5; PHH7as2\_6 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve

relationship to CH - 6; PHH7as2\_7 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 7;

PHH7as2\_8 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 8; PHH7as2\_9 --Other adult in

HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 9; PHH7as2\_10 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH7bn** ***[ PHHGE ] Labels are in Logic After***

How old is ^PERSON?

YEARS OLD

*Question Type:* *TInt095Ar*

\_0\_95 1 0..95

***Logic after:***

PHHGE\_1 --Age HH member 1; PHHGE\_2 --Age HH member 2; PHHGE\_3 --Age HH member 3;

PHHGE\_4 --Age HH member 4; PHHGE\_5 --Age HH member 5; PHHGE\_6 --Age HH member 6;

PHHGE\_7 --Age HH member 7; PHHGE\_8 --Age HH member 8; PHHGE\_9 --Age HH member 9;

PHHGE\_10 --Age HH member 10

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH7a = 2-33, 40-47 the sex can be determined so fill P\_HH7c appropriately and GOTO

P\_HH7 for the next HH member until all have been asked about.

**P\_HH7c** ***[ PHHEX ] Labels are in Logic After***

IF SEX UNCLEAR, ASK: Is ^PERSON male or female?

*Question Type:* *TGenr10F*

male 1 MALE

female 2 FEMALE

***Logic after:***

GO BACK TO P\_HH7a UNTIL ALL ROSTER MEMBERS COVERED.; PHHEX\_1 --Sex HH

member 1; PHHEX\_2 --Sex HH member 2; PHHEX\_3 --Sex HH member 3; PHHEX\_4 --

Sex HH member 4; PHHEX\_5 --Sex HH member 5; PHHEX\_6 --Sex HH member 6;

PHHEX\_7 --Sex HH member 7; PHHEX\_8 --Sex HH member 8; PHHEX\_9 --Sex HH

member 9; PHHEX\_10 --Sex HH member 10

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

DISPLAY SUMMARY SCREEN LISTING ALL MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD.

**P\_HH7d** ***[ PHH7D ] NoDeliv***

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY HOUSEHOLD ROSTER.

RESPONDENT: ^main\_case.sj\_first, AGE: ^P\_HH6hn, SEX: ^P\_HH6i

CHILD: ^Global.Child, AGE: ^ChildAge, SEX: ^Global.Sex

^HHRoster

*Question Type:* *TCH30F, noDK, NoRF*

cont 1 CONTINUE

change 2 MAKE CHANGES

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF ALL OTHER HH MEMBERS ARE AGES 0-17 GO TO P\_HH9a; ELSE, GO TO HH8aa. IF A 2nd

CG WAS IDENTIFIED IN CID AND CONFIRMED IN NP SECTION, ASK HH8aa.

**P\_HH8aa** ***[ PHH8aa ] Other adult in HH responsible for CH***

Aside from yourself, is there another adult in the household who is responsible for ^CHILD's

health, education and well-being?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If NO then GO TO P\_HH9a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

DISPLAY LIST OF ADULT (P\_HH7bn GE 18 OR P\_HH7bn UNKNOWN) HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

FROM P\_HH5, INCLUDING 2ND CG IDENTIFIED IN CID AND CONFIRMED IN NP SECTION.

**P\_HH8ab** ***[ PHH8ab ] Name of other adult in HH responsible for CH***

Who is that person?

(CODE ENTRY FROM LIST OF NAMES BELOW)

IF MORE THAN ONE OTHER ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD (BESIDES R) THAT IS RESPONSIBLE

FOR CHILD, ASK FOR ADULT WHO IS MOST RESPONSIBLE

*Question Type:* *TRosList*

\_1 1 ^Global.Adult[1]

\_2 2 ^Global.Adult[2]

\_3 3 ^Global.Adult[3]

\_4 4 ^Global.Adult[4]

\_5 5 ^Global.Adult[5]

\_6 6 ^Global.Adult[6]

\_7 7 ^Global.Adult[7]

\_8 8 ^Global.Adult[8]

\_9 9 ^Global.Adult[9]

\_10 10 ^Global.Adult[10]

***Logic after:***

Fill LIST: 1 = FILL FIRST NAME FROM P\_HH5 LINE 1 AND AGE FROM P\_HH7bn, etc. DEFINE

CAREGIVER2 AS PERSON IDENTIFIED IN P\_HH8ab

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH7a FOR CAREGIVER2 = 2,3,16,17,18 or 19, GO TO P\_HH8f; ELSE GO TO P\_HH8b

**P\_HH8b** ***[ PHH8b ] Has CG legally adopted CH***

Has ^CAREGIVER2 legally adopted ^CHILD, that is, has ^Fills.HeShe signed court papers to

complete an adoption process for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If YES then GO TO P\_HH8f

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH6c = 1 OR P\_HH6d = 1 OR P\_HH6e = 1; GO TO P\_HH8f; ELSE ASK P\_HH8c

**P\_HH8c** ***[ PHH8b2 ] Foster care/soc serv agency hlp arrng CAREGIVER2 for CHILD?***

Did anyone from a foster care or social services agency help arrange for ^CAREGIVER2 to care

for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH8d** ***[ PHH8d ] Does CG regularly talk to caseworker about CH***

Does ^CAREGIVER2 regularly talk to a caseworker about ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH8e** ***[ PHH8e ] Does CG rcv payments for bing CHs foster parent***

I understand that ^CAREGIVER2 is ^CHILD's ^CAREGIVER2\_Rel.

Does ^CAREGIVER2 currently receive any payments for being ^CHILD's foster parent?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

ASK P\_HH8f if P\_HH7a = 6,7,8 or 9; ELSE GO TO P\_HH8hm

**P\_HH8f** ***[ PHH8f ] Is CG related to CH***

Is ^CAREGIVER2 related to ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If NO then GO TO P\_HH8hm

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

if P\_HH7a = 6,7,8 or 9 set fills.p\_hh8g to \_6, \_7, \_8, \_9 (adoptive or foster mom or dad)

**P\_HH8g** ***[ PHH8g ] Aside from the P\_HH8g rel, what is CARGIVER2s rel to CHILD***

USE CARD 5. Aside from being ^CHILD's ^Fills.P\_HH8g, what is ^CAREGIVER2's relationship to

^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TRelHH6g*

\_2 2 MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL)

\_3 3 FATHER (BIOLOGICAL)

\_10 10 FULL SISTER

\_11 11 FULL BROTHER

\_12 12 HALF SISTER

\_13 13 HALF BROTHER

\_14 14 STEP-SISTER

\_15 15 STEP-BROTHER

\_16 16 FOSTER SISTER

\_17 17 FOSTER BROTHER

\_18 18 ADOPTIVE SISTER

\_19 19 ADOPTIVE BROTHER

\_30 30 AUNT

\_31 31 UNCLE

\_32 32 GREAT AUNT

\_33 33 GREAT UNCLE

\_34 34 COUSIN

\_40 40 MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER

\_41 41 PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER

\_42 42 MATERNAL GRANDFATHER

\_43 43 PATERNAL GRANDFATHER

\_44 44 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

\_45 45 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

\_46 46 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER

\_47 47 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER

\_95 95 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE

\_96 96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HH8g*

\_6 ADOPTIVE MOTHER

\_7 ADOPTIVE FATHER

\_8 FOSTER MOTHER

\_9 FOSTER FATHER

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH8g = 95

**P\_HH8gs1** ***[ PHH8gs1 ] SPECIFY, OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH8g = 96

**P\_HH8gs2** ***[ PHH8gs2 ] SPECIFY, OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH8hm** ***[ PHH8hm ] CAREGIVER2s date of birth - MONTH***

What is ^CAREGIVER2's date of birth?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH8hd** ***[ PHH8hd ] CAREGIVER2s date of birth - DAY***

What is ^CAREGIVER2's date of birth?

DAY

*Question Type:* *1..31*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH8hy** ***[ PHH8hy ] CAREGIVER2s date of birth - YEAR***

What is ^CAREGIVER2's date of birth?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1913..1996*

***Logic after:***

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P\_HH8hm-y TO AGE REPORTED IN

P\_HH7bn. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK

IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P\_HH9a. IF AGES DISAGREE, FILL: Based on the date of

birth I entered, the computer has calculated that CAREGIVER2 is FILL CALCULATED AGE FROM

P\_HH8hm-y YEARS OLD. This is different from the age I entered for (him/her). Which of these

needs to be corrected? (His/Her) date of birth or (his/her) age?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P\_HH8hm-y TO AGE REPORTED IN

P\_HH7bn. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK

IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P\_HH9a. IF AGES DISAGREE

**P\_HH8i** ***[ PHH8i ] CAREGIVER2 date of birth and age do not match***

Based on the date of birth I entered, the computer has calculated that ^CAREGIVER2 is ^RAge

years old. This is different from the age I entered for ^Fills.HimHer. Which of these needs to be

corrected? ^Fills.HisHer date of birth or ^Fills.HisHer age?

*Question Type:* *TCkAge, NoDK, NoRF*

dob 1 CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH

age 2 CORRECT AGE

***Logic after:***

If 1 GO BACK TO P\_HH8hm-y

If 2 GO BACK TO P\_HH8hn

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF RESPONDENT OR CAREGIVER2 IS BIOLOGICAL PARENT (P\_HH6a = 2,3 OR P\_HH6g = 2,3

OR P\_HH7a = 2,3 OR P\_HH8g = 2,3) OR RESPONDENT OR CAREGIVER2 IS ADOPTIVE HAS

ADOPTED CHILD (P\_HH6b = 1 OR P\_HH8b = 1), GO TO HH11a; ELSE ASK P\_HH9a - P\_HH10A

**P\_HH9a** ***[ PHH9a ] Are you CHs LG***

Are you ^CHILD's legal guardian?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If YES then GO TO P\_HH10a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF NO CAREGIVER2, GO TO P\_HH9d

**P\_HH9c** ***[ PHH9c ] Is CG CHs LG***

Is ^CAREGIVER2 ^CHILD's legal guardian?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF YES then GO TO P\_HH10a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH9d** ***[ PHH9d ] Does CH have a LG living in the HH***

Does ^CHILD have a legal guardian living in the household?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If NO then GO TO P\_HH10a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

DISPLAY LIST OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS FROM P\_HH5: 1 = FILL FIRST NAME FROM

P\_HH5 LINE 1, etc

**P\_HH9e** ***[ PHH9e ] Who is CHs LG***

Who is ^CHILD's legal guardian?

(CODE ENTRY FROM LIST OF NAMES BELOW)

*Question Type:* *TRosList*

\_1 1 ^Global.Adult[1]

\_2 2 ^Global.Adult[2]

\_3 3 ^Global.Adult[3]

\_4 4 ^Global.Adult[4]

\_5 5 ^Global.Adult[5]

\_6 6 ^Global.Adult[6]

\_7 7 ^Global.Adult[7]

\_8 8 ^Global.Adult[8]

\_9 9 ^Global.Adult[9]

\_10 10 ^Global.Adult[10]

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH10a** ***[ PHH10a ] Consider your home to be CHs permanent home***

Do you consider your home to be ^CHILD's permanent home?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH11a** ***[ PHH12a ] Rs marital status***

USE CARD 6. Now I have a few more questions about you. Please look at Card 6. Are you

currently...

NOTE: "MARRIED" CAN INCLUDE LEGAL AND COMMON LAW MARRIAGES, DEPENDING ON

*Question Type:* *TMStat*

married 1 Married,

separated 2 Separated,

divorced 3 Divorced,

widowed 4 Widowed, or

nevermarried 5 Have you never been married?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH5 IS BLANK, THAT IS "R LIVES ALONE", GO TO HH15a; ASK P\_HH12a FOR EACH

PERSON LISTED IN P\_HH5. SET NEXT PERSON LISTED IN P\_HH5 AS VARIABLE <PERSON>

**P\_HH12a** ***[ PHH12x ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 7. Please look at the list on Card 7. What is ^PERSON's relationship to you?

*Question Type:* *TReHH12a*

\_1 1 SPOUSE

\_2 2 UNMARRIED PARTNER, BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND

\_3 3 CHILD (BIOLOGICAL)

\_4 4 CHILD (ADOPTIVE)

\_5 5 CHILD (STEP)

\_6 6 CHILD (FOSTER)

\_7 7 GRANDCHILD

\_8 8 MOTHER (BIRTH/ADOPTIVE/STEP/FOSTER/OTHER)

\_9 9 FATHER (BIRTH/ADOPTIVE/STEP/FOSTER/OTHER)

\_10 10 BROTHER/SISTER

\_11 11 GRANDFATHER/GRANDMOTHER

\_12 12 NIECE/NEPHEW

\_13 13 AUNT/UNCLE

\_14 14 COUSIN

\_15 15 GREAT GRANDCHILD

\_16 16 HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE

\_17 17 ROOMER/BOARDER

\_18 18 OTHER RELATIVE

\_19 19 OTHER NONRELATIVE

\_20 20 UNRELATED LEGAL GUARDIAN

***Logic after:***

IF P\_HH12a = 18 GO TO P\_HH12as1; ELSE IF P\_HH12a = 19, GO TO P\_HH12as2; ELSE

CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON UNTIL ALL RELATIONSHIPS TO R HAVE BEEN DETERMINED;

THEN GO TO P\_HH13am; PHH12x\_1 --R 2 marital status; PHH12x\_2 --R 3 marital status;

PHH12x\_3 --R 4 marital status; PHH12x\_4 --R 5 marital status; PHH12x\_5 --R 6 marital status;

PHH12x\_6 --R 7 marital status; PHH12x\_7 --R 8 marital status; PHH12x\_8 --R 9 marital status;

PHH12x\_9 --R 10 marital status; PHH12x\_10 --R 11 marital status

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH12a = 18

**P\_HH12as1** ***[ PHH12as1 ] Labels are in Logic After***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *Tstr30Ar*

\_30 1 STRING[30]

***Logic after:***

PHH12as1\_1 --Other relative 2 reltionship; PHH12as1\_2 --Other relative 3 reltionship; PHH12as1\_3

--Other relative 4 reltionship; PHH12as1\_4 --Other relative 5 reltionship; PHH12as1\_5 --Other

relative 6 reltionship; PHH12as1\_6 --Other relative 7 reltionship; PHH12as1\_7 --Other relative 8

reltionship; PHH12as1\_8 --Other relative 9 reltionship; PHH12as1\_9 --Other relative 10 reltionship;

PHH12as1\_10 --Other relative 11 reltionship

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH12a = 19

**P\_HH12as2** ***[ PHH12as2 ] Labels are in Logic After***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *Tstr30Ar*

\_30 1 STRING[30]

***Logic after:***

PHH12as2\_1 --Other non-relative 2 reltionship; PHH12as2\_2 --Other non-relative 3 reltionship;

PHH12as2\_3 --Other non-relative 4 reltionship; PHH12as2\_4 --Other non-relative 5 reltionship;

PHH12as2\_5 --Other non-relative 6 reltionship; PHH12as2\_6 --Other non-relative 7 reltionship;

PHH12as2\_7 --Other non-relative 8 reltionship; PHH12as2\_8 --Other non-relative 9 reltionship;

PHH12as2\_9 --Other non-relative 10 reltionship; PHH12as2\_10 --Other non-relative 11 reltionship

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF SPOUSE HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED (P\_HH12a = 1), ASK P\_HH13am - ay; ELSE GO TO

**P\_HH13am** ***[ PHH13bm ] NO LABEL***

What is your spouse's date of birth?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH13ad** ***[ PHH13bd ] NO LABEL***

What is your spouse's date of birth?

DAY

*Question Type:* *1..31*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH13ay** ***[ PHH13by ] NO LABEL***

What is your spouse's date of birth?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1913..1993*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

ASK P\_HH15A -- P\_HH29E FOR RESPONDENT - ASK P\_HH15AC -- P\_HH29EC FOR

CAREGIVER2

**P\_HH15a** ***[ PHH15x ] Rs highest degree***

USE CARD 8. Please look at Card 8. What is the highest grade in school you have completed?

Please include vocational or technical training and any years in college you may have completed.

*Question Type:* *TGraH15F*

LESS 0 LESS THAN FIRST GRADE

FIRST 1 FIRST GRADE

SECON 2 SECOND GRADE

THIRD 3 THIRD GRADE

FOURT 4 FOURTH GRADE

FIFTH 5 FIFTH GRADE

SIXTH 6 SIXTH GRADE

SEVEN 7 SEVENTH GRADE

EIGHT 8 EIGHTH GRADE

NINTH 9 NINTH GRADE

TENTH 10 TENTH GRADE

ELEVE 11 ELEVENTH GRADE

TWELFTH 12 TWELFTH GRADE

VOCATIO 13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL

SOMECOL 14 SOME COLLEGE CREDIT, LESS THAN 1 YEAR

col1\_3 15 1 TO 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE

col4MO 16 4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE

UNGRAD 17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH16a** ***[ PHH16x ] Rs highest grade completed***

USE CARD 9. Please look at Card 9. What is the highest degree, diploma, or certificate you hold?

*Question Type:* *TGraH16F*

NONE 1 NONE

HIGH 2 HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (for example: GED)

H\_S 3 H.S. DIPLOMA

VOCA 4 VOCATIONAL TECH CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA (for example: DENTAL

TECHNICIAN, COSMETOLOGY LICENSE, ETC.)

NURS 5 NURSING DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE

ASSO 6 ASSOCIATE DEGREE (for example: AA, AS, ASN)

BACH 7 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (for example: BA, AB, BS, BSN)

MAST 8 MASTERS DEGREE (for example MA, MS, MEng, Med, MSW, MBA)

GRAD 9 GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (for example MD, DDS,

DVM, LLB, JD, PhD, EdD)

OTHER 10 OTHER

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH17a** ***[ PHH17a ] R currently enrolled in school***

Are you currently enrolled in school?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH18n** ***[ PHH18a ] Rs # bio children***

How many children have you ^Fills.P\_HH18?

NUMBER OF BIRTHS:

*Question Type:* *0..20*

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_HH18*

male fathered

female given birth to

***Logic after:***

FILL BASED ON SUBJECT'S SEX: given birth to/fathered

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH21a** ***[ PHH21a ] Rs current employment situation***

USE CARD 10. Please look at Card 10. Which of the categories on the card best describes your

current employment situation?

NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE VOLUNTEER WORK (ONLY "PAID" WORK.)

*Question Type:* *TWKCRD6F*

\_1 1 REGULARLY WORK FULL-TIME, 35 OR MORE HOURS/WEEK

\_2 2 REGULARLY WORK PART-TIME, LESS THAN 35 HOURS/WEEK

\_3 3 WORK SOMETIMES, WHEN WORK'S AVAILABLE

\_4 4 UNEMPLOYED, LOOKING FOR WORK

\_5 5 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES

\_6 6 DON'T WORK BECAUSE RETIRED

\_7 7 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR DISABILITY

\_8 8 DON'T WORK BECAUSE DON'T WANT TO WORK

\_9 9 DON'T WORK BECAUSE CURRENTLY A STUDENT

\_10 10 OTHER

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH21a = 1-2 GO TO P\_HH24a; ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P\_HH22a** ***[ PHH22a ] R worked for pay in last 6 mos***

Have you worked for pay any time in the @blast 6 months@b?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If NO then GOTO P\_HH26ac

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH23a** ***[ PHH23x ] Rs last job/occupation***

USE CARD 11. Please look at Card 11 and tell me which of the categories best describes your

@blast@b job or occupation.

*Question Type:* *TJobCard*

\_1 1 CLERICAL

\_2 2 CRAFTSPERSON

\_3 3 FARMER, FARM MANAGER

\_4 4 LABORER

\_5 5 MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR

\_6 6 MILITARY

\_7 7 OPERATOR

\_8 8 OWNER, PROPRIETOR

\_9 9 PROFESSIONAL 1

\_10 10 PROFESSIONAL 2

\_11 11 PROTECTIVE SERVICE

\_12 12 SALES

\_13 13 SCHOOL TEACHER

\_14 14 SERVICE WORKER

\_15 15 TECHNICAL

\_16 16 OTHER

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_HH26a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH24a** ***[ PHH24a ] R currently has >1 job?***

Do you @bcurrently@b have more than one job?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF HH24a=1, FILL: @bmain@b

**P\_HH25a** ***[ PHH25x ] Rs main job/occupation***

USE CARD 11. Please look at Card 11 and tell me which of the categories best describes the

kind of work that you do on your^Fills.P\_HHmain job?

*Question Type:* *TJobCard*

\_1 1 CLERICAL

\_2 2 CRAFTSPERSON

\_3 3 FARMER, FARM MANAGER

\_4 4 LABORER

\_5 5 MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR

\_6 6 MILITARY

\_7 7 OPERATOR

\_8 8 OWNER, PROPRIETOR

\_9 9 PROFESSIONAL 1

\_10 10 PROFESSIONAL 2

\_11 11 PROTECTIVE SERVICE

\_12 12 SALES

\_13 13 SCHOOL TEACHER

\_14 14 SERVICE WORKER

\_15 15 TECHNICAL

\_16 16 OTHER

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HHmain*

main @b·main@b

***Logic after:***

IF P\_HH25a = 16, GO TO P\_HH25as; ELSE GO TO P\_HH26a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH25as** ***[ PHH25as ] What do you do on your main job***

What do you do on your^Fills.P\_HHmain job?

*Question Type:* *string[80]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH26a** ***[ PHH26x ] R Spanish/Hispanic/Latino***

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

*Question Type:* *TRaceGrp*

no 1 No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino

mex 2 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano

pr 3 Yes, Puerto Rican

cuba 4 Yes, Cuban

other 5 Yes, Other

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH27a** ***[ PHH27a ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 12. Please look at Card 12. What is your race? You may pick one or more groups

from the card.

*Question Type:* *TRaceC*

amerind 1 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE

asian 2 ASIAN

black 3 BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN

pacislandr 4 NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER

white 5 WHITE

***Logic after:***

PHH7TG\_1 --CCG Amer Indian/Alaskan Native; PHH7TG\_2 --CCG Asian; PHH7TG\_3 --CCG Black

or African American; PHH7TG\_4 --CCG Native Hawaiian/othr Pac Islander; PHH7TG\_5 --CCG

White; PHH7TG\_7 --CCG Race DK; PHH7TG\_8 --CCG Race RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH28a** ***[ PHH28a ] R born in the US***

Were you born in the United States? The United States includes the 50 states and the District of

Columbia, but not US territories.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If NO then GOTO P\_HH28a3

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH28a1** ***[ PHH28ac ] NO LABEL***

In what city and state were you born?

CITY:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH28a2** ***[ PHH28as ] NO LABEL***

STATE:

*Question Type:* *string[2]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

ASK IF P\_HH28a = 2

P\_HH28a3

In what country were you born?

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| MEXICO..................................................................................................1 |
| GUATEMALA..........................................................................................2 |
| CUBA.....................................................................................................3 |
| DOMINICAN REPUBLIC........................................................................................ ... 4 |
| INDIA......................................................................................................5 |
| CHINA....................................................................................................6 |
| PHILIPPINES.........................................................................................7 |
| JAPAN....................................................................................................8 |
| KOREA...................................................................................................9 |
| VIETNAM...............................................................................................10 |
| GUAM.....................................................................................................11 |
| SAMOA..................................................................................................12 |
| OTHER (SPECIFY)................................................................................13 |

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH29n** ***[ PHH29a ] Total years R lived in US***

How many years all together have you been living in the U.S.?

(COUNT THE SUM OF ALL TIME SPENT IN THE U.S., EVEN IF NOT CONTINUOUS.)

YEARS:

*Question Type:* *0..95*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH29d** ***[ PHH29d ] R a citizen of the US***

Are you a citizen of the United States?

*Question Type:* *TWhBorn*

\_1 1 Yes, born in the United States

\_2 2 Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern

Marianas

\_3 3 Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents

\_4 4 Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization

\_5 5 No, not a citizen of the United States

***Logic after:***

If 1 then goto P\_HHd1;

If 2,3,4 then GOTO P\_HH30a;

If 5 then GOTO P\_HH29e

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

EVALUATE RESPONSES TO P\_HH28a AND P\_HH29d FOR CONSISTENCY. IF HH28a = 1 and

29d = 1, GO TO P\_HH30a, IF HH28a = NO and HH29d = 1 DISPLAY INCONSISTENCY TEXT

LISTED BELOW

**P\_HH29d1** ***[ PHH29d1 ] Confirm R born in the US***

I previously entered that you were not born in the United States and now have entered that you are

a citizen of the United States because you were born in the United States. These are

inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

*Question Type:* *TckHH29d*

\_1 1 CHANGE BORN IN US

\_2 2 CHANGE CITIZEN ANSWER

***Logic after:***

If = 1, GOTO P\_HH28a;

If = 2, GOTO P\_HH29d

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH29e** ***[ PHH29e ] R legal resident of US-green crd/visa/lgl imgr doc***

Are you a legal resident of the US, that is, do you have a green card, a working visa permit or

other legal immigration document?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

ASK P\_HH15Ac -- P\_HH29Ec FOR CAREGIVER2, IF APPLICABLE

**P\_HH15ac** ***[ PHH15xc ] Highest grade CG2 completed***

USE CARD 8. Please look at Card 8. What is the highest grade in school ^CAREGIVER2 has

completed? Please include vocational or technical training and any years in college

^CAREGIVER2 may have completed.

*Question Type:* *TGraH15F*

LESS 0 LESS THAN FIRST GRADE

FIRST 1 FIRST GRADE

SECON 2 SECOND GRADE

THIRD 3 THIRD GRADE

FOURT 4 FOURTH GRADE

FIFTH 5 FIFTH GRADE

SIXTH 6 SIXTH GRADE

SEVEN 7 SEVENTH GRADE

EIGHT 8 EIGHTH GRADE

NINTH 9 NINTH GRADE

TENTH 10 TENTH GRADE

ELEVE 11 ELEVENTH GRADE

TWELFTH 12 TWELFTH GRADE

VOCATIO 13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL

SOMECOL 14 SOME COLLEGE CREDIT, LESS THAN 1 YEAR

col1\_3 15 1 TO 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE

col4MO 16 4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE

UNGRAD 17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH16ac** ***[ PHH16xc ] Highest degree CG2 holds***

USE CARD 9. Please look at Card 9. What is the highest degree, diploma, or certificate

^CAREGIVER2 holds?

*Question Type:* *TGraH16F*

NONE 1 NONE

HIGH 2 HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (for example: GED)

H\_S 3 H.S. DIPLOMA

VOCA 4 VOCATIONAL TECH CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA (for example: DENTAL

TECHNICIAN, COSMETOLOGY LICENSE, ETC.)

NURS 5 NURSING DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE

ASSO 6 ASSOCIATE DEGREE (for example: AA, AS, ASN)

BACH 7 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (for example: BA, AB, BS, BSN)

MAST 8 MASTERS DEGREE (for example MA, MS, MEng, Med, MSW, MBA)

GRAD 9 GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (for example MD, DDS,

DVM, LLB, JD, PhD, EdD)

OTHER 10 OTHER

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH17ac** ***[ PHH17ac ] Is CG2 currently enrolled in school***

Is ^CAREGIVER2 currently enrolled in school?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH18nc** ***[ PHH18ac ] # CG2 bio children***

How many children has ^CAREGIVER2 ^Fills.P\_HH18?

NUMBER OF BIRTHS:

*Question Type:* *0..20*

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_HH18*

male fathered

female given birth to

***Logic after:***

FILL BASED ON SUBJECT'S SEX: given birth to/fathered

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH21ac** ***[ PHH21ac ] CG2 current employment situation***

USE CARD 10 Please look at Card 10. Which of the categories on the card best describes

^CAREGIVER2's current employment situation?

NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE VOLUNTEER WORK (ONLY "PAID" WORK.)

*Question Type:* *TWKCRD6F*

\_1 1 REGULARLY WORK FULL-TIME, 35 OR MORE HOURS/WEEK

\_2 2 REGULARLY WORK PART-TIME, LESS THAN 35 HOURS/WEEK

\_3 3 WORK SOMETIMES, WHEN WORK'S AVAILABLE

\_4 4 UNEMPLOYED, LOOKING FOR WORK

\_5 5 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES

\_6 6 DON'T WORK BECAUSE RETIRED

\_7 7 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR DISABILITY

\_8 8 DON'T WORK BECAUSE DON'T WANT TO WORK

\_9 9 DON'T WORK BECAUSE CURRENTLY A STUDENT

\_10 10 OTHER

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH21ac = 1-2 GO TO P\_HH24ac; ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P\_HH22ac** ***[ PHH22ac ] CG2 worked for pay in last 6 mos***

Has ^CAREGIVER2 worked for pay any time in the @blast 6 months@b?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If NO then GOTO P\_HH26ac

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH23ac** ***[ PHH23xc ] CG2 last job/occupation***

USE CARD 11. Please look at Card 11 and tell me which of the categories best describes

^CAREGIVER2's @blast@b job or occupation.

*Question Type:* *TJobCard*

\_1 1 CLERICAL

\_2 2 CRAFTSPERSON

\_3 3 FARMER, FARM MANAGER

\_4 4 LABORER

\_5 5 MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR

\_6 6 MILITARY

\_7 7 OPERATOR

\_8 8 OWNER, PROPRIETOR

\_9 9 PROFESSIONAL 1

\_10 10 PROFESSIONAL 2

\_11 11 PROTECTIVE SERVICE

\_12 12 SALES

\_13 13 SCHOOL TEACHER

\_14 14 SERVICE WORKER

\_15 15 TECHNICAL

\_16 16 OTHER

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_HH26ac

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH24ac** ***[ PHH24ac ] CG2 currently has >1 job***

Does ^CAREGIVER2 @bcurrently@b have more than one job?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF HH24ac=1, FILL: @bmain@b

**P\_HH25ac** ***[ PHH25xc ] CG2 main job/occupation***

USE CARD 11. Please look at Card 11 and tell me which of the categories best describes the

kind of work that ^CAREGIVER2 does on ^CAREGIVER2's^Fills.P\_HHmain job?

*Question Type:* *TJobCard*

\_1 1 CLERICAL

\_2 2 CRAFTSPERSON

\_3 3 FARMER, FARM MANAGER

\_4 4 LABORER

\_5 5 MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR

\_6 6 MILITARY

\_7 7 OPERATOR

\_8 8 OWNER, PROPRIETOR

\_9 9 PROFESSIONAL 1

\_10 10 PROFESSIONAL 2

\_11 11 PROTECTIVE SERVICE

\_12 12 SALES

\_13 13 SCHOOL TEACHER

\_14 14 SERVICE WORKER

\_15 15 TECHNICAL

\_16 16 OTHER

***Logic after:***

IF P\_HH25ac = 16, GO TO P\_HH25asc; ELSE GO TO P\_HH26ac

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH25asc** ***[ PHH25asc ] What does CG2 do on main job***

What does ^CAREGIVER2 do on ^CAREGIVER2's^Fills.P\_HHmain job?

*Question Type:* *string[80]*

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HHmain*

main @b·main@b

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH26ac** ***[ PHH26xc ] Is CG2 Spanish/Hispanic/Latino?***

Is ^CAREGIVER2 Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

*Question Type:* *TRaceGrp*

no 1 No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino

mex 2 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano

pr 3 Yes, Puerto Rican

cuba 4 Yes, Cuban

other 5 Yes, Other

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH27ac** ***[ PHH27ac ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 12. Please look at Card 12. What is ^CAREGIVER2's race? You may pick one or

more groups from the card.

*Question Type:* *TRaceC*

amerind 1 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE

asian 2 ASIAN

black 3 BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN

pacislandr 4 NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER

white 5 WHITE

***Logic after:***

PHH27ac\_1 --What is CGs race - American Indian/Alaskan Native; PHH27ac\_2 --What is CGs race

- Asian; PHH27ac\_3 --What is CGs race - Black or African American; PHH27ac\_4 --What is CGs

race - Native HA/Othr Pac Islander; PHH27ac\_5 --What is CGs race - White; PHH27ac\_7 --What is

CGs race - DK; PHH27ac\_8 --What is CGs race - RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH28ac** ***[ PHH28ac2 ] CG2 born in the US***

Was ^CAREGIVER2 born in the United States? The United States includes the 50 states and the

District of Columbia, but not US territories.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If NO then GOTO P\_HH28a3c

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH28a1c** ***[ PHH28acc ] NO LABEL***

In what city and state was ^CAREGIVER2 born?

CITY:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH28a2c** ***[ PHH28asc ] NO LABEL***

STATE:

*Question Type:* *string[2]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

ASK IF P\_HH28ac = 2

P\_HH28a3c

In what country was ^CAREGIVER2 born?

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| MEXICO..................................................................................................1 |
| GUATEMALA..........................................................................................2 |
| CUBA.....................................................................................................3 |
| DOMINICAN REPUBLIC........................................................................................ ... 4 |
| INDIA......................................................................................................5 |
| CHINA....................................................................................................6 |
| PHILIPPINES.........................................................................................7 |
| JAPAN....................................................................................................8 |
| KOREA...................................................................................................9 |
| VIETNAM...............................................................................................10 |
| GUAM.....................................................................................................11 |
| SAMOA..................................................................................................12 |
| OTHER (SPECIFY)................................................................................13 |

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH29nc** ***[ PHH29ac ] Total years CG2 lived in US***

How many years all together has ^CAREGIVER2 been living in the U.S.?

(COUNT THE SUM OF ALL TIME SPENT IN THE U.S., EVEN IF NOT CONTINUOUS.)

YEARS:

*Question Type:* *0..95*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH29dc** ***[ PHH29dc ] CG2 a citizen of the US***

Is ^CAREGIVER2 a citizen of the United States?

*Question Type:* *TWhBorn*

\_1 1 Yes, born in the United States

\_2 2 Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern

Marianas

\_3 3 Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents

\_4 4 Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization

\_5 5 No, not a citizen of the United States

***Logic after:***

If = 1, GOTO P\_HH29dc1;

If = 2,3,4, GOTO P\_HH30ac;

If = 5, GOTO P\_HH29ec

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

EVALUATE RESPONSES TO P\_HH28ac AND P\_HH29dc FOR CONSISTENCY. IF HH28ac = 1

and 29dc = 1, GO TO P\_HH30ac, IF HH28ac = NO and HH29dc = 1 DISPLAY INCONSISTENCY

TEXT LISTED BELOW

**P\_HH29dc1** ***[ PHH29d1c ] Confirm CG2 born in the US***

I previously entered that ^CAREGIVER2 was not born in the United States and now have entered

that ^CAREGIVER2 is a citizen of the United States because ^CAREGIVER2 was born in the

United States. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to

*Question Type:* *TckHH29d*

\_1 1 CHANGE BORN IN US

\_2 2 CHANGE CITIZEN ANSWER

***Logic after:***

If = 1 GOTO P\_HH28ac;

If = 2 GOTO P\_HH29dc

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH29ec** ***[ PHH29ec ] CG2 lgl rsdnt of US - green crd/visa/lgl imgr doc***

Is ^CAREGIVER2 a legal resident of the US, that is, does ^CAREGIVER2 have a green card, a

working visa permit or other legal immigration document?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE >= 2, GOTO P\_HH51a. ELSE: CHECK IF ANYONE IN HH IS BIOLOGICAL FATHER

(P\_HH6A = 3 OR P\_HH6g = 3 OR P\_HH7A = 3 OR P\_HH8g = 3). IF NO BIOLOGICAL FATHER

IN HH, ASK P\_HH30 -- P\_HH43ba ABOUT BIOLOGICAL FATHER. ELSE, IF BIOLOGICAL

FATHER IS R OR SECONDARY CAREGIVER GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BELOW FOR

BIOLOGICAL MOTHER. ELSE, IF BIOLOGICAL FATHER IS IN HH AND NOT R OR SECONDARY

CAREGIVER, ASK P\_HH32a -- P\_HH43ba ABOUT BIOLOGICAL FATHER. CHECK IF ANYONE

IN HH IS BIOLOGICAL MOTHER (P\_HH6A = 2 OR P\_HH6g = 2 OR P\_HH7A = 2 OR P\_HH8g =

2). IF NO BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IN HH, ASK P\_HH30 -- P\_HH43ba ABOUT BIOLOGICAL

MOTHER. ELSE, IF BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IS R OR SECONDARY CAREGIVER GO TO

P\_HH44a. ELSE, IF BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IS IN HH AND NOT R OR SECONDARY

CAREGIVER, ASK P\_HH32a -- P\_HH43ba ABOUT BIOLOGICAL MOTHER.

**P\_HH\_BIO** ***Quests P\_HH30 -- P\_HH43ba are in P\_HH\_BIO module***

*Question Type:* *ARRAY[1..2] OF BP\_HH\_BIO*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 2, GOTO P\_HH51a. ELSE: CHECK IF ANYONE IN HH IS BIOLOGICAL FATHER

(P\_HH6A = 3 OR P\_HH6g = 3 OR P\_HH7A = 3 OR P\_HH8g = 3). IF NO BIOLOGICAL FATHER

IN HH, ASK P\_HH30 -- P\_HH43ba ABOUT BIOLOGICAL FATHER. ELSE, IF BIOLOGICAL

FATHER IS R OR SECONDARY CAREGIVER GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BELOW FOR

BIOLOGICAL MOTHER. ELSE, IF BIOLOGICAL FATHER IS IN HH AND NOT R OR SECONDARY

CAREGIVER, ASK P\_HH32a -- P\_HH43ba ABOUT BIOLOGICAL FATHER. CHECK IF ANYONE

IN HH IS BIOLOGICAL MOTHER (P\_HH6A = 2 OR P\_HH6g = 2 OR P\_HH7A = 2 OR P\_HH8g =

2). IF NO BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IN HH, ASK P\_HH30 -- P\_HH43ba ABOUT BIOLOGICAL

MOTHER. ELSE, IF BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IS R OR SECONDARY CAREGIVER GO TO

P\_HH44a. ELSE, IF BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IS IN HH AND NOT R OR SECONDARY

CAREGIVER, ASK P\_HH32a -- P\_HH43ba ABOUT BIOLOGICAL MOTHER.

**P\_HH30a** ***[ PHH30a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Has ^CHILD's birth ^Fills.FatherMother had any contact with ^Fills.HimHer in the @bpast 12

months@b? By contact, we mean seeing ^CHILD in person, talking with ^Fills.HimHer over the

telephone, or having some other contact with ^Fills.HimHer.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillFatherMother*

male father

female mother

***Logic after:***

If YES then GOTO P\_HH30ba; PHH30a\_1 --CH contact w/mother; PHH30a\_2 --CH cntct w/Parent

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH30am** ***[ PHH30am ] Labels are in Logic After***

In what month and year did the last contact occur?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

***Logic after:***

PHH30am\_1 --Month CH had contact w/mother; PHH30am\_2 --Month of contact

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH30ay** ***[ PHH30ay ] Labels are in Logic After***

In what month and year did the last contact occur?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1990..2013*

***Logic after:***

PHH30ay\_1 --Year CH had contact w/mother; PHH30ay\_2 --Year of contact

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH30ba** ***[ PHH30ba ] Labels are in Logic After***

Is ^CHILD's biological ^Fills.FatherMother currently living in town, out of town, out of state, out of

the country, in the hospital, in an institution or residential treatment facility, or in jail or a detention

*Question Type:* *TPHH30ba*

IN\_TOWN 1 IN TOWN

OUTOFTOWN 2 OUT OF TOWN

OUTOFSTAT 3 OUT OF STATE

OUTOFCONT 4 OUT OF THE COUNTRY

INHOSP 5 IN THE HOSPITAL

ININST 6 IN AN INSTITUTION OR RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

INJAIL 7 OR IN JAIL OR A DETENTION CENTER

DECEASED 8 DECEASED

*Question Fill:* *^FillFatherMother*

male father

female mother

***Logic after:***

IF 8 GOTO P\_HH44a; PHH30ba\_1 --Where mother live?; PHH30ba\_2 --Where Parent 2 live?

(LOC1T)

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH30a = 2, GOTO P\_HH31a

**P\_HH30ca** ***[ PHH30ca ] Labels are in Logic After***

What is this person's first name?

NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

***Logic after:***

PHH30ca\_1 --What is mother first name; PHH30ca\_2 --What is this person's first name?NAME:

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH31a** ***[ PHH31a ] Labels are in Logic After***

During the last 12 months, did ^CHILD's birth ^Fills.FatherMother make any child support

payments to support ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillFatherMother*

male father

female mother

***Logic after:***

PHH31a\_1 --Mother make child support payments to suport CH; PHH31a\_2 --Name of Parent 2

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

FILL BIODAD2 VARIABLE WITH NAME GIVEN IN P\_HH31 OR NAME OF BIOLOGICAL FATHER

IN HH WHO IS NOT R OR CAREGIVER2. IF (P\_HH31 = DK or RE) OR BIOLOGICAL FATHER IS

R OR CAREGIVER2) CONTINUE BELOW; FILL BIOMOM2 VARIABLE WITH NAME GIVEN IN

P\_HH31 OR NAME OF BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IN HH WHO IS NOT R OR CAREGIVER2. IF

(P\_HH31 = DK or RE) OR BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IS R OR CAREGIVER2 GO TO P\_HH44a

**P\_HH32a** ***[ PHH32a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Now I'd like to ask some questions about ^BIODAD\_MOM2.

USE CARD 13. Please look at Card 13. What is the highest grade in school ^BIODAD\_MOM2

has completed? Please include vocational or technical training and any years in college

^BIODAD\_MOM2 may have completed.

*Question Type:* *TGraH15F*

LESS 0 LESS THAN FIRST GRADE

FIRST 1 FIRST GRADE

SECON 2 SECOND GRADE

THIRD 3 THIRD GRADE

FOURT 4 FOURTH GRADE

FIFTH 5 FIFTH GRADE

SIXTH 6 SIXTH GRADE

SEVEN 7 SEVENTH GRADE

EIGHT 8 EIGHTH GRADE

NINTH 9 NINTH GRADE

TENTH 10 TENTH GRADE

ELEVE 11 ELEVENTH GRADE

TWELFTH 12 TWELFTH GRADE

VOCATIO 13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL

SOMECOL 14 SOME COLLEGE CREDIT, LESS THAN 1 YEAR

col1\_3 15 1 TO 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE

col4MO 16 4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE

UNGRAD 17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT

***Logic after:***

PHH32a\_1 --Highest grade mother completed; PHH32a\_2 --Parent 2-highest degree (DEGREE2T)

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH33a** ***[ PHH33a ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 14. Please look at Card 14. What is the highest degree, diploma, or certificate

^BIODAD\_MOM2 holds?

*Question Type:* *TGraH16F*

NONE 1 NONE

HIGH 2 HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (for example: GED)

H\_S 3 H.S. DIPLOMA

VOCA 4 VOCATIONAL TECH CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA (for example: DENTAL

TECHNICIAN, COSMETOLOGY LICENSE, ETC.)

NURS 5 NURSING DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE

ASSO 6 ASSOCIATE DEGREE (for example: AA, AS, ASN)

BACH 7 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (for example: BA, AB, BS, BSN)

MAST 8 MASTERS DEGREE (for example MA, MS, MEng, Med, MSW, MBA)

GRAD 9 GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (for example MD, DDS,

DVM, LLB, JD, PhD, EdD)

OTHER 10 OTHER

***Logic after:***

PHH33a\_1 --Highest degree mother holds; PHH33a\_2 --Parent 2-highest grade(GRADE1T)

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH34a** ***[ PHH34a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Is ^BIODAD\_MOM2 currently enrolled in school?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

PHH34a\_1 --Is mother currently enrolled in school; PHH34a\_2 --Parent 2-curr enrlld in schl (YN2T)

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH35a** ***[ PHH35a ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 15. Please look at Card 15. Which one of these best describes ^BIODAD\_MOM2's

current employment situation?

NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE VOLUNTEER WORK (ONLY "PAID" WORK.)

*Question Type:* *TWKCRD6F*

\_1 1 REGULARLY WORK FULL-TIME, 35 OR MORE HOURS/WEEK

\_2 2 REGULARLY WORK PART-TIME, LESS THAN 35 HOURS/WEEK

\_3 3 WORK SOMETIMES, WHEN WORK'S AVAILABLE

\_4 4 UNEMPLOYED, LOOKING FOR WORK

\_5 5 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES

\_6 6 DON'T WORK BECAUSE RETIRED

\_7 7 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR DISABILITY

\_8 8 DON'T WORK BECAUSE DON'T WANT TO WORK

\_9 9 DON'T WORK BECAUSE CURRENTLY A STUDENT

\_10 10 OTHER

***Logic after:***

PHH35a\_1 --Mother current employment situation; PHH35a\_2 --Parent 2-curr emp sit (EMPL1T)

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH35a = 1-2, GOTO P\_HH38a. ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P\_HH36a** ***[ PHH36a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Has ^BIODAD\_MOM2 worked for pay any time in the @blast 6 months@b?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If NO then GOTO P\_HH40a; PHH36a\_1 --Mother worked for pay last 6 mos; PHH36a\_2 --Parent 2-

wrkd for pay last 6 mos (YN2T)

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH37a** ***[ PHH37a ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 16. Please look at Card 16 and tell me which of the categories describes

^BIODAD\_MOM2's @blast@b job or occupation.

*Question Type:* *TJobCard*

\_1 1 CLERICAL

\_2 2 CRAFTSPERSON

\_3 3 FARMER, FARM MANAGER

\_4 4 LABORER

\_5 5 MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR

\_6 6 MILITARY

\_7 7 OPERATOR

\_8 8 OWNER, PROPRIETOR

\_9 9 PROFESSIONAL 1

\_10 10 PROFESSIONAL 2

\_11 11 PROTECTIVE SERVICE

\_12 12 SALES

\_13 13 SCHOOL TEACHER

\_14 14 SERVICE WORKER

\_15 15 TECHNICAL

\_16 16 OTHER

***Logic after:***

PHH37a\_1 --Mother last job/occupation; PHH37a\_2 --Parent 2-last occ (OCC1T)

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH37a = 16, GO TO P\_HH37as; ELSE GO TO P\_HH40a

**P\_HH37as** ***[ PHH37as ] Labels are in Logic After***

What did ^BIODAD\_MOM2 do on ^Fills.HisHer @blast@b job or occupation?

*Question Type:* *string[80]*

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_HH40a; PHH37as\_1 --What did mother do on last job/occupation; PHH37as\_2 --What did

^BIODAD\_MOM2 do on ^Fills.HisHer last job or oc

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH38a** ***[ PHH38a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Does ^BIODAD\_MOM2 @bcurrently@b have more than one job?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

PHH38a\_1 --Mother currently >1 job; PHH38a\_2 --Parent 2-curr >1 job (YN2T)

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF HH41=1, FILL: @bmain@b

**P\_HH39a** ***[ PHH39a ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 16. Please look at Card 16 and tell me which of the categories best describes the

kind of work that ^BIODAD\_MOM2 does on ^Fills.HisHer^Fills.P\_HHmain job?

*Question Type:* *TJobCard*

\_1 1 CLERICAL

\_2 2 CRAFTSPERSON

\_3 3 FARMER, FARM MANAGER

\_4 4 LABORER

\_5 5 MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR

\_6 6 MILITARY

\_7 7 OPERATOR

\_8 8 OWNER, PROPRIETOR

\_9 9 PROFESSIONAL 1

\_10 10 PROFESSIONAL 2

\_11 11 PROTECTIVE SERVICE

\_12 12 SALES

\_13 13 SCHOOL TEACHER

\_14 14 SERVICE WORKER

\_15 15 TECHNICAL

\_16 16 OTHER

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HHmain*

main @b·main@b

***Logic after:***

PHH39a\_1 --Mother main job/occupation; PHH39a\_2 --Parent 2-main job occ (OCC1T)

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH39a = 16, GO TO P\_HH39as; ELSE GO TO P\_HH40ax

**P\_HH39as** ***[ PHH39as ] Labels are in Logic After***

What does ^BIODAD\_MOM2 do on ^Fills.HisHer^Fills.P\_HHmain job?

*Question Type:* *string[80]*

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

***Logic after:***

PHH39as\_1 --What does mother do on main job; PHH39as\_2 --What does ^BIODAD\_MOM2 do on

^Fills.HisHer^Fills.P\_HHmain jo

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH40ax** ***[ PHH40ax ] Labels are in Logic After***

Is ^Fills.HeShe Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

*Question Type:* *TRaceGrp*

no 1 No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino

mex 2 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano

pr 3 Yes, Puerto Rican

cuba 4 Yes, Cuban

other 5 Yes, Other

***Logic after:***

PHH40ax\_1 --Is mother Spanish/Hispanic/Latino; PHH40ax\_2 --Is ^Fills.HeShe Spanish, Hispanic,

or Latino?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH41** ***[ PHH41 ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 17. Please look at Card 17. What is ^BIODAD\_MOM2's race? You may pick one or

more groups from the card.

*Question Type:* *TRaceC*

amerind 1 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE

asian 2 ASIAN

black 3 BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN

pacislandr 4 NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER

white 5 WHITE

***Logic after:***

PHH41\_1\_1 --What is bioparent 1 race - American Indian/Alaskan Native; PHH41\_1\_2 --What is

bioparent 1 race - Asian; PHH41\_1\_3 --What is bioparent 1 race - Black or African American;

PHH41\_1\_4 --What is bioparent 1 race - Native HA/Othr Pac Islander; PHH41\_1\_5 --What is

bioparent 1 race - White; PHH41\_2\_1 --What is bioparent 2 race - American Indian/Alaskan Native;

PHH41\_2\_2 --What is bioparent 2 race - Asian; PHH41\_2\_3 --What is bioparent 2 race - Black or

African American; PHH41\_2\_4 --What is bioparent 2 race - Native HA/Othr Pac Islander;

PHH41\_2\_5 --What is bioparent 2 race - White; PHH41\_1\_6--What is bioparent 1 race - DK;

PHH41\_1\_7--What is bioparent 1 race - RF; PHH41\_2\_6--What is bioparent 2 race - DK;

PHH41\_2\_7--What is bioparent 2 race - RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH42a** ***[ PHH42a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Was ^BIODAD\_MOM2 born in the United States?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If YES then GOTO P\_HH43n**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

P\_HH42b

In what country was ^BIODAD\_MOM2 born?

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| MEXICO..................................................................................................1 |
| GUATEMALA..........................................................................................2 |
| CUBA.....................................................................................................3 |
| DOMINICAN REPUBLIC........................................................................................ ... 4 |
| INDIA......................................................................................................5 |
| CHINA....................................................................................................6 |
| PHILIPPINES.........................................................................................7 |
| JAPAN....................................................................................................8 |
| KOREA...................................................................................................9 |
| VIETNAM...............................................................................................10 |
| GUAM.....................................................................................................11 |
| SAMOA..................................................................................................12 |
| OTHER (SPECIFY)................................................................................13 |

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH43n** ***[ PHH43n ] Labels are in Logic After***

How many years all together has ^BIODAD\_MOM2 been living in the U.S.?

(COUNT THE SUM OF ALL TIME SPENT IN THE U.S., EVEN IF NOT CONTINUOUS.)

YEARS:

*Question Type:* *0..95*

***Logic after:***

PHH43n\_1 --# years mother has been living in the US; PHH43n\_2 --How many years all together

has ^BIODAD\_MOM2 been living in

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH43aa** ***[ PHH43aa ] Labels are in Logic After***

Is ^BIODAD\_MOM2 a citizen of the United States?

*Question Type:* *TWhBorn*

\_1 1 Yes, born in the United States

\_2 2 Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern

Marianas

\_3 3 Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents

\_4 4 Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization

\_5 5 No, not a citizen of the United States

***Logic after:***

If 1,2,3,4 then GOTO P\_HH44a, If 5 then GOTO P\_HH43ba; PHH43aa\_1 --Mother a citizen of US;

PHH43aa\_2 --Is ^BIODAD\_MOM2 a citizen of the United States?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH43ba** ***[ PHH43ba ] Labels are in Logic After***

Is ^BIODAD\_MOM2 a legal resident of the US, that is, does ^Fills.HeShe have a green card, a

working visa permit or other legal immigration document?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

PHH43ba\_1 --Mother lgl rsdnt of US - green crd/visa/lgl imgr doc; PHH43ba\_2 --Is ^BIODAD\_MOM2

a legal resident of the US, that is, does ^F

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH44a** ***[ PHH44x ] CH Spanish/Hispanic/Latino***

Now, thinking about ^CHILD, is ^Fills.HeShe Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

*Question Type:* *TRaceGrp*

no 1 No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino

mex 2 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano

pr 3 Yes, Puerto Rican

cuba 4 Yes, Cuban

other 5 Yes, Other

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

fill if have BIODAD2/BIOMOM2 (P\_HH41 <> empty): again

**P\_HH45** ***[ PHH45 ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 17. Please look^Fills.P\_HH45 at Card 17. What is ^CHILD's race? You may pick

one or more groups from the card.

*Question Type:* *TRaceC*

amerind 1 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE

asian 2 ASIAN

black 3 BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN

pacislandr 4 NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER

white 5 WHITE

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HH45*

again ·again

***Logic after:***

PHH5TG\_1 --CH race - Amer Indian/Alaskan Native; PHH5TG\_2 --CH race - Asian; PHH5TG\_3 --

CH race - Black or African American; PHH5TG\_4 --CH race - Native Hawaiian/Other Pac Islander;

PHH5TG\_5 --CH race - White; PHH5TG\_7 --CH race - DK; PHH5TG\_8 --CH race - RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH46a** ***[ PHH46a ] CH born in US***

Was ^CHILD born in the United States?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HH45*

again ·again

***Logic after:***

IF P\_HH46a = 1 then GOTO P\_HH47n

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

P\_HH47b

In what country was ^CHILD born?

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| MEXICO..................................................................................................1 |
| GUATEMALA..........................................................................................2 |
| CUBA.....................................................................................................3 |
| DOMINICAN REPUBLIC........................................................................................ ... 4 |
| INDIA......................................................................................................5 |
| CHINA....................................................................................................6 |
| PHILIPPINES.........................................................................................7 |
| JAPAN....................................................................................................8 |
| KOREA...................................................................................................9 |
| VIETNAM...............................................................................................10 |
| GUAM.....................................................................................................11 |
| SAMOA..................................................................................................12 |
| OTHER (SPECIFY)................................................................................13 |

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH47n** ***[ PHH47a ] # years CH living in US***

How many years all together has ^CHILD been living in the U.S.?

(COUNT THE SUM OF ALL TIME SPENT IN THE U.S., EVEN IF NOT CONTINUOUS.)

YEARS:

*Question Type:* *0..18*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH47aa** ***[ PHH47aa ] CH a citizen of the US***

Is ^CHILD a citizen of the United States?

*Question Type:* *TWhBorn*

\_1 1 Yes, born in the United States

\_2 2 Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern

Marianas

\_3 3 Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents

\_4 4 Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization

\_5 5 No, not a citizen of the United States

***Logic after:***

If 1,2,3,4 then GOTO P\_HH48a;If 5 = No then GOTO P\_HH47ab

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

EVALUATE RESPONSES TO P\_HH46a AND P\_HH47aa FOR CONSISTENCY. IF HH46a = 1 and

47aa = 1, GO TO P\_HH48a, IF HH46a = NO and HH47aa = 1 DISPLAY INCONSISTENCY TEXT

LISTED BELOW.

**P\_HH47ab** ***[ PHH47ab ] Confirm CH born in the US***

I previously entered that ^Child was not born in the United States and now have entered that ^Child

is a citizen of the United States because ^Child was born in the United States. These are

inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

*Question Type:* *TckHH29d*

\_1 1 CHANGE BORN IN US

\_2 2 CHANGE CITIZEN ANSWER

***Logic after:***

IF = 1 {GOTO P\_HH46a}

IF = 2 GOTO P\_HH47aa)

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH47b** ***[ PHH47b ] CH lgl rsdnt of US - green crd/visa/lgl imgr doc***

Is ^CHILD a legal resident of the US, that is, does ^Fills.HeShe have a green card, a working visa

permit or other legal immigration document?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH48a** ***[ PHH48a ] R regularly speak non-English lang at home***

Do you speak a language other than English at home on a regular basis?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If NO then GOTO P\_HH50a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH48aa** ***[ PHH48ax ] What language R regularly speak at home***

What language is that?

*Question Type:* *TLangC*

SPANIS 1 SPANISH

CHINES 2 CHINESE

FRENCH 3 FRENCH

GERMAN 4 GERMAN

TAGALO 5 TAGALOG

VIETNA 6 VIETNAMESE

ITALIA 7 ITALIAN

KOREAN 8 KOREAN

RUSSIA 9 RUSSIAN

POLIS 10 POLISH

ARABI 11 ARABIC

PORTU 12 PORTUGUESE

JAPAN 13 JAPANESE

OTHER 14 OTHER

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH49a** ***[ PHH49a ] Rs comfort speaking English***

How comfortable are you with speaking English? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TPHH49a*

notat 1 not at all comfortable,

some 2 somewhat comfortable, or

very 3 very comfortable?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH50a** ***[ PHH50a ] How often attend relig svcs - last 12M***

In the @blast 12 months@b, how often have you attended religious services at a church, mosque,

temple or synagogue? Would you say ...

*Question Type:* *TPHH50a*

never 1 never,

rarely 2 rarely,

once 3 once or twice a month, or

atleast 4 at least once a week?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1 Fill: ,has ^CHILD ever been/ IF WAVE >1 Fill: , since DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW,

**P\_HH51a** ***[ PHH51a ] CH ever removed from Rs care***

Not counting changes in custody due to separation or divorce^Fills.P\_HH51a^Global.LastInt, has

^CHILD ^Fills.EverBeen removed from your care?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HH51a*

waveMore1 , since·

***Logic after:***

If NO then GOTO P\_HH53a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1, FILL: since DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW?

**P\_HH52n** ***[ PHH52a ] # times CH removed from Rs care***

How many times has ^Fills.HeShe been removed from your care^Fills.P\_HH52n^Global.LastInt?

TIMES

*Question Type:* *0..100*

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HH52n*

waveMore1 ·since·

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF R IS NOT BIOLOGICAL PARENT, GOTO P\_HHEND. IF R IS BIOLOGICAL PARENT AND

P\_HH18n > 1, ASK P\_HH53a. ELSE, GOTO P\_HHEND. IF WAVE = 1: Have any of the children

you have (FILL BASED ON SEX: given birth to/fathered) ever been removed from your care? /

IF WAVE >1: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), have any of the children you have (FILL

BASED ON SEX: given birth to/fathered) been removed from your care?

**P\_HH53a** ***[ PHH53a ] Any other bio ch ever removed***

^Fills.Since^Global.LastInt^Fills.P\_HH53a1 any of the children you have ^Fills.P\_HH53a2 removed

from your care?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HH53a1*

wave1 Have

wavemore1 , have

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HH53a2*

wave1male fathered ever been

wave1female given birth to ever been

wavemore1male fathered been

wavemore1female given birth to been

***Logic after:***

If NO then GO TO P\_HHEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HH54n** ***[ PHH54a ] # other bio ch removed***

Not counting ^CHILD, how many of your biological children have been removed from your care?

NUMBER:

*Question Type:* *0..20*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH53 = 1 Fill: name of the child that has been/ IF P\_HH53 > 1 Fill: names of the children that

have been

**P\_HH55** ***[ PHH55 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Please tell me the first ^Fills.P\_HH55 removed from your care. (Do not include ^CHILD.)

FIRST NAME:

*Question Type:* *TStr20a*

\_20 1 STRING[20]

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HH55*

one name of the child that has been

moreone names of the children that have been

***Logic after:***

Allow 10 names with 20 characters each|; PHH55F1 --First name of 2nd bio ch removed; PHH55F2

--First name of 3rd bio ch removed; PHH55F3 --First name of 4th bio ch removed; PHH55F4 --First

name of 5th bio ch removed; PHH55F5 --First name of 6th bio ch removed; PHH55F6 --First name

of 7thh bio ch removed; PHH55F7 --First name of 8th bio ch removed; PHH55F8 --First name of 9th

bio ch removed; PHH55F9 --First name of 10th bio ch removed; PHH55F10 --First name of 11th bio

ch removed

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1 Fill: How many times has (fill CHILD from P\_HH55) ever been removed from your

care?/ IF WAVE > 1 Fill: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), how many times has (fill CHILD

from P\_HH55) been removed from your care?

**P\_HH56n** ***[ PHH56n ] Labels are in Logic After***

^Fills.Since^Global.LastInt^Fills.P\_HH56n1 many times has ^P\_HH55[i] ^Fills.EverBeen removed

from your care?

NUMBER OF TIMES:

*Question Type:* *TInt095Ar*

\_0\_95 1 0..95

*Question Fill:* *^FillEverBeen*

wave1 ever been

wavemore1 been

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HH56n1*

wave1 How

wavemore1 , how

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_HHEND; PHH55N1 --# times 2nd bio ch removed; PHH55N2 --# times 3rd bio ch

removed; PHH55N3 --# times 4th bio ch removed; PHH55N4 --# times 5th bio ch removed;

PHH55N5 --# times 6th bio ch removed; PHH55N6 --# times 7th bio ch removed; PHH55N7 --#

times 8th bio ch removed; PHH55N8 --# times 9th bio ch removed; PHH55N9 --# times 10th bio ch

removed; PHH55N10 --# times 11th bio ch removed

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HHEND** ***[ PHHEND ] NoDeliv***

PLEASE PRESS "1" TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

# *GH - GROUP HOME HOUSEHOLD ROSTER*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_NP10a = 4, COMPLETE SECTION GH. ELSE, ADMINISTER OTHER HOUSEHOLD

ROSTER MODULE (SECTION HH). Fill: IF WAVE = 1: I'd like to begin by asking some questions

about you,/Else: I'd like to begin by updating some of the information in our records about you,

**P\_GH1a** ***[ PGH1F ] CH First Name***

^Fills.P\_GH1a ^CHILD, and other residents of this group home.

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

First:

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_GH1a*

wave1 I'd like to begin by asking some questions about you,

wavemore1 I'd like to begin by updating some of the information in our records about

you,

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH1b** ***[ PGH1M ] CH Middle Name***

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

Middle:

*Question Type:* *string[20], empty*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH1c** ***[ PGH1L ] CH Last Name***

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

Last:

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH2n** ***[ PGH2a ] CH Age in Years***

How old is ^CHILD?

AGE

*Question Type:* *0..18*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH3m** ***[ PGH3m ] CH Birth Month***

When was ^CHILD born?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH3d** ***[ PGH3d ] CH Birth Day of Month***

When was ^CHILD born?

DAY

*Question Type:* *1..31*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH3y** ***[ PGH3y ] CH Birth Year***

When was ^CHILD born?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1990..2013*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

EVALUATE RESPONSES TO P\_GH2n AND P\_GH3m-y FOR CONSISTENCY. IF CONSISTENT,

GO TO P\_GH4a; OTHERWISE DISPLAY INCONSISTENCY TEXT LISTED BELOW.

**P\_GH4c** ***[ PGH4c ] Confirm CHs age***

I have entered ^CHILD's age as ^P\_GH2n and birthday as ^ChildDOB. These are inconsistent. I

must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

*Question Type:* *TCkAge*

dob 1 CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH

age 2 CORRECT AGE

***Logic after:***

if age GOTO P\_GH2n; If dob GOTO P\_GH3m-y

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH4a** ***[ PGH4a ] Is CH male or female***

(IF UNCLEAR, ASK:) Is ^CHILD a boy or girl?

(THE CONTROL CARD INDICATES THAT THE CHILD IS A ^ChildSex. IF THIS IS NOT

CORRECT, VERIFY THAT YOU ARE ASKING ABOUT THE CORRECT CHILD BEFORE

CONTINUING.)

*Question Type:* *TSexC, NoDK, NoRF*

male 1 MALE

female 2 FEMALE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH5m** ***[ PGH5m ] Month CH began living in facility***

In what month and year did ^CHILD begin living here?

(NOTE: IF CHILD HAS HAD MULTIPLE PLACEMENTS IN THE FACILITY, RECORD THE DATE

THE MOST RECENT PLACEMENT OCCURRED.)

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH5y** ***[ PGH5y ] Year CH began living in facility***

In what month and year did ^CHILD begin living here?

(NOTE: IF CHILD HAS HAD MULTIPLE PLACEMENTS IN THE FACILITY, RECORD THE DATE

THE MOST RECENT PLACEMENT OCCURRED.)

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1990..2013*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH6a** ***[ PGH6x ] CH current school grade***

What grade is ^CHILD currently in?

FR NOTE: REMOTE LEARNING, SUCH AS ATTENDING SCHOOL ONLINE COUNTS AS BEING ENROLLED.

(IF CHILD ON SUMMER BREAK, RECORD GRADE HE/SHE WILL BE IN WHEN SCHOOL

RESUMES. IF CHILD HAS GRADUATED, ENTER CHILD NOT IN SCHOOL.)

*Question Type:* *TgradeC*

preschool 44 NURSERY SCHOOL/PRESCHOOL/HEAD START

kindergrtn 55 KINDERGARTEN

first 1 FIRST GRADE

second 2 SECOND GRADE

third 3 THIRD GRADE

fourth 4 FOURTH GRADE

fifth 5 FIFTH GRADE

sixth 6 SIXTH GRADE

seventh 7 SEVENTH GRADE

eighth 8 EIGHTH GRADE

ninth 9 NINTH GRADE

tenth 10 TENTH GRADE

eleventh 11 ELEVENTH GRADE

twelfth 12 TWELFTH GRADE

vocatech 13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL

college 14 ANY YEAR OF COLLEGE

ungraded 17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT

notinschool 18 CHILD NOT IN SCHOOL

tooyoung 19 TOO YOUNG FOR SCHOOL

***Logic after:***

IF P\_GH6a = 18, DK or REF, GO TO P\_GH6aa; ELSE GO TO P\_GH7a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH6aa** ***[ PGH6aa ] Highest grade CH completed?***

What is the highest grade in school ^CHILD has completed?

*Question Type:* *THH2Grd*

preschool 44 NURSERY SCHOOL/PRESCHOOL/HEAD START

kindergrtn 55 KINDERGARTEN

first 1 FIRST GRADE

second 2 SECOND GRADE

third 3 THIRD GRADE

fourth 4 FOURTH GRADE

fifth 5 FIFTH GRADE

sixth 6 SIXTH GRADE

seventh 7 SEVENTH GRADE

eighth 8 EIGHTH GRADE

ninth 9 NINTH GRADE

tenth 10 TENTH GRADE

eleventh 11 ELEVENTH GRADE

twelfth 12 TWELFTH GRADE (GED)

vocatech 13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL

college 14 ANY YEAR OF COLLEGE

ungraded 17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF AGE < 16, GOTO P\_GH8n.

**P\_GH7a** ***[ PGH7a ] CH Marital Status***

USE CARD 1. Please look at Card 1. What is ^CHILD's marital status? Is ^Fills.HeShe...

*Question Type:* *TMarSt2F*

married 1 Married,

separated 2 Separated,

divorced 3 Divorced,

widowed 4 Widowed, or

nevermarried 5 Has ^Fills.HeShe never been married?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH8n** ***[ PGH8a ] # Adults resp for CH care in 24hr period***

How many adults, in total, are regularly responsible for ^CHILD's care during a 24 hour period?

ADULTS

*Question Type:* *0..40*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH9a** ***[ PGH9a ] CH siblings living in facility***

Do any of ^CHILD's siblings live in this facility?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if NO GOTO P\_GH11n

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH10n** ***[ PGH10a ] # CH siblings living in facility***

How many?

NUMBER:

*Question Type:* *0..20*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH11n** ***[ PGH11a ] Total # children living in facility***

In total, how many children live in the facility?

(RECORD THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN THE HOME/FACILITY, NOT JUST THOSE

LIVING IN THE COTTAGE OR ON THE SAME FLOOR WITH THE CHILD.)

NUMBER:

*Question Type:* *0..100*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH12n** ***[ PGH12a ] # children living w/CH in residence/cottage***

How many children live in the cottage/residence with ^CHILD?

NUMBER

*Question Type:* *0..100*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_GH12n > 8, GOTO P\_GH16a. ELSE, ASK P\_GH13.

**P\_GH13** ***[ PGH13 ] Labels are in Logic After***

What are the first names of the children who share ^CHILD's housing unit. Let's start with the

oldest and work our way down to the youngest. (RECORD ON GRID BELOW.)

(DO NOT ENTER THE STUDY CHILD'S NAME HERE.)

FIRST NAME:

*Question Type:* *TStr20Ar8, Empty*

***Logic after:***

SCREEN REPEATS UNTIL RESPONDENT INDICATES THERE ARE NO OTHER HOUSEHOLD

MEMBERS.; PGHMEM\_1 --Name of other resident child #1; PGHMEM\_2 --Name of other resident

child #2; PGHMEM\_3 --Name of other resident child #3; PGHMEM\_4 --Name of other resident child

#4; PGHMEM\_5 --Name of other resident child #5; PGHMEM\_6 --Name of other resident child #6;

PGHMEM\_7 --Name of other resident child #7; PGHMEM\_8 --Name of other resident child #8

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

REPEAT P\_GH14n TO P\_GH15a UNTIL ALL ROSTER MEMBERS IN P\_GH13 ARE COVERED.

**P\_GH14n** ***[ PGH14n ] Labels are in Logic After***

How old is ^Person?

YEARS OLD

*Question Type:* *Tint0\_18Ar*

\_0\_18 1 0..18

***Logic after:***

PGHAGE\_1 --Age of other res child #1; PGHAGE\_2 --Age of other res child #2; PGHAGE\_3 --Age

of other res child #3; PGHAGE\_4 --Age of other res child #4; PGHAGE\_5 --Age of other res child

#5; PGHAGE\_6 --Age of other res child #6; PGHAGE\_7 --Age of other res child #7; PGHAGE\_8 --

Age of other res child #8

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH15a** ***[ PGH15a ] Labels are in Logic After***

IF SEX UNCLEAR, ASK: Is ^Person male or female?

*Question Type:* *TGenr10F*

male 1 MALE

female 2 FEMALE

***Logic after:***

PGHSEX\_1 --Sex of other res child #1; PGHSEX\_2 --Sex of other res child #2; PGHSEX\_3 --

Sex of other res child #3; PGHSEX\_4 --Sex of other res child #4; PGHSEX\_5 --Sex of

other res child #5; PGHSEX\_6 --Sex of other res child #6; PGHSEX\_7 --Sex of other res

child #7; PGHSEX\_8 --Sex of other res child #8

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

DISPLAY SUMMARY SCREEN LISTING ALL MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD.

**P\_GH15c** ***[ PGH15c ] NoDeliv***

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY HOUSEHOLD ROSTER.

RESPONDENT: ^main\_case.sj\_first

CHILD: ^Global.Child, AGE: ^ChildAge, SEX: ^Global.Sex

^HHRoster

*Question Type:* *TCH30F, noDK, NoRF*

cont 1 CONTINUE

change 2 MAKE CHANGES

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH16a** ***[ PGH16a ] R name correct***

Next, I need to record some information about you. Your first name is ^CAREGIVER1. Is that

correct?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If YES GOTO P\_GH18m

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH17** ***[ PGH17a ] R first name***

What is your first name?

FIRST NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH18m** ***[ PGH18m ] R Birth Month***

What is your date of birth?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH18d** ***[ PGH18d ] R Birth Day of Month***

What is your date of birth?

DAY

*Question Type:* *1..31*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH18y** ***[ PGH18y ] R Birth Year***

What is your date of birth?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1913..1990*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH19n** ***[ PGH19a ] R Current Age***

How old are you now?

YEARS OLD

*Question Type:* *18..95*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P\_GH18m-y TO AGE REPORTED IN

P\_GH19n. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK

IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P\_GH20a. IF AGES DISAGREE, FILL

**P\_GH20c** ***[ PGH20cka ] Is R Age or DOB wrong***

Based on the date of birth I entered, the computer has calculated that you are ^iAge years old.

This is different from the age I entered for you. Which of these needs to be corrected? Your date

of birth or your age?

*Question Type:* *TCkAge, noDK, noRF*

dob 1 CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH

age 2 CORRECT AGE

***Logic after:***

if 1 GO BACK TO P\_GH18m-y ; If 2 GO BACK TO P\_GH19n

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH20a** ***[ PGH20a ] R Age cmpr to other GH CG***

Compared to other workers in a position like yours in this facility, are you...

*Question Type:* *Twage*

About 1 About the same age as most,

Older 2 Older than most, or

Younger 3 Younger than most?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH21a** ***[ PGH21a ] R Sex***

INTERVIEWER: RECORD SEX OF R.

*Question Type:* *TSexC*

male 1 MALE

female 2 FEMALE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH22a** ***[ PGH22x ] R Highest Degree***

USE CARD 8. Please look at Card 8. What is the highest grade in school you have completed?

Please include vocational or technical training and any years in college you may have completed.

*Question Type:* *TGraH15F*

LESS 0 LESS THAN FIRST GRADE

FIRST 1 FIRST GRADE

SECON 2 SECOND GRADE

THIRD 3 THIRD GRADE

FOURT 4 FOURTH GRADE

FIFTH 5 FIFTH GRADE

SIXTH 6 SIXTH GRADE

SEVEN 7 SEVENTH GRADE

EIGHT 8 EIGHTH GRADE

NINTH 9 NINTH GRADE

TENTH 10 TENTH GRADE

ELEVE 11 ELEVENTH GRADE

TWELFTH 12 TWELFTH GRADE

VOCATIO 13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL

SOMECOL 14 SOME COLLEGE CREDIT, LESS THAN 1 YEAR

col1\_3 15 1 TO 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE

col4MO 16 4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE

UNGRAD 17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH23a** ***[ PGH23x ] R Highest Grade in School***

USE CARD 9. Please look at Card 9. What is the highest degree, diploma, or certificate you

*Question Type:* *TGraH16F*

NONE 1 NONE

HIGH 2 HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (for example: GED)

H\_S 3 H.S. DIPLOMA

VOCA 4 VOCATIONAL TECH CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA (for example: DENTAL

TECHNICIAN, COSMETOLOGY LICENSE, ETC.)

NURS 5 NURSING DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE

ASSO 6 ASSOCIATE DEGREE (for example: AA, AS, ASN)

BACH 7 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (for example: BA, AB, BS, BSN)

MAST 8 MASTERS DEGREE (for example MA, MS, MEng, Med, MSW, MBA)

GRAD 9 GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (for example MD, DDS,

DVM, LLB, JD, PhD, EdD)

OTHER 10 OTHER

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH24a** ***[ PGH24a ] R Educ cmpr to other GH CG***

In general, how would you compare your educational achievement to that of other staff that work

with ^CHILD? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TWEduc*

same 1 Your educational achievement is about the same as the other staff that

work with the child,

higher 2 You have higher education than most of the other staff, or

lower 3 You have lower education than most of the other staff?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH25a** ***[ PGH25a ] R Currently In School***

Are you currently enrolled in school?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH26a** ***[ PGH26a ] R Employment Situation***

USE CARD 10. Please look at Card 10. Which of the categories on the card best describes your

current employment situation?

NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE VOLUNTEER WORK (ONLY "PAID" WORK.)

*Question Type:* *TWKCRD6F*

\_1 1 REGULARLY WORK FULL-TIME, 35 OR MORE HOURS/WEEK

\_2 2 REGULARLY WORK PART-TIME, LESS THAN 35 HOURS/WEEK

\_3 3 WORK SOMETIMES, WHEN WORK'S AVAILABLE

\_4 4 UNEMPLOYED, LOOKING FOR WORK

\_5 5 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES

\_6 6 DON'T WORK BECAUSE RETIRED

\_7 7 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR DISABILITY

\_8 8 DON'T WORK BECAUSE DON'T WANT TO WORK

\_9 9 DON'T WORK BECAUSE CURRENTLY A STUDENT

\_10 10 OTHER

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH27a** ***[ PGH27a ] R Employment Position***

What is your position at the group home?

*Question Type:* *TGpPos*

\_1 1 GROUP HOME DIRECTOR (ACROSS ALL COTTAGES OR UNITS OF

PROGRAM)

\_2 2 CLINICAL SUPERVISOR (ACROSS ALL COTTAGES OR UNITS OF

PROGRAM)

\_3 3 COTTAGE SUPERVISOR(ACROSS ALL SHIFTS)

\_4 4 SHIFT SUPERVISOR (MOST SENIOR PERSON ON THIS SHIFT)

\_5 5 LINE/MILEU STAFF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH28n** ***[ PGH28a ] R Length of Employment at facility***

How long have you been working at this facility?

NUMBER:

*Question Type:* *1..40*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH28a** ***[ PGH28u ] R Length of Employment M/Y code***

(Is that months or years?)

*Question Type:* *TMMsYrs*

Months 1 MONTHS

Years 2 YEARS

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH29a** ***[ PGH29a ] R More >1 job***

Do you @bcurrently@b have more than one job?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH30a** ***[ PGH30x ] R Spanish/Hispanic/Latino***

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

*Question Type:* *TRaceGrp*

no 1 No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino

mex 2 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano

pr 3 Yes, Puerto Rican

cuba 4 Yes, Cuban

other 5 Yes, Other

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH32** ***[ PGH32 ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 12. Please look at Card 12. What is your race? You may pick one or more groups

from the card.

*Question Type:* *TRaceC*

amerind 1 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE

asian 2 ASIAN

black 3 BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN

pacislandr 4 NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER

white 5 WHITE

***Logic after:***

PGH2TG\_1 --R race - American Indian or Alaskan; PGH2TG\_2 --R race - Asian; PGH2TG\_3 --R

race - Black or African American; PGH2TG\_4 --R race - Hawaiian or Pac Islander; PGH2TG\_5 --R

race - White; PGH2TG\_6--R race - DK; PGH2TG\_7--R race - RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH33a** ***[ PGH33a ] CH cntct bio mthr from fac***

Has ^CHILD had any contact with ^Fills.HisHer biological mother since ^Fills.HeShe began living

here in ^P\_GH5m ^P\_GH5y? By contact, we mean seeing her in person, talking with her over the

telephone, or having some other contact with her.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if NO GOTO P\_GH35a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH34n** ***[ PGH34a ] Last CH cntct w/ bio mthr wks or mths***

How long ago was the last contact?

(NOTE: IF WITHIN THE PAST WEEK, ENTER 1 WEEK AGO.)

NUMBER:

*Question Type:* *0..97*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH34a** ***[ PGH34u ] CH cntct bio mthr wk/mth flag***

(Is that weeks or months?)

*Question Type:* *TWksMM*

wks 1 WEEKS

mos 2 MONTHS

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH35a** ***[ PGH35x ] CH birth mother location***

Is ^CHILD's biological mother currently living in town, out of town, out of state, out of the country,

in the hospital, in an institution or residential treatment facility, or in jail or a detention center?

*Question Type:* *TPHH30ba*

IN\_TOWN 1 IN TOWN

OUTOFTOWN 2 OUT OF TOWN

OUTOFSTAT 3 OUT OF STATE

OUTOFCONT 4 OUT OF THE COUNTRY

INHOSP 5 IN THE HOSPITAL

ININST 6 IN AN INSTITUTION OR RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

INJAIL 7 OR IN JAIL OR A DETENTION CENTER

DECEASED 8 DECEASED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH36a** ***[ PGH36a ] CH cntct bio fthr from fac***

Has ^CHILD had any contact with ^Fills.HisHer biological father since ^Fills.HeShe began living

here in ^P\_GH5m ^P\_GH5y? By contact, we mean seeing him in person, talking with him over

the telephone, or having some other contact with him.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If NO GOTO P\_GH38a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH37n** ***[ PGH37a ] Last CH cntct w/ bio fthr wks or mths***

How long ago was the last contact?

(NOTE: IF WITHIN THE PAST WEEK, ENTER 1 WEEK AGO.)

NUMBER:

*Question Type:* *0..97*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH37a** ***[ PGH37u ] CH cntct bio fthr wk/mth flag***

(Is that weeks or months?)

*Question Type:* *TWksMM*

wks 1 WEEKS

mos 2 MONTHS

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_GH38a** ***[ PGH38x ] CH birth father location***

Is ^CHILD's biological father currently living in town, out of town, out of state, out of the country, in

the hospital, in an institution or residential treatment facility, or in jail or a detention center?

*Question Type:* *TPHH30ba*

IN\_TOWN 1 IN TOWN

OUTOFTOWN 2 OUT OF TOWN

OUTOFSTAT 3 OUT OF STATE

OUTOFCONT 4 OUT OF THE COUNTRY

INHOSP 5 IN THE HOSPITAL

ININST 6 IN AN INSTITUTION OR RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

INJAIL 7 OR IN JAIL OR A DETENTION CENTER

DECEASED 8 DECEASED

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_GHEND

# *LE - CHILD’S LIVING ENVIRONMENT*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)

**P\_LE1aa** ***[ PLE1aa ] Some1 othr than R prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support 1***

The next few questions ask about the people who have provided care and support for ^CHILD at different times during ^CHILD's life.

^Fills.Since^tempDate^Fills.P\_LE1a there a time when someone other than you was primarily

responsible for providing ^CHILD with care and support? This might include times that you were

unavailable to ^CHILD for several weeks or months, or when things in your life kept you from

having time for being a parent. Do not include very short periods like a weekend away.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_LE1a*

wave1 Was

wavemore1 , was

***Logic after:***

IF P\_LE1A = YES THEN LOOP TO COLLECT UP TO 10 TIME PERIODS. AFTER LOOP

COMPLETES GOTO P\_LEEND. IF = 2, GOTO P\_LEEND.

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

SUBLOOP - COLLECT UP TO 10 DATES

**P\_LE\_35m\_38A** ***NO LABEL***

*Question Type:* *Array[1..10] OF BP\_LE\_35m\_38A*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LE1SM** ***[ PLE1SM ] Labels are in Logic After***

In what month and year did that period of time begin?

MONTH:

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

***Logic after:***

PLE1SM\_1 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - month 1; PLE1SM\_2 --Othr prmrly

rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - month 2; PLE1SM\_3 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support

begin - month 3; PLE1SM\_4 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - month 4; PLE1SM\_5 -

-Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - month 5; PLE1SM\_6 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs

luv/support begin - month 6; PLE1SM\_7 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - month 7;

PLE1SM\_8 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - month 8; PLE1SM\_9 --Othr prmrly

rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - month 9; PLE1SM\_10 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support

begin - month 10

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LE1SY** ***[ PLE1SY ] Labels are in Logic After***

In what month and year did that period of time begin?

YEAR:

*Question Type:* *1990..2013*

***Logic after:***

Range: YEAR OF CHILD'S BIRTH - YEAR OF INTERVIEW; PLE1SY\_1 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for

CHs luv/support begin - year 1; PLE1SY\_2 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - year 2;

PLE1SY\_3 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - year 3; PLE1SY\_4 --Othr prmrly

rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - year 4; PLE1SY\_5 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support

begin - year 5; PLE1SY\_6 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - year 6; PLE1SY\_7 --

Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - year 7; PLE1SY\_8 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs

luv/support begin - year 8; PLE1SY\_9 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - year 9;

PLE1SY\_10 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - year 10

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LE36FM** ***[ PLE1FM ] Labels are in Logic After***

In what month and year did that period of time end?

MONTH:

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

***Logic after:***

PLE1FM\_1 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - month 1; PLE1FM\_2 --Othr prmrly

rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - month 2; PLE1FM\_3 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end

- month 3; PLE1FM\_4 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - month 4; PLE1FM\_5 --Othr

prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - month 5; PLE1FM\_6 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs

luv/support end - month 6; PLE1FM\_7 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - month 7;

PLE1FM\_8 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - month 8; PLE1FM\_9 --Othr prmrly

rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - month 9; PLE1FM\_10 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LE36FY** ***[ PLE1FY ] Labels are in Logic After***

In what month and year did that period of time end?

YEAR:

*Question Type:* *1990..2013*

***Logic after:***

Range: YEAR OF CHILD'S BIRTH - YEAR OF INTERVIEW; PLE1FY\_1 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for

CHs luv/support end - year 1; PLE1FY\_2 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - year 2;

PLE1FY\_3 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - year 3; PLE1FY\_4 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl

for CHs luv/support end - year 4; PLE1FY\_5 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - year 5;

PLE1FY\_6 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - year 6; PLE1FY\_7 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl

for CHs luv/support end - year 7; PLE1FY\_8 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - year 8;

PLE1FY\_9 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - year 9; PLE1FY\_10 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl

for CHs luv/support end - year 10

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LE1AB** ***[ PLE1AB ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 18. During this time, who was the person primarily responsible for providing ^CHILD

with love and support? What is this person’s relationship to ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TRlCrd2F*

\_2 2 MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL)

\_3 3 FATHER (BIOLOGICAL)

\_4 4 STEP-MOTHER

\_5 5 STEP-FATHER

\_6 6 ADOPTIVE MOTHER

\_7 7 ADOPTIVE FATHER

\_8 8 FOSTER MOTHER

\_9 9 FOSTER FATHER

\_10 10 FULL SISTER

\_11 11 FULL BROTHER

\_12 12 HALF SISTER

\_13 13 HALF BROTHER

\_14 14 STEP-SISTER

\_15 15 STEP-BROTHER

\_16 16 FOSTER SISTER

\_17 17 FOSTER BROTHER

\_18 18 ADOPTIVE SISTER

\_19 19 ADOPTIVE BROTHER

\_30 30 AUNT

\_31 31 UNCLE

\_32 32 GREAT AUNT

\_33 33 GREAT UNCLE

\_34 34 COUSIN

\_40 40 MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER

\_41 41 PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER

\_42 42 MATERNAL GRANDFATHER

\_43 43 PATERNAL GRANDFATHER

\_44 44 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

\_45 45 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

\_46 46 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER

\_47 47 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER

\_94 94 BABYSITTER

\_95 95 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE

\_96 96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

***Logic after:***

PLE1AB\_1 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 1; PLE1AB\_2 --Rltnshp 2 CH of

othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 2; PLE1AB\_3 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs

luv/spprt 3; PLE1AB\_4 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 4; PLE1AB\_5 --

Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 5; PLE1AB\_6 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly

rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 6; PLE1AB\_7 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 7;

PLE1AB\_8 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 8; PLE1AB\_9 --Rltnshp 2 CH of

othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 9; PLE1AB\_10 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING ON SCREEN FOR EACH TIME PERIOD REPORTED

PERIOD 1:BEGIN DATE: P\_LE1sm P\_LE1sy END DATE: P\_LE36fm P\_LE36fy RELATIONSHIP

TO CHILD: P\_LE1ab

PERIOD 2:BEGIN DATE: P\_LE1sm P\_LE1sy END DATE: P\_LE36fm P\_LE36fy RELATIONSHIP

TO CHILD: P\_LE1ab

..

PERIOD #: BEGIN DATE: P\_LE1sm P\_LE1sy END DATE: P\_LE36fm P\_LE36fy RELATIONSHIP

TO CHILD: P\_LE1ab

IF WAVE > 1, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW ELSE FILL EMPTY

**P\_LE1AC** ***[ PLE1AC ] Labels are in Logic After***

^strDisplayPeriods

Other than the time period(s) you just told me about, was there another time when someone else

was responsible for providing ^CHILD with love and support^Fills.P\_LE1AC^tempDate?

IF NECESSARY, REMIND RESPONDENT OF THE TIME PERIODS ALREADY REPORTED SO

THE SAME TIME PERIOD IS NOT REPORTED TWICE.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_LE1AC*

wavemore1 ·since·

***Logic after:***

If YES GOTO P\_LE1sm

If NO GOTO P\_LE42a; PLE1AC\_1 --Some1else othr than R rspnsbl for CHs love/support 1;

PLE1AC\_2 --Some1else othr than R rspnsbl for CHs love/support 2; PLE1AC\_3 --Some1else othr

than R rspnsbl for CHs love/support 3; PLE1AC\_4 --Some1else othr than R rspnsbl for CHs

love/support 4; PLE1AC\_5 --Some1else othr than R rspnsbl for CHs love/support 5; PLE1AC\_6 --

Some1else othr than R rspnsbl for CHs love/support 6; PLE1AC\_7 --Some1else othr than R rspnsbl

for CHs love/support 7; PLE1AC\_8 --Some1else othr than R rspnsbl for CHs love/support 8;

PLE1AC\_9 --Some1else othr than R rspnsbl for CHs love/support 9; PLE1AC\_10 --Some1else othr

than R rspnsbl for CHs love/support 10

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

P\_LE1

Now I’d like to ask you about the different places CHILD has lived over the past two years.

First, let me confirm your current address:

PRELOAD STREET ADDRESS, UNIT NUMBER, CITY, ZIPCODE FROM CID AND MAKE UPDATES AS NECESSARY

P\_LE2

What type of place is this? [Don’t read this list to the respondent. PICK ONE.]

|  |
| --- |
| 1. Youth's own apartment or house |
| 2. Permanent caregiver's apartment or house |
| 3. Relative's apartment or house with permanent caregiver |
| 3. Friend's apartment or house |
| 4. Someone else's apartment or house |
| 5. University housing (dormitory) |
| 6. Psychiatric hospital or psychiatric unit |
| 7. Substance abuse treatment or detox program |
| 8. Other type of hospital |
| 9. Correctional institution (jail, prison, detention center, etc.) |
| 10. Homeless shelter |
| 11. Domestic violence shelter? |
| 12. On the street (abandoned building, park, bus station, car, etc.) |
| 13. Hotel, motel, or single residence occupancy |
| 14. Other |
| 15. Kin-care setting (relative's home) |
| 16. Foster home |
| 17. Treatment foster care, specialized foster care, or family foster agency |
| 18. Group home or residential facility |
| 19. Other out-of-home care arrangement |
| 20. Ranaway |
| 21. UNKNOWN TO RESPONDENT |

P\_LE3MO and P\_LE3YR

In what month and year did CHILD start living here?

MONTH: \_\_\_\_

Range: 01-12

YEAR: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

IF DON'T KNOW MONTH, PROBE, Do you know what season it was?

Was it Winter, Spring, Summer, Fall?

By Winter, we mean December, January, or February.

By Spring, we mean March, April, or May.

By Summer, we mean June, July, August.

By Fall, we mean September, October, November

|  |
| --- |
| IF WINTER, PROBE Was it late in the year (Dec) or early in the following year (Jan, Feb).  Enter January as month of move if unsure |
| IF SPRING, PROBE: Was school ending? Enter April if unsure |
| IF SUMMER, PROBE: Were kids in school? Enter July if unsure |
| IF FALL, PROBE Was it before Halloween? Enter October if unsure |
| What day did CHILD start living here? PROBE: Do you remember if it was the beginning, middle, or end of the month? |

IF INCONSISTENT: I previously entered that you moved in after this date. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which date do I need to correct?

P\_LE4

How many rooms are there for the household not counting bathrooms? [NOTE: Count all rooms that can be “lived in”, e.g., bedroom, living room, kitchen. Don’t include bathrooms, hallways, pantries, closets, or unfinished attic or basement]

1. ENTER NUMBER OF ROOMS UP TO 19:\_\_\_\_\_\_

2. CHECK HERE IF 20 OR MORE: \_\_\_\_\_

P\_LE5A – PHC5J

Did all household members live here the entire time with CHILD? NO IF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER MOVED-IN SINCE LIVING THERE, MOVED AWAY, BORN, WENT TO COLLEGE

**NOTE: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER GENERATED IN HH SECTION IS DISPLAYED BELOW**

|  |
| --- |
| HHMEMBER1 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |
| HHMEMBER2 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |
| HHMEMBER3 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |
| HHMEMBER4 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |
| HHMEMBER5 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |
| HHMEMBER6 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |
| HHMEMBER7 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |
| HHMEMBER8 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |
| HHMEMBER9 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |
| HHMEMBER10 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |

P\_LE6

Was this a voluntary move?

1. YES
2. NO

P\_LE7

Why did the household move here? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

|  |
| --- |
| 1. COST |
| 1. SPACE |
| 1. HOUSING QUALITY |
| 1. SAFETY |
| 1. NEIGHBORHOOD/SCHOOLS |
| 1. FAMILY/FRIENDS |
| 1. LIVED HERE BEFORE/ALREADY KNEW THE NEIGHBORHOOD |
| 1. NO BETTER OPTIONS |
| 1. NEEDED TO MOVE |

P\_LE8

Was CHILD or the family homeless? By homeless we mean 1) living on the streets or in a shelter, or (2) staying someplace on a temporary basis because you could not afford to live elsewhere.

1. YES
2. NO

P\_LE9

Did CHILD change schools when he/she moved in?

1. YES
2. NO

P\_LE10

Why did CHILD move here? [DO NOT READ TO PARTICIPANT. CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

|  |
| --- |
| 1. ABUSE/NEGLECT OR FEAR OF ABUSE/NEGLECT OF CHILD |
| 2. AVOID HOMELESSNESS / HOUSING STABILITY |
| 3. AVOID SCHOOL CHANGE |
| 4. HELP WITH PARENTING |
| 5. SAFER PLACE, NEIGHORHOOD, ENVIRONMENT |
| 6. JOB OR SCHOOL-RELATED |
| 7. CONFLICT WITH FAMILY |
| 8. CAREGIVER HEALTH/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS |
| 9. CAREGIVER DRUG/ALCOHOL PROBLEMS/TREATMENT |
| 10. CAREGIVER INCARCERATION/JAIL/PRISON |
| 11. CHILD OUT-OF-CONTROL, UNMANAGEABLE, TRUANT |
| 12. CHILD PHYSICAL HEALTH PROBLEMS |
| 13. CHILD RAN AWAY |
| 14. NO REASON GIVEN |
| 15. OTHER |

P\_LE11

Who decided to have CHILD live here? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

|  |
| --- |
| 1. PERMANENT CAREGIVER |
| 2. CHILD’S OTHER PARENT |
| 3. RELATIVES / FAMILY FRIENDS |
| 4. CHILD WELFARE, COURTS |
| 5. CHILD |

P\_LE12

Was there anywhere else CHILD lived since [DATE TWO YEARS BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE]?

1. YES
2. NO {GO TO P\_LEEND}

**INFORMATION ABOUT ALL OTHER PLACES CHILD LIVED WITHIN THE PAST 2 YEARS**

P\_LE13

Where did CHILD live before? What type of place was it? [Don’t read this list to the respondent. PICK ONE.]

|  |
| --- |
| 1. Youth's own apartment or house |
| 2. Permanent caregiver's apartment or house |
| 3. Relative's apartment or house with permanent caregiver |
| 3. Friend's apartment or house |
| 4. Someone else's apartment or house |
| 5. University housing (dormitory) |
| 6. Psychiatric hospital or psychiatric unit |
| 7. Substance abuse treatment or detox program |
| 8. Other type of hospital |
| 9. Correctional institution (jail, prison, detention center, etc.) |
| 10. Homeless shelter |
| 11. Domestic violence shelter? |
| 12. On the street (abandoned building, park, bus station, car, etc.) |
| 13. Hotel, motel, or single residence occupancy |
| 14. Other |
| 15. Kin-care setting (relative's home) |
| 16. Foster home |
| 17. Treatment foster care, specialized foster care, or family foster agency |
| 18. Group home or residential facility |
| 19. Other out-of-home care arrangement |
| 20. Ranaway |
| 21. UNKNOWN TO RESPONDENT |

P\_LE14

Were you living with CHILD?

1. YES
2. NO

What was the street address? IF UNSURE OF STREET ADDRESS, RECORD MAJOR CROSS STREETS WITH CITY, STATE, AND ZIP

P\_LE15ST

STREET ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

P\_LE15UN

UNIT NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

P\_LE15CR

IF STREET ADDRESS NOT KNOWN, MAJOR CROSS STREETS:

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

P\_LE15CT

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

P\_LE15SA

STATE: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

P\_LE15ZP

ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

P\_LE16MO and P\_LE16YR

In what month and year did CHILD start living there?

MONTH: \_\_\_\_\_

Range: 01-12

YEAR: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

IF DON'T KNOW MONTH, PROBE, Do you know what season it was?

Was it Winter, Spring, Summer, Fall?

By Winter, we mean December, January, or February.

By Spring, we mean March, April, or May.

By Summer, we mean June, July, August.

By Fall, we mean September, October, November

|  |
| --- |
| IF WINTER, PROBE Was it late in the year (Dec) or early in the following year (Jan, Feb).  Enter January as month of move if unsure |
| IF SPRING, PROBE: Was school ending? Enter April if unsure |
| IF SUMMER, PROBE: Were kids in school? Enter July if unsure |
| IF FALL, PROBE Was it before Halloween? Enter October if unsure |
| What day did CHILD start living here? PROBE: Do you remember if it was the beginning, middle, or end of the month? |

IF INCONSISTENT: I previously entered that you moved in after this date. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which date do I need to correct?

P\_LE17

How many people lived or stayed there with CHILD?

NUMBER OF PEOPLE: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

INCLUDE ANYONE NOT ON HHROSTER WHO LIVED FOR MORE THAN 2 MONTHS, OR LESS IF HAD NO OTHER PLACE TO STAY. EXCLUDE PEOPLE MENTIONED ON ROSTER, COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING AWAY OR DEPLOYED MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD

P\_LE18

How many rooms were there for the household not counting bathrooms? [NOTE: Count all rooms that can be “lived in”, e.g., bedroom, living room, kitchen. Don’t include bathrooms, hallways, pantries, closets, or unfinished attic or basement]

1. ENTER NUMBER OF ROOMS UP TO 19: \_\_\_\_\_\_

2. CHECK HERE IF 20 OR MORE: \_\_\_

P\_LE18A – P\_LE18J

Did all household members live here the entire time with CHILD? NO IF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER MOVED-IN SINCE LIVING THERE, MOVED AWAY, BORN, WENT TO COLLEGE

**NOTE: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER GENERATED IN HH SECTION IS DISPLAYED BELOW**

|  |
| --- |
| HHMEMBER1 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |
| HHMEMBER2 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |
| HHMEMBER3 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |
| HHMEMBER4 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |
| HHMEMBER5 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |
| HHMEMBER6 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |
| HHMEMBER7 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |
| HHMEMBER8 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |
| HHMEMBER9 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |
| HHMEMBER10 lived there the entire time? YES/NO |

P\_LE19

Was this a voluntary move?

1. YES
2. NO

P\_LE20

Why did the household move there? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

|  |
| --- |
| 1. COST |
| 1. SPACE |
| 1. HOUSING QUALITY |
| 1. SAFETY |
| 1. NEIGHBORHOOD/SCHOOLS |
| 1. FAMILY/FRIENDS |
| 1. LIVED HERE BEFORE/ALREADY KNEW THE NEIGHBORHOOD |
| 1. NO BETTER OPTIONS |
| 1. NEEDED TO MOVE |

P\_LE21

Was CHILD or the family homeless? By homeless we mean 1) living on the streets or in a shelter, or (2) staying someplace on a temporary basis because you could not afford to live elsewhere.

1. YES
2. NO

P\_LE22

Did CHILD change schools when he/she moved in?

1. YES
2. NO

P\_LE23

Why did CHILD move there? [DO NOT READ TO PARTICIPANT. CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

|  |
| --- |
| 1. ABUSE/NEGLECT OR FEAR OF ABUSE/NEGLECT OF CHILD |
| 2. AVOID HOMELESSNESS / HOUSING STABILITY |
| 3. AVOID SCHOOL CHANGE |
| 4. HELP WITH PARENTING |
| 5. SAFER PLACE, NEIGHORHOOD, ENVIRONMENT |
| 6. JOB OR SCHOOL-RELATED |
| 7. CONFLICT WITH FAMILY |
| 8. CAREGIVER HEALTH/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS |
| 9. CAREGIVER DRUG/ALCOHOL PROBLEMS/TREATMENT |
| 10. CAREGIVER INCARCERATION/JAIL/PRISON |
| 11. CHILD OUT-OF-CONTROL, UNMANAGEABLE, TRUANT |
| 12. CHILD PHYSICAL HEALTH PROBLEMS |
| 13. CHILD RAN AWAY |
| 14. NO REASON GIVEN |
| 15. OTHER |

P\_LE24

Who decided to have CHILD live there? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

|  |
| --- |
| 1. PERMANENT CAREGIVER |
| 2. CHILD’S OTHER PARENT |
| 3. RELATIVES / FAMILY FRIENDS |
| 4. CHILD WELFARE, COURTS |
| 5. CHILD |

P\_LE25

What was the main reason for moving out? DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT. PICK ONE.

|  |
| --- |
| 1. Evicted |
| 2. Couldn't afford |
| 3. Job loss/Lack of work |
| 4. Asked to leave/household disagreement |
| 5. Personal safety/victimized/domestic violence |
| 6. Too crowded/needed more space |
| 7. Building problems (repairs, fire, drug dealers, tec.) |
| 8. Neighborhood problems |
| 9. Too far from work/school |
| 10. Too far from family/friends |
| 11. Other housing opportunity became available |
| 12. Financial situation got better |
| 13. To be on one's own/be independent |
| 14. To reside with significant other |
| 15. Break up with significant other |
| 16. Trouble with the law or being arrested |
| 17. Released from jail/prison |
| 18. Entered hospital/treatment center/program |
| 19. Left hospital/treatment center/program |
| 20. Other |
| 21. DK |

P\_LE26

Is there anywhere else CHILD lived since [DATE TWO YEARS BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE]?

1. YES {REPEAT LOOP STARTING WITH P\_LE13}
2. NO {GO TO P\_LEEND}

{P\_LEEND}

# *CE - COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_CE1a** ***[ PCE1a ] Prblm in nghbrhd/community - assaults and muggings***

USE CARD 19. Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your neighborhood and

community. For each item I read, please tell me if this issue is not a problem at all, somewhat of

a problem, or a big problem in your neighborhood. Please pick your answer from Card 19.

NOTE: ALL QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION REFER TO "CURRENT" PROBLEMS.

Assaults and muggings? Would you say this is…

*Question Type:* *TProblem*

notaprob 1 not a problem at all,

someprob 2 somewhat of a problem, or

bigprob 3 a big problem in your neighborhood?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_CE2a** ***[ PCE2a ] Prblm in nghbrhd/community - delinquent/drug gangs***

USE CARD 19. Delinquent gangs or drug gangs? Would you say this is ...

*Question Type:* *TProblem*

notaprob 1 not a problem at all,

someprob 2 somewhat of a problem, or

bigprob 3 a big problem in your neighborhood?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_CE3a** ***[ PCE3a ] Prblm in nghbrhd/community - open drug use/dealing***

USE CARD 19. Open drug use or drug dealing?

(Would you say this is...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: THIS MEANS VISIBLE OR PUBLIC DRUG USE.

*Question Type:* *TProblem*

notaprob 1 not a problem at all,

someprob 2 somewhat of a problem, or

bigprob 3 a big problem in your neighborhood?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_CE4a** ***[ PCE4a ] Prblm in nghbrhd/community - unsupervised chren***

USE CARD 19. Unsupervised children?

(Would you say this is...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TProblem*

notaprob 1 not a problem at all,

someprob 2 somewhat of a problem, or

bigprob 3 a big problem in your neighborhood?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_CE5a** ***[ PCE5a ] Prblm in nghbrhd/community - grps teens hanging out***

USE CARD 19. Groups of teenagers hanging out in public places and making a nuisance of

themselves?

(Would you say this is...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TProblem*

notaprob 1 not a problem at all,

someprob 2 somewhat of a problem, or

bigprob 3 a big problem in your neighborhood?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_CE6a** ***[ PCE6a ] Nghbrhd cmprs to othrs - how safe***

For these next items, please think about how your neighborhood compares to most other

neighborhoods.

Is your neighborhood ...

*Question Type:* *TSafe*

safer 1 safer,

assafe 2 about the same, or

notsafe 3 not as safe as most neighborhoods?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_CE7a** ***[ PCE7a ] Nghbrhd cmprs to othrs - nghbrs help each other***

Does your neighborhood have ...

*Question Type:* *TNbrHlp*

morehelp 1 more neighbors help each other,

samehelp 2 about the same number of neighbors help each other, or

fewhelp 3 fewer neighbors help each other than most neighborhoods?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_CE8a** ***[ PCE8a ] Nghbrhd cmprs to othrs - nghbrhd involved parents***

Does your neighborhood have ...

*Question Type:* *TParents*

moreinv 1 more involved parents,

sameinv 2 about the same number of involved parents, or

fewerinv 3 fewer involved parents than most neighborhoods?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_CE9a** ***[ PCE9a ] Nghbrhd cmprs to othrs - nghbrhd better place***

Is your neighborhood ...

*Question Type:* *TNHood*

better 1 a better place to live,

aboutsame 2 about the same, or

worse 3 a worse place to live than most neighborhoods?

***Logic after:***

P\_CEEND

# *HS - Child Health and Services*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

P\_HS1aaa

Has [CHILD] lived with you for most or all of the past 12 months?

1=YES {GO TO P\_HS49}

2=NO

P\_HS1bbb

For how many consecutive months has [CHILD] lived with you?

Number of months\_\_\_\_ RANGE 1 - 11

**PROGRAMMER INFO:**

**“Time in Household” is length of time that CHILD has lived with CAREGIVER. It is the difference between the "number of months" and interview date.**

**If "Time in Household" >= 12 months (meaning 1 year) and number of months <= DOB (meaning since birth) then Group = 1**

**Else If "Time in Household" >= 12 months (meaning 1 year) and Number of months > DOB then Group = 2**

**Else if "Time in Household" < 12 months then group = 3**

**Other assumptions:**

**if group 3, meaning the child has been living there less than a year, and child has been living there since birth, then the fills "Since the child has lived with you" can be replaced by the word "birth". Example questions are P\_HS45a, P\_HS50aa, etc..**

[IF WAVE = 1:] Now I’d like to ask you some questions about ^CHILD’s health and the services [fill

he/she] is receiving.

[IF WAVE > 1]: The next questions are about ^CHILD’s health and the services [fill he/she] has

received in the past 12 months.

[ALL:] Overall, would you say ^CHILD’s health is…

**P\_HS1a** ***[ PHS1a ] CH overall health***

^fills.p\_hs1a1 ^child's health and the services ^fills.heshe ^fills.p\_hs1a2.

Overall, would you say ^CHILD's health is. . .

*Question Type:* *THealth*

exclnt 1 excellent

vgood 2 very good

good 3 good

fair 4 fair, or

poor 5 poor

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS1A1*

Wave1\_1 Now I’d like to ask you some questions about

Wave2\_1 The next questions are about

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS1A2*

Wave1\_2 is receiving.

Wave2\_2 has received in the past 12 months.

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1aa** ***[ PHS1aa ] CH up-to-date w/immunizations***

Is ^CHILD up-to-date with ^fills.hisher immunizations or shots?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h1a** ***[ PHS1h1a ] NO LABEL***

Does ^CHILD take medicine or drugs prescribed by a doctor other than regular vitamins?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = NO GOTO P\_HS1h4a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h2a** ***[ PHS1h2a ] NO LABEL***

Is this because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = NOGOTO P\_HS1h4a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h3a** ***[ PHS1h3a ] NO LABEL***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h4a** ***[ PHS1h4a ] Does CH have life-threatening allergic reactions?***

Does ^CHILD have @blife-threatening@b allergic reactions?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = NOGOTO P\_HS1h16a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h5a** ***[ PHS1h5a ] NO LABEL***

Is this because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = NOGOTO P\_HS1h7a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h6a** ***[ PHS1h6a ] Lfe thrtng alrgc cndtion on going or xpctd to for 1 year***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h7a** ***[ PHS1h7a ] NO LABEL***

Has a doctor told you that ^CHILD needs to follow a special diet or avoid certain foods?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = NO GOTO P\_HS1h10a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h8a** ***[ PHS1h8a ] NO LABEL***

Is this because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = NO GOTO P\_HS1h10a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h9a** ***[ PHS1h9a ] NO LABEL***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h10a** ***[ PHS1h10a ] NO LABEL***

Does ^CHILD go to a medical doctor or specialist on a regular basis?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = NO GOTO P\_HS1h13a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h11a** ***[ PHS1h11a ] NO LABEL***

Is this because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_HS1h11a = NO THEN GOTO P\_HS1h13a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h12a** ***[ PHS1h12a ] NO LABEL***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h13a** ***[ PHS1h13a ] NO LABEL***

Does ^CHILD go to a counselor, psychiatrist, psychologist, or social worker on a regular basis?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = NOGOTO P\_HS1h16a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h14a** ***[ PHS1h14a ] NO LABEL***

Is this because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = NOGOTO P\_HS1h16a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h15a** ***[ PHS1h15a ] NO LABEL***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h16a** ***[ PHS1h16a ] CH rcv srvcs such as phys/occ/speech thrpy***

Does ^CHILD now receive services such as physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech or

language therapy, or orientation and mobility training on a regular basis?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h17a** ***[ PHS1h17a ] NO LABEL***

Is this because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = NOGOTO P\_HS1h19a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h18a** ***[ PHS1h18a ] NO LABEL***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h19a** ***[ PHS1h19a ] Has CH ever been hospitalized?***

Has ^CHILD ever been hospitalized?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS1h22a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h20a** ***[ PHS1h20a ] Hsptlzd for mdcl/othr hlth cndtion that CH still has***

Is this because of a medical or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS1h22a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h21a** ***[ PHS1h21a ] Hsptlzd cndtion on going or xpctd to for 1 year***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h22a** ***[ PHS1h22a ] CH nded mdcl hlth-related/mntl hlth srvcs unable to get***

Has ^CHILD needed medical, health-related, or mental health services that ^fills.heshe has been

unable to get?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h23a** ***[ PHS1h23a ] NO LABEL***

Is this because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = NOGOTO P\_HS1h25a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h24a** ***[ PHS1h24a ] NO LABEL***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h25a** ***[ PHS1h25a ] R tld by mdcl doc/spclst that CH has dlay in phys grwth***

Have you been told by a medical doctor or specialist that ^CHILD has a serious delay in

^fills.hisher @bphysical@b growth or development?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h26a** ***[ PHS1h26a ] R tld by mdcl doc/spclst that CH has dlay in emot grwth***

Have you been told by a medical doctor or specialist that ^CHILD has a serious delay in

^fills.hisher @bmental or emotional@b growth or development?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h27a** ***[ PHS1h27a ] Cmprd to othr chldrn CH reduces efrt can exrt in actvty***

Compared to other children or youth ^fills.hisher age, does ^CHILD have to reduce the amount of

time or effort that ^fills.heshe can exert in any activity?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF =2, GOTO P\_HS1h30a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h28a** ***[ PHS1h28a ] Reduces efrt because med/behav/othr hlth cond CH still has***

Is this because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS1h30a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h29a** ***[ PHS1h29a ] Reduces efrt cndition gong on/xpctd to go on 1 year***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h30a** ***[ PHS1h30a ] Is CH blind/nearly blind/or dificulty seeing***

Is ^CHILD blind, nearly blind, or does ^fills.heshe have difficulty seeing?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS1h33a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h31a** ***[ PHS1h31a ] Rglr eye glasses/cntct lnses completely crct CH vision prblm***

Do regular eye glasses or contact lenses completely correct the problem?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF YES or DK to HS1h31a, then go to HS1h33a. IF NO, go to HS1h32a.

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h32a** ***[ PHS1h32a ] CH vision condition going on/xpctd to go on 1 year***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h33a** ***[ PHS1h33a ] Is CH deaf/nearly deaf/difficulty hearing***

Is ^CHILD deaf, nearly deaf, or does ^fills.heshe have difficulty hearing?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS1h35

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h34a** ***[ PHS1h34a ] CH hearing condition going on/xpctd to go on 1 year***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

Iif P\_HH2ca is not equal to 18 (Child not in school) or 19 (Too young for school) , then ask

P\_HS1h35. Else, skip to the instruction before P\_HS1h38a

**P\_HS1h35** ***[ PHS1h35 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Now I will read a list of special arrangements in school or child care. Please answer yes or no to

each of the following types of special arrangements that ^CHILD receives:

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

*Question Type:* *TArrgmtS*

ModSched 1 modification of class schedule, curriculum, or gym classes?

access 2 making the classroom accessible for ^fills.hisher use?

spequip 3 getting and using special equipment?

splunch 4 providing special lunches or snack?

sptrans 5 providing special transportation?

tutor 6 tutoring by a teacher or other professional, or resource room?

NONE 7 NONE OF THE ABOVE

***Logic after:***

PHS1h35\_1 --CH rcvs mdfction of cls schdl/curriculum/gym classes; PHS1h35\_2 --CH rcvs making

the classroom accessible for their use; PHS1h35\_3 --CH rcvs getting and using special

equipment; PHS1h35\_4 --CH rcvs providing special lunches or snack; PHS1h35\_5 --CH rcvs

providing special transportation; PHS1h35\_6 --CH rcvs tutoring by teacher/othr prof/resource room;

PHS1h35\_7 --CH rcvs NONE OF THE ABOVE; PHS1h35\_8--CH rcvs - DK; PHS1h35\_9--CH rcvs -

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h36a\_h37a**  ***NO LABEL***

*Question Type:* *array[1..6] of BP\_HS1h36a\_h37a*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

FOR EACH ANSWER YES IN P\_HS1h35, ASK NEXT TWO QUESTIONS.

ADD BANNER AT TOP OF EACH LETTING INTERVIEWER KNOW WHICH ANSWER

CATEGORY FROM P\_HS1h35 IS BEING ASKED ABOUT.

**P\_HS1h36a** ***[ PHS1h36a ] NO LABEL***

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT: "@B^fills.P\_HS1H35@B"

Is this because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS1h35*

modsched MODIFICATION OF CLASS SCHEDULE, CURRICULUM, OR GYM

CLASSES

access MAKING THE CLASSROOM ACCESSIBLE FOR ^FILLS.hisher USE

spequip GETTING AND USING SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

splunch PROVIDING SPECIAL LUNCHES OR SNACK

sptrans PROVIDING SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION

tutor TUTORING BY A TEACHER OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL, OR

RESOURCE ROOM

***Logic after:***

2 = NO exit submodules and GOTO P\_HS1h38a (after last answer in p\_hs1h35)

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h37a** ***[ PHS1h37a ] NO LABEL***

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT: "@B^fills.P\_HS1H35@B"

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS1h35*

modsched MODIFICATION OF CLASS SCHEDULE, CURRICULUM, OR GYM

CLASSES

access MAKING THE CLASSROOM ACCESSIBLE FOR ^FILLS.hisher USE

spequip GETTING AND USING SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

splunch PROVIDING SPECIAL LUNCHES OR SNACK

sptrans PROVIDING SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION

tutor TUTORING BY A TEACHER OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL, OR

RESOURCE ROOM

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h38a** ***[ PHS1h38a ] Except occsnal wrds CH has trbl undrstndng smpl instrctions***

Except for occasional words, does ^CHILD have trouble understanding simple instructions?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h39a** ***[ PHS1h39a ] Except occsnal wrds othrs otsde fam have trbl undrstndng CH***

Except for occasional words, when ^CHILD talks, do others outside the family have trouble

understanding ^fills.himher?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h40nf** ***[ PHS1h40nf ] CHs approximate height - feet***

Can you tell me approximately what ^CHILD's height is?

FEET:

*Question Type:* *0..6*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h40ni** ***[ PHS1h40ni ] CHs approximate height - inches***

Can you tell me approximately what ^CHILD's height is?

INCHES:

*Question Type:* *0..11*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h41n** ***[ PHS1h41n ] CHs approximate weight - pounds***

Can you tell me approximately what ^CHILD's weight is?

POUNDS:

*Question Type:* *0..350*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1h42** ***[ PHS1h42 ] Consider CH over/under weight or about right***

Do you consider ^CHILD now to be...

*Question Type:* *TWeight*

over 1 Overweight

under 2 Underweight, or

aboutright 3 About the right weight?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a1a** ***[ PHS3a1a ] CH currently have asthma***

To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:

Asthma?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a2a** ***[ PHS3a2a ] CH currently have ADD or ADHD***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Attention Deficit Disorder or Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder, that is ADD or ADHD?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a3a** ***[ PHS3a3a ] CH currently have autism or ASD***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Autism, Asperger’s Disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or other Autism Spectrum Disorder, that is ASD?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a4a** ***[ PHS3a4a ] CH currently have down syndrome***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Down Syndrome?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a5a** ***[ PHS3a5a ] CH currently have intellectual disability or developmental delay***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation or developmental delay?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a6a** ***[ PHS3a6a ] CH currently have dprsion/anxty/etng dsrdr/othr emot prblm***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Depression, anxiety, an eating disorder, or other emotional problems?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a7a** ***[ PHS3a7a ] CH currently have diabetes***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Diabetes?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

1 = YES GOTO P\_HS3a8a

2 = NO GOTO P\_HSa9a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a8a** ***[ PHS3a8a ] Does CH use insulin?***

Does ^CHILD use insulin?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a9a** ***[ PHS3a9a ] CH currently have heart problem***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

A heart problem, including Congenital Heart Disease?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a10a** ***[ PHS3a10a ] CH currently have blood problems***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Blood problems such as Anemia or Sickle Cell Disease? Please do not include Sickle Cell Trait.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a11a** ***[ PHS3a11a ] CH currently have cystic fibrosis***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Cystic Fibrosis?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a12a** ***[ PHS3a12a ] CH currently have cereberal palsy***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Cerebral Palsy?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a13a** ***[ PHS3a13a ] CH currently have muscular dystrophy***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Muscular Dystrophy?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a14a** ***[ PHS3a14a ] CH currently have epilepsy/seizure disorder***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Epilepsy or other seizure disorder?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a15a** ***[ PHS3a15a ] CH currently have migraine/frq headaches***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Migraine or frequent headaches?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a16a** ***[ PHS3a16a ] CH currently have arthritis/joint problems***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Arthritis or other joint problems?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a19a** ***[ PHS3a19a ] CH currently have dental problems***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Dental problems?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a21a** ***[ PHS3a21a ] CH currently have repeated ear infections***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Repeated ear infections?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a24a** ***[ PHS3a24a ] CH currently have back/neck problems***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Back or neck problems?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a25a** ***[ PHS3a25a ] CH currently have hypertension/high blood pressure***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Hypertension or high blood pressure?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a26a** ***[ PHS3a26a ] CH currently have AIDS***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

AIDS?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a28a** ***[ PHS3a28a ] CH currently have chronic bronchitis***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Chronic bronchitis?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a31a** ***[ PHS3a31a ] CH currently have other health problems***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Other health problems?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 1. GOTO P\_HS3a32a

IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS3a33

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a32** ***[ PHS3a32 ] What other health problems does CH currently have***

What other health problems does ^CHILD currently have?

PROBLEM:

*Question Type:* *string[50]*

**P\_HS3a33** ***[ PHS3a33 ] CH ever taken any med prescribed by Dr for emot/behav prblm***

To your knowledge, has ^CHILD @bever taken any medication@b prescribed by a doctor or

clinician for emotional or behavioral problems?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF GROUP = 2 FILL: in the last 12 months/IF GROUP = 3, FILL: since child has lived with you

**P\_HS3a34** ***[ PHS3a34 ] Dr evr rcmnd CH take med for emot/behav prblms***

^fills.haspastsince^tempLivArrDate^fills.commahas a doctor or clinician^fills.evereverbold

@Brecommended ^CHILD take medication@b for emotional or behavioral problems?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillHasPastSince*

Has Has

past @bIn the past 12 months@b, has

since @bSince·@b

sincebirth @bSince birth@b, has

haslow has

sincelow @bsince·@b

sincebirthlow @bsince birth@b, has

pastlow @bin the past 12 months@b, has

***Logic after:***

if no GOTO P\_HS4a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a35** ***[ PHS3a35 ] CH take med rcmnd by Dr for emot/behav prblms***

After a doctor or clinician recommended ^CHILD take medication for emotional or behavioral

problems, did ^CHILD @bstart taking@b the medication?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if yes GOTO P\_HS3a38

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a36** ***[ PHS3a36 ] Labels are in Logic After***

I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people sometimes choose not to take medication.

Please respond yes to any of the reasons why ^CHILD is not taking medication.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

*Question Type:* *TRsn36S*

\_1 1 Insurance did not cover medication

\_2 2 Concerns about side effects of the medication

\_3 3 ^Global.CHILD got better and didn't need medication any more

\_4 4 Family or friends were concerned about ^Global.CHILD taking medication

\_5 5 Afraid of ^Global.CHILD getting addicted

\_6 6 Bad experiences with other clinicians prescribing medications

\_7 7 ^Global.CHILD changed providers

\_8 8 Other reasons

***Logic after:***

PHS3a36\_1 --CH not take med-Insurance did not cover medication; PHS3a36\_2 --CH not take

med-Concerns about side effects of the med; PHS3a36\_3 --CH not take med-CH got better and

didn't need med; PHS3a36\_4 --CH not take med-Fmly/Frnds concerned about CH taking med;

PHS3a36\_5 --CH not take med-Afraid of CH getting addicted; PHS3a36\_6 --CH not take med-Bad

exprnc w/ othr clncn prescrib med; PHS3a36\_7 --CH not take med-CH changed providers;

PHS3a36\_8 --CH not take med-Other reason; PHS3a36\_9--CH not take med-DK

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF P\_HS3a36 = 8, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS4a]

**P\_HS3a37** ***[ PHS3a37 ] Othr rsns CH not tkng med rcmnd by Dr for emot/behav prblms***

Please specify other reasons.

REASON:

*Question Type:* *string[40]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP = 3, FILL: Since child started living with you, ELSE

FILL:@bIn the past 12 months@b}, ]

**P\_HS3a38** ***[ PHS3a38 ] CH taken any med for emot/behav prblms***

^fills.P\_HS\_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^CHILD taken any medication for emotional or

behavioral or concentration problems?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS\_TimePeriod*

wave1\_group1 @bIn the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group3\_birt Since @bbirth@b

h

wave1\_group3\_afte @bSince·@b

r

wave2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

***Logic after:***

if no GOTO P\_HS3a40

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HS3a35 = 1 OR P\_HS3a38 = YES, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS3a40

**P\_HS3a39** ***[ PHS3a39 ] CH currently taking any med for emot/behav prblms***

Is ^CHILD currently taking any medication for emotional or behavioral or concentration problems?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if yes GOTO P\_HS3a42

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a40** ***[ PHS3a40 ] Labels are in Logic After***

I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people sometimes stop taking medication. Please

respond yes to any of the reasons why ^CHILD is not still taking medication.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

*Question Type:* *TRsn40S*

\_1 1 Insurance did not cover medication

\_2 2 Concerns about side effects of the medication

\_3 3 ^Global.CHILD got better and didn't need medication any more

\_4 4 Family or friends were concerned about ^Global.CHILD taking medication

\_5 5 Afraid of ^Global.CHILD getting addicted

\_6 6 Bad experiences with other clinicians prescribing medications

\_7 7 ^Global.CHILD changed providers

\_8 8 ^Global.CHILD's living situation changed

\_9 9 Doctor said to stop

\_10 10 Doctor left or moved away

\_11 11 Problems getting prescription from doctor's office

\_12 12 Other

\_13 13 Child refuses to take medication

***Logic after:***

PHS3a40\_1 --CH not stl tkng med-Insurance did not cover medication; PHS3a40\_2 --CH not stl

tkng med-Concerns about side effects of the med; PHS3a40\_3 --CH not stl tkng med-CH got better

and didn't need med; PHS3a40\_4 --CH not stl tkng med-Fmly/Frnds concerned about CH taking

med; PHS3a40\_5 --CH not stl tkng med-Afraid of CH getting addicted; PHS3a40\_6 --CH not stl

tkng med-Bad exprnc w/ othr clncn prescrib med; PHS3a40\_7 --CH not stl tkng med-CH changed

providers; PHS3a40\_8 --CH not stl tkng med-CH living situation changed; PHS3a40\_9 --CH not stl

tkng med-Dr said to stop; PHS3a40\_10 --CH not stl tkng med-Dr left/moved away; PHS3a40\_11 --

CH not stl tkng med-Prblms getting prescrip from Dr office; PHS3a40\_12 --CH not stl tkng med-

Other; PHS3a40\_13 --CH not stl tkng med-CH refused to take medication; PHS3a40\_14--CH not stl

tkng med-DK; PHS3a40\_15--CH not stl tkng med-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF P\_HS3a40 = 12, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS4a]

**P\_HS3a41** ***[ PHS3a41 ] Othr rsns CH still not taking med for emot/behav prblms***

Please specify other reasons.

REASON:

*Question Type:* *string[40]*

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_HS4a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a42** ***[ PHS3a42 ] # prescription med CH currently taking***

How many prescription medications is ^CHILD currently taking for emotional or behavioral

or concentration problems?

*Question Type:* *1..10*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a43** ***[ PHS3a43 ] CH currently taking brand name med for emot/behav prblms***

INTERVIEWER NOTE: PLEASE ASK CAREGIVER TO GET MEDICATION BOTTLES FOR

REFERENCE. IF MEDICATION BOTTLES ARE AVAILABLE, IT IS OKAY FOR YOU TO FIND

THE NAMES ON THE LISTS AND ANSWER THE QUESTION ACCORDINGLY, JUST

CONFIRMING WITH THE CG.

USE CARD 20. Please look at Card 20. Is ^CHILD currently taking any of these brand name

medications for emotional or behavioral or concentration problems?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if yes GOTO P\_HS3a44; if no GOTO P\_HS3a45

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a44** ***[ PHS3a44 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Please tell me which @bbrand name@b medications ^CHILD is currently taking?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TMed44S*

\_1 1 ABILIFY

\_2 2 ADDERALL

\_3 3 ANAFRANIL

\_4 4 ARTANE

\_5 5 ASENDIN

\_6 6 ATARAX

\_7 7 AVENTIL HCL

\_8 8 BENADRYL

\_9 9 CARBATROL

\_10 10 CATAPRES

\_11 11 CELEXA

\_12 12 CIBALITH

\_13 13 COGENTIN

\_14 14 COMPAZINE

\_15 15 CONCERTA

\_16 16 CYLERT

\_17 17 CYMBALTA

\_18 18 DEPAKENE

\_19 19 DEPAKOTE

\_20 20 DESYREL

\_21 21 DEXEDRINE

\_22 22 EFFEXOR

\_23 23 ELAVIL

\_24 24 ESKALITH

\_25 25 FOCALIN

\_26 26 GEODON

\_27 27 HALDOL

\_28 28 LAMICTAL

\_29 29 LEXAPRO

\_30 30 LIMBITROL

\_31 31 LITHOBID

\_32 32 LOXITANE

\_33 33 LUDIOMIL

\_34 34 LUVOX

\_35 35 MELATONIN

\_36 36 MELLARIL

\_37 37 METADATE

\_38 38 METHYLIN

\_39 39 MOBAN

\_40 40 NAVENE

\_41 41 NORPRAMINE

\_42 42 ORAP

\_43 43 PAMELOR

\_44 44 PAXIL

\_45 45 PEXEVA

\_46 46 PROLIXIN

\_47 47 PROZAC

\_48 48 REMERON

\_49 49 RISPERDAL

\_50 50 RITALIN

\_51 51 SEROQUEL

\_52 52 SERZONE

\_53 53 SINEQUAN

\_54 54 STELAZINE

\_55 55 STRATTERA

\_56 56 SURMONTIL

\_57 57 SYMBYAX

\_58 58 TEGRETOL

\_59 59 TENEX

\_60 60 THORAZINE

\_61 61 TOFRANIL

\_62 62 TOPAMAX

\_63 63 TRILAFON

\_64 64 VISTARIL

\_65 65 WELLBUTRIN

\_66 66 ZOLOFT

\_67 67 ZYPREXA

***Logic after:***

PHS3a44\_1 --CH currently taking brand name - ABILIFY; PHS3a44\_2 --CH currently taking brand

name - ADDERALL; PHS3a44\_3 --CH currently taking brand name - ANAFRANIL; PHS3a44\_4 --

CH currently taking brand name - ARTANE; PHS3a44\_5 --CH currently taking brand name -

ASENDIN; PHS3a44\_6 --CH currently taking brand name - ATARAX; PHS3a44\_7 --CH currently

taking brand name - AVENTIL HCL; PHS3a44\_8 --CH currently taking brand name - BENADRYL;

PHS3a44\_9 --CH currently taking brand name - CARBATROL; PHS3a44\_10 --CH currently taking

brand name - CATAPRES; PHS3a44\_11 --CH currently taking brand name - CELEXA;

PHS3a44\_12 --CH currently taking brand name - CIBALITH; PHS3a44\_13 --CH currently taking

brand name - COGENTIN; PHS3a44\_14 --CH currently taking brand name - COMPAZINE;

PHS3a44\_15 --CH currently taking brand name - CONCERTA; PHS3a44\_16 --CH currently taking

brand name - CYLERT; PHS3a44\_17 --CH currently taking brand name - CYMBALTA;

PHS3a44\_18 --CH currently taking brand name - DEPAKENE; PHS3a44\_19 --CH currently taking

brand name - DEPAKOTE; PHS3a44\_20 --CH currently taking brand name - DESYREL;

PHS3a44\_21 --CH currently taking brand name - DEXEDRINE; PHS3a44\_22 --CH currently taking

brand name - EFFEXOR; PHS3a44\_23 --CH currently taking brand name - ELAVIL; PHS3a44\_24 --

CH currently taking brand name - ESKALITH; PHS3a44\_25 --CH currently taking brand name -

FOCALIN; PHS3a44\_26 --CH currently taking brand name - GEODON; PHS3a44\_27 --CH currently

taking brand name - HALDOL; PHS3a44\_28 --CH currently taking brand name - LAMICTAL;

PHS3a44\_29 --CH currently taking brand name - LEXAPRO; PHS3a44\_30 --CH currently taking

brand name - LIMBITROL; PHS3a44\_31 --CH currently taking brand name - LITHOBID;

PHS3a44\_32 --CH currently taking brand name - LOXITANE; PHS3a44\_33 --CH currently taking

brand name - LUDIOMIL; PHS3a44\_34 --CH currently taking brand name - LUVOX; PHS3a44\_35 --

CH currently taking brand name - MELATONIN; PHS3a44\_36 --CH currently taking brand name -

MELLARIL; PHS3a44\_37 --CH currently taking brand name - METADATE; PHS3a44\_38 --CH

currently taking brand name - METHYLIN; PHS3a44\_39 --CH currently taking brand name -

MOBAN; PHS3a44\_40 --CH currently taking brand name - NAVENE; PHS3a44\_41 --CH currently

taking brand name - NORPRAMINE; PHS3a44\_42 --CH currently taking brand name - ORAP;

PHS3a44\_43 --CH currently taking brand name - PAMELOR; PHS3a44\_44 --CH currently taking

brand name - PAXIL; PHS3a44\_45 --CH currently taking brand name - PEXEVA; PHS3a44\_46 --CH

currently taking brand name - PROLIXIN; PHS3a44\_47 --CH currently taking brand name -

PROZAC; PHS3a44\_48 --CH currently taking brand name - REMERON; PHS3a44\_49 --CH

currently taking brand name - RISPERDAL; PHS3a44\_50 --CH currently taking brand name -

RITALIN; PHS3a44\_51 --CH currently taking brand name - SEROQUEL; PHS3a44\_52 --CH

currently taking brand name - SERZONE; PHS3a44\_53 --CH currently taking brand name -

SINEQUAN; PHS3a44\_54 --CH currently taking brand name - STELAZINE; PHS3a44\_55 --CH

currently taking brand name - STRATTERA; PHS3a44\_56 --CH currently taking brand name -

SURMONTIL; PHS3a44\_57 --CH currently taking brand name - SYMBYAX; PHS3a44\_58 --CH

currently taking brand name - TEGRETOL; PHS3a44\_59 --CH currently taking brand name -

TENEX; PHS3a44\_60 --CH currently taking brand name - THORAZINE; PHS3a44\_61 --CH currently

taking brand name - TOFRANIL; PHS3a44\_62 --CH currently taking brand name - TOPAMAX;

PHS3a44\_63 --CH currently taking brand name - TRILAFON; PHS3a44\_64 --CH currently taking

brand name - VISTARIL; PHS3a44\_65 --CH currently taking brand name - WELLBUTRIN

PHS3a44\_66 --CH currently taking brand name - ZOLOFT; PHS3a44\_67 --CH currently taking

brand name - ZYPREXA; PHS3a44\_68--CH currently taking brand name - DK; PHS3a44\_69--CH

currently taking brand name - RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a45** ***[ PHS3a45 ] CH currently taking generic med for emot/behav prblms***

Please look at Card 21. Is ^CHILD currently taking any of these @bgeneric@b medications for

emotional or behavioral or concentration problems?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if yes GOTO P\_HS3a46, if no GOTO P\_HS4a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS3a46** ***[ PHS3a46 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Please tell me which generic medications ^CHILD is currently taking?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

*Question Type:* *TMed46S*

\_1 1 AMITRIPTYLINE

\_2 2 AMOXAPINE

\_3 3 AMPHETAMINE

\_4 4 ARIPIPRAZOLE

\_5 5 ATOMOXETINE

\_6 6 BENZTROPINE

\_7 7 BUPROPRION

\_8 8 CARBAMAZEPINE

\_9 9 CHLORPROMAZINE

\_10 10 CITALOPRAM

\_11 11 CLOMIPRAMINE

\_12 12 CLONIDINE

\_13 13 DESIMPRAMINE

\_14 14 DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE

\_15 15 DEXTROAMPHETAMINE

\_16 16 DIPHENHYDRAMINE

\_17 17 DIVALPROEX SODIUM

\_18 18 DOXEPINE

\_19 19 DULOXETINE

\_20 20 ESCITALOPRAM

\_21 21 FLUOXTINE

\_22 22 FLUPHENAZINE

\_23 23 FLUVOXAMINE

\_24 24 GUANFACINE

\_25 25 HALOPERIDOL

\_26 26 HYDROXYZINE

\_27 27 IMIPRAMINE

\_28 28 LAMOTRIGINE

\_29 29 LITHIUM CARBONATE

\_30 30 LITHIUM CITRATE

\_31 31 LOXAPINE

\_32 32 MAPROTILINE

\_33 33 MELATONIN

\_34 34 METHYLPHENIDATE

\_35 35 MIRTAZAPINE

\_36 36 MOLINDONE

\_37 37 NEFAZODONE

\_38 38 NORTRIPTYLINE

\_39 39 OLANZAPINE

\_40 40 PAROXETINE

\_41 41 PEMOLINE

\_42 42 PERPHENAZINE

\_43 43 PIMOZIDE

\_44 44 PROCHLORPERAZINE

\_45 45 QUETIAPINE

\_46 46 RISPERIDONE

\_47 47 SERTRALINE

\_48 48 THIORIDAZINE

\_49 49 THIOTHIXINE

\_50 50 TOPIRAMATE

\_51 51 TRAZODONE

\_52 52 TRIFLUOPERAZINE

\_53 53 TRIHEXYPHENADYL

\_54 54 TRIMIPRAMINE

\_55 55 VALPROIC ACID

\_56 56 VENLAFAXINE

\_57 57 ZIPRASIDONE

***Logic after:***

PHS3a46\_1 --CH currently taking generic name - AMITRIPTYLINE; PHS3a46\_2 --CH currently

taking generic name - AMOXAPINE; PHS3a46\_3 --CH currently taking generic name -

AMPHETAMINE; PHS3a46\_4 --CH currently taking generic name - ARIPIPRAZOLE; PHS3a46\_5 --

CH currently taking generic name - ATOMOXETINE; PHS3a46\_6 --CH currently taking generic

name - BENZTROPINE; PHS3a46\_7 --CH currently taking generic name - BUPROPRION;

PHS3a46\_8 --CH currently taking generic name - CARBAMAZEPINE; PHS3a46\_9 --CH currently

taking generic name - CHLORPROMAZINE; PHS3a46\_10 --CH currently taking generic name -

CITALOPRAM; PHS3a46\_11 --CH currently taking generic name - CLOMIPRAMINE; PHS3a46\_12

--CH currently taking generic name - CLONIDINE; PHS3a46\_13 --CH currently taking generic name

- DESIMPRAMINE; PHS3a46\_14 --CH currently taking generic name - DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE;

PHS3a46\_15 --CH currently taking generic name - DEXTROAMPHETAMINE; PHS3a46\_16 --CH

currently taking generic name - DIPHENHYDRAMINE; PHS3a46\_17 --CH currently taking generic

name - DIVALPROEX SODIUM; PHS3a46\_18 --CH currently taking generic name - DOXEPINE;

PHS3a46\_19 --CH currently taking generic name - DULOXETINE; PHS3a46\_20 --CH currently

taking generic name - ESCITALOPRAM; PHS3a46\_21 --CH currently taking generic name -

FLUOXTINE; PHS3a46\_22 --CH currently taking generic name - FLUPHENAZINE; PHS3a46\_23 --

CH currently taking generic name - FLUVOXAMINE; PHS3a46\_24 --CH currently taking generic

name - GUANFACINE; PHS3a46\_25 --CH currently taking generic name - HALOPERIDOL;

PHS3a46\_26 --CH currently taking generic name - HYDROXYZINE; PHS3a46\_27 --CH currently

taking generic name - IMIPRAMINE; PHS3a46\_28 --CH currently taking generic name -

LAMOTRIGINE; PHS3a46\_29 --CH currently taking generic name - LITHIUM CARBONATE;

PHS3a46\_30 --CH currently taking generic name - LITHIUM CITRATE; PHS3a46\_31 --CH currently

taking generic name - LOXAPINE; PHS3a46\_32 --CH currently taking generic name -

MAPROTILINE; PHS3a46\_33 --CH currently taking generic name - MELATONIN; PHS3a46\_34 --

CH currently taking generic name - METHYLPHENIDATE; PHS3a46\_35 --CH currently taking

generic name - MIRTAZAPINE; PHS3a46\_36 --CH currently taking generic name - MOLINDONE;

PHS3a46\_37 --CH currently taking generic name - NEFAZODONE; PHS3a46\_38 --CH currently

taking generic name - NORTRIPTYLINE; PHS3a46\_39 --CH currently taking generic name -

OLANZAPINE; PHS3a46\_40 --CH currently taking generic name - PAROXETINE; PHS3a46\_41 --

CH currently taking generic name - PEMOLINE; PHS3a46\_42 --CH currently taking generic name -

PERPHENAZINE; PHS3a46\_43 --CH currently taking generic name - PIMOZIDE; PHS3a46\_44 --

CH currently taking generic name - PROCHLORPERAZINE; PHS3a46\_45 --CH currently taking

generic name - QUETIAPINE PHS3a46\_46 --CH currently taking generic name - RISPERIDONE;

PHS3a46\_47 --CH currently taking generic name - SERTRALINE; PHS3a46\_48 --CH currently

taking generic name - THIORIDAZINE; PHS3a46\_49 --CH currently taking generic name -

THIOTHIXINE; PHS3a46\_50 --CH currently taking generic name - TOPIRAMATE; PHS3a46\_51 --

CH currently taking generic name - TRAZODONE; PHS3a46\_52 --CH currently taking generic name

- TRIFLUOPERAZINE; PHS3a46\_53 --CH currently taking generic name - TRIHEXYPHENADYL;

PHS3a46\_54 --CH currently taking generic name - TRIMIPRAMINE; PHS3a46\_55 --CH currently

taking generic name - VALPROIC ACID; PHS3a46\_56 --CH currently taking generic name -

VENLAFAXINE; PHS3a46\_57 --CH currently taking generic name - ZIPRASIDONE; PHS3a46\_58--

CH currently taking generic name - DK; PHS3a46\_59--CH currently taking generic name - RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE < 2, GOTO P\_HS11a. IF WAVE = 1, FILL:@bSince [fill CONTACT DATE]@b/IF

WAVE = 2, FILL: @bSince [FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW]

**P\_HS4a** ***[ PHS4a ] CH gone to Dentist or hygienist since contact***

^fills.P\_HS\_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^CHILD gone to a dentist or dental hygienist for a

cleaning or a checkup?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS\_TimePeriod*

wave1\_group1 @bIn the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group3\_birt Since @bbirth@b

h

wave1\_group3\_afte @bSince·@b

r

wave2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

***Logic after:***

1 = YES GOTO P\_HS6a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1, GOTO P\_HS11a.

**P\_HS5a** ***[ PHS5a ] CH ever gone to Dentist or hygienist***

Has ^CHILD @bever@b gone to a dentist or dental hygienist for a cleaning or a checkup?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = NO GOTO P\_HS11a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS6a** ***[ PHS6a ] How often CH go to dentist or hygienist***

How often does ^CHILD go to the dentist or dental hygienist?

*Question Type:* *T2Dntst*

sixmon 1 ABOUT EVERY 6 MONTHS

year 2 ONCE A YEAR

twoyr 3 EVERY TWO YEARS

less2yr 4 LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY TWO YEARS

nosched 5 NO REGULAR SCHEDULE

onlyfew 6 ONLY A FEW TIMES

onlyonce 7 HAS ONLY BEEN ONCE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF Last Interview Date (pr\_lstdate) is empty, ask ELSE GOTO P\_HS14a

**P\_HS11a** ***[ PHS11a ] CH admtd hosp ovrnght for inj/ill before contact***

@bBefore ^lastdate@b, was ^CHILD admitted to a hospital or medical facility overnight for an

illness or injury?

NOTE: IF ASKED: ^lastdate IS THE DATE THE CHILD WELFARE AGENCY BEGAN THIS

INVESTIGATION.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, [ GOTO P\_HS14a]

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS12n** ***[ PHS12a ] # of times CH admtd hosp/med facility before contact***

@bBefore ^lastdate@b, how many times was ^CHILD admitted overnight (to a hospital or medical

facility for an illness or injury)?

NOTE: IF ASKED: ^lastdate IS THE DATE THE CHILD WELFARE AGENCY BEGAN THIS

INVESTIGATION.

TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..100*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS13n** ***[ PHS13a ] Total # days CH in hosp/med facility since contact***

Since @b^lastdate@b, how many total days has ^fills.heshe spent in the hospital or medical

facility for these illnesses or injuries?

^fills.P\_HS16nZ

DAYS:

*Question Type:* *0..100*

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_HS16nZ*

HS15GT1 Please include the admissions you just mentioned.**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH2ca or IF P\_GH6a = 18 or 19, GOTO P\_HS14a. IF GROUP = 3, FILL: Since CHILD has lived with you, /ELSE:In the past 12 months

**P\_HS13an** ***[ PHS13aa ] # days CH missed school due to inj/ill***

^fills.P\_HS\_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, about how many days did ^CHILD miss school because

of injury or illness?

FR NOTE: REMOTE LEARNING, SUCH AS ATTENDING SCHOOL ONLINE, COUNTS AS BEING ENROLLED.

DAYS:

INTERVIEWER: IF THE CHILD IS NOT IN SCHOOL OR TOO YOUNG FOR SCHOOL, ENTER 0.

*Question Type:* *0..100*

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS\_TimePeriod*

wave1\_group1 @bIn the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group3\_birt Since @bbirth@b

h

wave1\_group3\_afte @bSince·@b

r

wave2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS14a** ***[ PHS14a ] CH admtd hosp ovrnght for inj/ill***

^fills.P\_HS\_TimePeriod@b^tempLivArrDate@b, has ^CHILD been admitted to a hospital or

medical facility overnight for an illness or injury?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS\_TimePeriod*

wave1\_group1 @bIn the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group3\_birt Since @bbirth@b

h

wave1\_group3\_afte @bSince·@b

r

wave2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS17a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: CONTACT DATE /IF WAVE = 2, FILL:DATEOF LAST INTERVIEW

**P\_HS15n** ***[ PHS15a ] # of times admtd hosp/med facility***

^fills.P\_HS\_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, how many times has ^CHILD been admitted?

TIMES:

*Question Type:* *1..100*

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS\_TimePeriod*

wave1\_group1 @bIn the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group3\_birt Since @bbirth@b

h

wave1\_group3\_afte @bSince·@b

r

wave2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS16n** ***[ PHS16a ] Total # days in hosp/med facility***

^fills.P\_HS\_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, how many total days did ^FILLS.heshe spend in the

hospital or medical facility for these problems?

^fills.P\_HS16nZ

DAYS:

*Question Type:* *1..100*

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_HS16nZ*

HS15GT1 Please include the admissions you just mentioned.

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE >= 1 @bIn the last 12 months@b, has ^CHILD gone to an

emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury? IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE < 1:

Has ^CHILD ever gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury? IF

WAVE = 2: @bSince DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW@b, has ^CHILD gone to an emergency room or

urgent care center for an illness or injury?

**P\_HS17a** ***[ PHS17a ] CH go ER/Urg care for ill/inj***

^fills.P\_HS\_timePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^child gone to an emergency room or urgent care

center for an illness or injury?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS\_TimePeriod*

wave1\_group1 @bIn the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group3\_birt Since @bbirth@b

h

wave1\_group3\_afte @bSince·@b

r

wave2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS19a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE >=1, In the last 12 months, how many times has ^fills.heshe gone

to an emergency room or urgent care center (for an illness or injury)? IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD

AGE < 1: How many times has ^fills.heshe gone to an emergency room or urgent care center (for

an illness or injury)? IF WAVE = 2: Since {DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW}

**P\_HS18n** ***[ PHS18a ] # of times CH gone to ER/Urg care for ill/inj***

^fills.P\_HS\_timePeriod^tempLivArrDate, how many times has ^child gone to an emergency room

or urgent care center (for an illness or injury)?

TIMES:

*Question Type:* *1..100*

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS18n1*

Wave1AgeGTZero\_1 In the last 12 months

Wave1Age0\_1 How

Wave2\_1 Since

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS18n2*

Wave1AgeGTZero\_2 , how

Wave1Age0\_2

Wave2\_2 , how

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE >= 1 @bIn the last 12 months@b, has ^CHILD gone to an

emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury?

IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE < 1: Has ^CHILD ever gone to an emergency room or urgent care

center for an illness or injury?

IF WAVE >= 2: @bSince DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW@b, has ^CHILD gone to an emergency

room or urgent care center for an illness or injury?

**P\_HS19a** ***[ PHS19a ] CH had inj/acc/poisn req doc/nurse***

^fills.P\_HS\_timePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^child had a serious injury, accident, or poisoning

that needed the care of a doctor or nurse?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS19a1*

Wave1AgeGTZero\_1 In the last 12 months

Wave1Age0\_1 Has

Wave2\_1 Since

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS19a2*

Wave1AgeGTZero\_2 , has

Wave1Age0\_2

Wave2\_2 , has

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS26a1

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS20a** ***[ PHS20a ] What happened most recnt serious inj/acc/poison***

I'd like to ask a few questions about ^CHILD's @bmost recent@b serious injury, accident, or

poisoning. What happened?

NOTE: CODE CATEGORY THAT BEST FITS RESPONSE GIVEN.

*Question Type:* *TSerious*

coloccup 1 MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISION AS OCCUPANT

colped 2 MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISION AS PEDESTRIAN

ridetoy 3 RIDING A WHEELED TOY OR BIKE

othertoy 4 OTHER TOY OR ITEM INTENDED FOR CHILD USE

outdoor 5 OUTDOOR PLAY INJURY

poison 6 POISONING

burnsmoke 7 BURN/SMOKE INHALATION

fall 8 FALL

agri 9 INJURY WITH AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

notforchild 10 EQUIPMENT OR DEVICE NOT INTENDED FOR A CHILD

domesticvio 11 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE IN HOUSEHOLD

violence 12 NON-RESIDENT ACT OF VIOLENCE OR CRIME-RELATED

self 13 SELF-INFLICTED

animal 14 ANIMAL OR INSECT-INFLICTED

rough 15 ROUGH HOUSING WITH OTHER KIDS/PEERS

drown 16 NEAR DROWNING

parent 17 CHILD INJURED BY PARENT/OTHER ADULT

otherchild 18 CHILD INJURED BY OTHER CHILD

someelse 19 SOMETHING ELSE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS21m** ***[ PHS21m ] Most recent inj/acc/poison - month***

In what month and year did this happen?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS21y** ***[ PHS21y ] Most recent inj/acc/poison - year***

In what month and year did this happen?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1900..2013*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, DATE IN P\_HS21m-y MUST BE WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS. IF WAVE > 1,

DATE IN P\_HS21m-y MUST BE SINCE DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW. IF NOT, PROBE: IF WAVE

= 1, FILL: in the last 12 months/ELSE, FILL: since DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW. IF WAVE = 1,

FILL: more than 12 months ago/ELSE, FILL: earlier than

**P\_HS21a** ***[ PHS21cka ] Confirm most recent inj/acc/poison date***

We are interested in serious accidents, injuries, or poisonings that occurred ^fills.last12\_since

^tempLivArrDate. The date I entered for ^CHILD's most recent injury was ^fills.MoreEarlier

^tempLivArrDate. Is that the correct date for ^CHILD's most recent serious accident, injury, or

poisoning?

*Question Type:* *TYN , NODK,NORF*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillMoreEarlier*

More more than 12 months ago

earlier earlier than

***Logic after:***

IF = 1, RETURN TO P\_HS19a AND CHANGE ANSWER TO "NO" PROGRAMMER NOTE:

Implement via CHECK due to Blaise

IF = 2, RETURN TO P\_HS21m-y AND ENTER CORRECT DATE PROGRAMMER NOTE:

Implement via CHECK due to Blaise

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS22** ***[ PHS22 ] Labels are in Logic After***

What kind of injuries occurred?

(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE?)

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TinjuryS*

broke 1 BROKEN BONES OR DISLOCATED JOINTS

sprain 2 SPRAIN, STRAIN OR PULLED MUSCLE

wound 3 WOUND: CUTS, SCRAPES, PUNCTURE

head 4 HEAD INJURY, CONCUSSION

bruise 5 BRUISE, CONTUSION, INTERNAL BLEEDING

burn 6 BURN, SCALD

poison 7 ILLNESS OF EFFECT FROM POISONS, MEDICINES

drugs 8 DRUGS, ALCOHOL ABUSE, ETC.

lostconsc 9 LOST CONSCIOUSNESS (FOR MORE THAN 30 SECONDS)

throat 10 LODGED OBJECT IN THROAT

teeth 11 INJURY TO TEETH

eyes 12 INJURY TO EYES

shock 13 ELECTRICAL SHOCK

sting 14 STING, BITE

seizure 15 SEIZURE

internal 16 INTERNAL ORGAN INJURY

other 17 SOME OTHER INJURY

***Logic after:***

PHS22T1 --What kind of injuries occurred-Broken bones/dslctd joints; PHS22T2 --What kind of

injuries occurred-Sprain strain/pulled muscle; PHS22T3 --What kind of injuries occurred-Wound:

cuts scrapes puncture; PHS22T4 --What kind of injuries occurred-Head injury concussion;

PHS22T5 --What kind of injuries occurred-Bruise contusion ntrnl bldng; PHS22T6 --What kind of

injuries occurred-Burn scald; PHS22T7 --What kind of injuries occurred-Ilns of efct from poisons

med; PHS22T8 --What kind of injuries occurred-Drugs alcohol abuse etc.; PHS22T9 --What kind of

injuries occurred-Consciousness (> 30 seconds); PHS22T10 --What kind of injuries occurred-

Lodged object in throat; PHS22T11 --What kind of injuries occurred-Injury to teeth; PHS22T12 --

What kind of injuries occurred-Injury to eyes; PHS22T13 --What kind of injuries occurred-Electrical

shock; PHS22T14 --What kind of injuries occurred-Sting bite; PHS22T15 --What kind of injuries

occurred-Seizure; PHS22T16 --What kind of injuries occurred-Internal organ injury; PHS22T17 --

What kind of injuries occurred-Some other injury; PHS22T18--What kind of injuries occurred-DK;

PHS22T19--What kind of injuries occurred-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS23a** ***[ PHS23a ] Location where most recent inj/acc/poison occurred***

Where was ^CHILD when this happened?

*Question Type:* *TWhappen*

ownhome 1 OWN HOME (INDOORS OR OUTDOORS)

daycare 2 CHILD CARE/BABYSITTER/OTHER HOME (INDOORS OR OUTDOORS)

school 3 AT SCHOOL (INDOORS OR OUTDOORS)

somewhereelse 4 SOMEWHERE ELSE (PARK, ETC.)

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS24a** ***[ PHS24a ] CH stay ovrnight in hosp for most recent inj/acc/poison***

Did ^CHILD have to stay overnight in the hospital?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS26a1

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS25n** ***[ PHS25a ] # nights CH in hosp for most recent inj/acc/poison***

How many nights did ^fills.heshe spend in the hospital?

NIGHTS:

*Question Type:* *1..100*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE >= 6, GOTO P\_HS30a

**P\_HS26a** ***[ PHS29a ] CH ever been in any type day care prog***

Has ^CHILD @bever@b been in any type of preschool or early childhood development program, such as Head Start or Early Head Start?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_HS26a=NO GOTO P\_HS26a1

**P\_HS26b**

Does ^CHILD currently attend preschool or early childhood development program, such as Head Start or Early Head Start?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS26c** What type of program is it?

1 HEAD START

2 EARLY HEAD START

3 PRESCHOOL

4 OTHER

**P\_HS28m** ***[ PHS28m ] CH started Head Start - month***

In what month and year did ^CHILD begin this program?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS28y** ***[ PHS28y ] CH started Head Start - year***

In what month and year did ^CHILD begin this program?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1900..2013*

**P\_HS26d** ***[ PSR30a ] # Weeks rcv ch care services***

In the past 12 months, for how many weeks did ^CHILD attend this program?

NUMBER OF WEEKS

**P\_HS26e**

How many hours per week does ^CHILD typically attend this program?

1 0 to 5 HOURS

2 6 to 10 HOURS

3 11 to 20 HOURS

4 21 to 30 HOURS

5 31 to 40 HOURS

6 More than 40 HOURS

**P\_HS26f**

Is the care through this program usually provided in your home, in someone else’ home, or in a center?

1 CAREGIVER’S HOME

2 SOMEONE ELSE’S HOME

3 CENTER-BASED CARE

4 MIX OF HOME AND CENTER-BASED CARE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS26g** ***[ PSR29a ] Pay out-of-pockt for ch care***

Did you have to pay anything out-of-pocket for this care?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If P\_HS26g = yes GOTO P\_HS26h; If P\_HS26g = no GOTO P\_HS26j

**P\_HS26h**

How much did you pay?

AMOUNT

**P\_HS26i**

Is that per hour, per day, per week ,or per month?

1 PER HOUR

2 PER DAY

3 PER WEEK  
4 PER MONTH

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_26a1

**P\_HS26j**

Is the care ^Child received paid by someone else?

1 YES

2 NO

**P\_HS26k**

Who pays them? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1 WELFARE OR OFFICE OF EMPLYOMENT SERVCIES

2 AGENCY FOR CHILD DEVELOPMENT

3 LOCAL OR COMMUNITY PROGRAM

4 COMMUNITY OR RELIGIOUS GROUP

5 FAMILY OR FRIEND

6 EMPLOYER

7 OTHER

**P\_HS26a1** ***[ PSR26a ] Rcvd ch care on reg basis-past 12m***

In addition to a child’s primary caregiver, a child may be cared for by other adults in the household, by relatives or friends outside of the household, or by a childcare professional in a center or someone’s home.

In the last 12 months, has ^CHILD received care on a regular basis? That is, at least five hours each week? Please do not count preschool or early childhood development programs such as Head Start or Early Head Start.

NOTE: "REGULAR" DOES NOT INCLUDE OCCASIONAL, OR AD HOC BABYSITTING.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_HS26a1 = NO then GOTO P\_HS30a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS26b1**

In the past 12 months, for how many weeks did ^CHILD receive care?

NUMBER OF WEEKS

**P\_HS26b1a**

How many hours per week does ^CHILD typically receive care?

1 0 to 5 HOURS

2 6 to 10 HOURS

3 11 to 20 HOURS

4 21 to 30 HOURS

5 31 to 40 HOURS

6 More than 40 HOURS

**P\_HS26c1**

Is the care usually provided in your home, in someone else’ home, or in a child care center?

1 CAREGIVER’s HOME

2 SOMEONE ELSE’S HOME

3 CHILD CARE CENTER

4 MIX OF HOME AND CENTER-BASED CARE

**P\_HS26d1**

Did you have a relationship with ^CHILD’s care provider before he or she began caring for your child?

1 YES

2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_HS26d1=NO GOTO P\_HS26f1

**P\_HS26e1**

What is your relationship to the care provider?

1 FORMER SPOUSE OR PARTNER

2 PARENT OR STEPPARENT

3 BROTHER OR SISTER OR BROTHER-IN-LAW OR SISTER-IN-LAW

4 CHILD OR SON-IN-LAW OR DAUGTHER-IN-LAW

5 OTHER RELATIVE

6 FRIEND

7 NEIGHBOR

**P\_HS26f1**

Does provider usually care for children from other families while caring for your child? Please do not count the care provider’s own children.

1 YES

2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS26g1** ***[ PSR29a ] Pay out-of-pockt for ch care***

Did you have to pay anything out-of-pocket for this care?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If P\_HS26g1=NO GOTO P\_HS26h1

**P\_HS26g1a**

How much did you pay?

AMOUNT

**P\_HS26g1b**

Is that per hour, per day, per week ,or per month?

1 PER HOUR

2 PER DAY

3 PER WEEK  
4 PER MONTH

**P\_HS26h1**

Is the care ^Child received paid by someone else?

1 YES

2 NO

**P\_HS26h1a**

Who pays them? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1 WELFARE OR OFFICE OF EMPLYOMENT SERVCIES

2 AGENCY FOR CHILD DEVELOPMENT

3 LOCAL OR COMMUNITY PROGRAM

4 COMMUNITY OR RELIGIOUS GROUP

5 FAMILY OR FRIEND

6 EMPLOYER

7 OTHER

***Logic after:***

GO TO P\_HS30a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: @bSince DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW has @b] IF WAVE = 1, FILL:Has

^CHILD IF WAVE = 1, FILL: @bever@b

**P\_HS30a** ***[ PHS30a ] CH tested for lrnng prblms/spcial nds/dev dsbltes***

^fills.haspastsince^tempLivArrDate^fills.commahas ^CHILD^fills.evereverbold been tested for

learning problems, special needs, or developmental disabilities by an education or health

professional (E.G. SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST, DOCTOR, SPEECH THERAPIST, ETC.)?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillHasPastSince*

Has Has

past @bIn the past 12 months@b, has

since @bSince·@b

sincebirth @bSince birth@b, has

haslow has

sincelow @bsince·@b

sincebirthlow @bsince birth@b, has

pastlow @bin the past 12 months@b, has

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS32a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1, GOTO P\_HS32a.

**P\_HS31m** ***[ PHS31m ] CH tested for lrnng prblms/spcial nds/dev dsbltes - month***

In what month and year was ^CHILD last tested?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS31y** ***[ PHS31y ] CH tested for lrnng prblms/spcial nds/dev dsbltes - year***

In what month and year was ^CHILD last tested?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1900..2013*

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_HS35

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1, GOTO P\_HS35

**P\_HS32a** ***[ PHS32a ] How much CH nds tstd for lrnng prblms/spcial nds/dev dsbltes***

How much do you think ^CHILD @bneeds@b to be tested for learning problems, special needs, or

developmental disabilities? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

alot 1 a lot,

somewhat 2 somewhat,

alittle 3 a little, or

notatall 4 not at all?

***Logic after:***

IF = 4, GOTO P\_HS35.

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS33** ***[ PHS33 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Why has ^fills.heshe @bnot been@b tested for learning problems, special needs, or

developmental disabilities?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TwhynotS*

notavail 1 SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE IN THE AREA

waitlist 2 WAIT-LISTED FOR SERVICE

inelig 3 INELIGIBLE FOR SERVICE

notfinanced 4 SERVICES COULD NOT BE FINANCED

schedule 5 SCHEDULING PROBLEM OR PROBLEM FINDING CHILD CARE

transportation 6 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM

otherreason 7 OTHER REASON

***Logic after:***

PHS33T\_1 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Service not available in area; PHS33T\_2 --Why CH not

tstd 4 lrng prblms-Wait listed for service; PHS33T\_3 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Ineligible for

service; PHS33T\_4 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Services could not be financed; PHS33T\_5 --

Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Scheduling/ch care problem; PHS33T\_6 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng

prblms-Transportation problem; PHS33T\_7 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Some other reason;

PHS33T\_8--Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-DK; PHS33T\_9--Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1, GOTO P\_HS43a

**P\_HS35** ***[ PHS35a ] Profsnl says CH has lrng prb/disab***

Have you @bever@b been told by an education or health professional that ^CHILD has learning

problems, special needs, or developmental disabilities?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS35a**

Does ^CHILD now have a 504 plan for classroom accommodations because of {his/her} special needs?  [IF NEEDED: By a 504 plan, we mean a documented program of instructional and/or assessment provisions to assist students with special needs who are in a regular education setting, as required by Section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act.]

*Question Type:*      *TYN*

yes                                 1  YES

no                                   2  NO

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1: @bIn the past 12 months@b] Has ^CHILD [IF WAVE = 1, FILL:@bever@b] been

classified as needing special education? That is, has [fill he/she] [IF WAVE = 1, FILL:@bever@b]

been given an Individualized Education Program (I.E.P.) or an Individualized Family and Service Plan (I.F.S.P.)?

**P\_HS36a** ***[ PHS36a ] CH been classified as needing spec ed***

Children may qualify for special education services for many reasons, such as learning problems,

autism, or the need for speech or physical therapy.

^fills.HasPastSince ^CHILD^fills.evereverbold been classified as needing special education? That

is, has ^fills.heshe^fills.evereverbold been given an Individualized Education Program (I.E.P.) or an

Individualized Family and Service Plan (I.F.S.P.)?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillHasPastSince*

Has Has

past @bIn the past 12 months@b, has

since @bSince·@b

sincebirth @bSince birth@b, has

haslow has

sincelow @bsince·@b

sincebirthlow @bsince birth@b, has

pastlow @bin the past 12 months@b, has

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS40

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF CHILD AGE IS <37 MONTHS, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO \_HS36ab.]

**P\_HS36aa** ***[ PHS36aa ] CH currently have IFSP***

Does ^CHILD currently have an Individualized Family and Service Plan (I.F.S.P) or is ^fills.heshe

receiving special education or other services for a special need or disability?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF CHILD AGE IS >36 MONTHS, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_HS36ad.]

**P\_HS36ab** ***[ PHS36ab ] CH currently have IEP***

Does ^CHILD currently have an Individualized Education Program (I.E.P) or is ^fills.heshe receiving special

education or other services for a special need or disability?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

P\_HS36ac

Which of the following services is CHILD or family receiving? Select all that apply.

1 Speech-language pathology and/or audiology services

2 Psychological services, counseling or behavior therapy

3 Physical and/or occupational therapy

4 Recreation/therapeutic recreation services

5 Special education or instruction in school

6 Personal assistant/or an in-the-home or in-the classroom aide

7 Tutor

8 Social work services

9 Serivce coordination or case management

10 Orientation and mobility services

11 Medical services for diagnostic and evaluation purposes

12 Special transportation services

13 Parenting classes

14 Assistive technology services

15 Assistive technology devices

16 Transition from preschool to elementary school services

17 Transition from secondary school to post-secondary school services

18 Any other services to address the student’s disability or special educational needs

P\_HS36ad

Overall, do you believe CHILD is receiving the appropriate special education and related services needed to address his/her disability?

1 Yes, definitely

2 This child is receiving some education and services, but they could be improved

3 No, this child is not receiving the education and services he/she needs

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS37** ***[ PHS37 ] Labels are in Logic After***

What special learning problems or special needs were you told that ^CHILD has?

(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE)

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TSplNdS*

autism 1 AUTISM, Asperger’s Disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or other Autism Spectrum Disorder

deaf 2 DEAFNESS

emotional 3 EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE (BEHAVIORAL DISORDER)

hear 4 HEARING IMPAIRMENT

mental 5 INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY, ALSO KNOWN AS MENTAL RETARDATION

multiple 6 MULTIPLE DISABILITIES (COMBINED IMPAIRMENTS THAT

TOGETHER CAUSE SEVERE EDUCATIONAL IMPAIRMENTS, SUCH

AS MENTAL RETARDATION-BLINDNESS)

orthopedic 7 ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT (PHYSICALLY DISABLING CONDITION,

SUCH AS MISSING LIMB, CEREBRAL PALSY, SPINA BIFIDA,

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY)

learning 8 SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITY

speech 9 SPEECH OR LANGUAGE IMPAIRMENT

brain 10 TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY

vision 11 VISUAL IMPAIRMENT INCLUDING BLINDNESS

other 12 OTHER PROBLEM/NEED (ADHD, ASTHMA)

devDelay 13 DEVELOPMENTAL DELAY

***Logic after:***

PHS37T1 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Autism; PHS37T2 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Deafness;

PHS37T3 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Emotional dstrbnce (beh disorder); PHS37T4 --R told CH has

lrng prblm-Hearing impairment; PHS37T5 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Mental retardation; PHS37T6 --

R told CH has lrng prblm-Multiple disabilities; PHS37T7 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Orthopedic

impairment; phs37T8 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Specific learning disability; phs37T9 --R told CH

has lrng prblm-Speech or language impairment; PHS37T10 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Traumatic

brain injury; PHS37T11 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Visual impairment incldng blindness; PHS37T12

--R told CH has lrng prblm-Other problem/need; PHS37T13 --R told CH has lrng prblm-DK;

PHS37T14 --R told CH has lrng prblm-RF; PHS37T15 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Developmental

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS39m** ***[ PHS39m ] CH start rcving spec ed srvcs - month***

In what month and year did ^fills.heshe start receiving these special education services or

classes?

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS39y** ***[ PHS39y ] CH start rcving spec ed srvcs - year***

In what month and year did ^fills.heshe start receiving these special education services or

classes?

*Question Type:* *1900..2013*

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_HS43a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS40a** ***[ PHS40a ] How much R thinks CH nds spec ed svcs***

How much do you think ^CHILD @bneeds@b special education services or classes? Would you

say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

alot 1 a lot,

somewhat 2 somewhat,

alittle 3 a little, or

notatall 4 not at all?

***Logic after:***

IF = 4, GOTO P\_HS43a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS41** ***[ PHS41 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Why is ^CHILD @bnot@b receiving special education services or classes?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TNtRecvS*

notavail 1 SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE IN THE AREA

waitlist 2 WAIT-LISTED FOR SERVICE

inelig 3 INELIGIBLE FOR SERVICE

notfinanced 4 SERVICES COULD NOT BE FINANCED

schedule 5 SCHEDULING PROBLEM OR PROBLEM FINDING CHILD CARE

transportation 6 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM

alreadyreceived 7 SOME CHILD ALREADY RECEIVED/COMPLETED SERVICE

otherreason 8 SOME OTHER REASON

***Logic after:***

PHS41T1 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Service NA in the area; PHS41T2 --Why CH not rcvng ed

srvcs-Wait listed for service; PHS41T3 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Ineligible for service; PHS41T4

--Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Services could not be financed; PHS41T5 --Why CH not rcvng ed

srvcs-Problem w/ scheduling/ch care; PHS41T6 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Transportation

problem; PHS41T7 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Ch already rcvd/compltd srvc; PHS41T8 --Why CH

not rcvng ed srvcs-Some other reason; PHS41T9--Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-DK

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE < 14, GOTO P\_HS1ia IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Is ^CHILD @bcurrently@b receiving

IF WAVE > 1, FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD received

**P\_HS43a** ***[ PHS43a ] CH recv ind liv skills trning***

^FILLS.P\_HS43A1 ^CHILD ^FILLS.P\_HS43A2 independent living skills training? By this we mean

training to help ^CHILD prepare to live on ^fills.hisher own, including learning how to balance a

checkbook, manage money, or prepare nutritious meals.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS43A1*

Wave2\_1 In the past 12 months, has

Wave1\_1 Is

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS43A2*

Wave1\_2 @bcurrently@b receiving

Wave2\_2 received

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS43A3*

Wave1\_3

Wave2\_3 received

***Logic after:***

1 = yes GOTO P\_HS1ia

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS44a** ***[ PHS44a ] How much R thinks CH nds ind liv skls trng***

How much does ^CHILD @bneed@b independent living skills training? Would you say...

NOTE: INDEPENDENT LIVING SKILLS TRAINING HELPS PREPARE CHILDREN TO LIVE ON

THEIR OWN, AND MAY INCLUDE LEARNING HOW TO BALANCE A CHECKBOOK, MANAGE

MONEY, OR PREPARE NUTRITIOUS MEALS.

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

alot 1 a lot,

somewhat 2 somewhat,

alittle 3 a little, or

notatall 4 not at all?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: @bSince [fill CONTACT DATE]@b/IF WAVE > 1, FILL: @bSince [DATE OF

LAST INTERVIEW]@b]

**P\_HS45a** ***[ PHS45a ] CH refrd/offrd ind liv skils trng***

^fills.P\_HS\_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^CHILD been referred to or offered independent living

skills training?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS\_TimePeriod*

wave1\_group1 @bIn the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group3\_birt Since @bbirth@b

h

wave1\_group3\_afte @bSince·@b

r

wave2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1ia** ***[ PHS1ia ] Place CH goes when sick***

Is there a place that ^CHILD @uusually@u goes when ^fills.heshe is sick or you need advice

about ^fills.hisher health?

*Question Type:* *THlthAd*

YES 1 YES

NOPLACE 2 THERE IS NO PLACE

MOREONE 3 THERE IS MORE THAN ONE PLACE

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, place GOTO P\_HS1la

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF P\_HS1ia = 2, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS1ja.]

**P\_HS1ib** ***[ PHS1ib ] Main reason CH does not have a usual source of hlth care***

What is the @bmain@b reason ^CHILD does not have a usual source of health care?

*Question Type:* *TRHS1ib*

\_1 1 SELDOM OR NEVER GETS SICK

\_2 2 RECENTLY MOVED INTO AREA

\_3 3 DON'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR CARE

\_4 4 USUAL SOURCE OF MEDICAL CARE IN THIS AREA IS NO LONGER

AVAILABLE

\_5 5 CAN'T FIND A PROVIDER WHO SPEAKS SAME LANGUAGE

\_6 6 LIKES TO GO TO DIFFERENT PLACES FOR DIFFERENT HEALTH

NEEDS

\_7 7 JUST CHANGED INSURANCE PLANS

\_8 8 DON'T USE DOCTORS/TREAT MYSELF

\_9 9 COST OF MEDICAL CARE

\_10 10 OTHER REASON

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_HS1la

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HS1ia = 1: is it - a clinic, doctor’s office, emergency room, or some other place?(tempchild =

emty)IF P\_HS1ia = 3: What kind of place does ^tempchild (tempchild = child) go to most often - a

clinic, doctor’s office, emergency room, or some other place?

**P\_HS1ja** ***[ PHS1ja ] Kind of place CH goes to most often for hlth care***

What kind of place ^fills.P\_HS1ja1 ^tempchild ^fills.P\_HS1ja2

*Question Type:* *TSckCare*

clinic 1 CLINIC OR HEALTH CENTER

droffice 2 DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR HMO

emergency 3 HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM

outpatient 4 HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT

other 5 SOME OTHER PLACE

notusualplace 6 DOESN'T GO TO ONE PLACE MOST OFTEN

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_Hs1ja1*

EQONE\_1 is it - a clinic, doctor’s office, emergency room, or some other place?

EQTHREE\_1 does

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_Hs1ja2*

EQONE\_2

EQTHREE\_2 go to most often - a clinic, doctor’s office, emergency room, or some

other place?

***Logic after:***

IF=6 GOTO P\_HS1la

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HS1ja = 1-4, FILL RESPONSE FROM P\_HS1Ja

**P\_HS1ka** ***[ PHS1ka ] Same place CH goes for ckup***

Is that^fills.P\_HS1ka1 the same place ^CHILD usually goes when ^fills.heshe needs routine or

preventive care, such as a physical examination or well child check-up?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_HS1KA1*

clinic ·clinic or health center

droffice ·doctor's office or HMO

emergency ·hospital emergency room

outpatient ·hospital outpatient department

\_EMPTY

***Logic after:***

IF = 1 GOTO P\_HS1m

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1la** ***[ PHS1la ] Kind of place CH goes for check-up***

What kind of place does ^CHILD @uusually@u go when ^fills.heshe needs routine or preventive

care, such as a physical examination or well child check-up?

*Question Type:* *TRtnCre*

doesnotget 1 DOESN'T GET PREVENTIVE CARE ANYWHERE

clinic 2 CLINIC OF HEALTH CENTER

droffice 3 DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR HMO

emergency 4 HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM

outpatient 5 HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT

other 6 SOME OTHER PLACE

notusualplace 7 DOESN'T GO TO ONE PLACE MOST OFTEN

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

fill DATE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW DATE

**P\_HS1m** ***[ PHS1ma ] In past 12 mths CH recv check-up***

@bDuring the past 12 months@b, did ^CHILD receive a well child check-up, that is, a general

check-up when ^fills.heshe was not sick or injured?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1na** ***[ PHS1na ] In past 12 mths CH see a Dr when not sick/inj***

@bDuring the past 12 months@b, did ^CHILD see a doctor or other health professional because

^fills.heshe was sick or injured?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS1ob** ***[ PHS1ob ] Labels are in Logic After***

@bDuring the past 12 months@b, was there any time when ^CHILD needed any of the following

but couldn't get it because you couldn't afford it?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TNdHS1S*

Meds 1 Prescription medicines

Mental 2 Mental health care or counseling

Dental 3 Dental care (including check-ups)

Vision 4 Eyeglasses

NONE 5 NONE OF THE ABOVE

***Logic after:***

PHS1ob\_1 --CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-Prescription med; PHS1ob\_2 --CH

nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-Mental hlth care; PHS1ob\_3 --CH nded/couldnt get (not

afford) last 12m-Dental care; PHS1ob\_4 --CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-Eyeglasses;

PHS1ob\_5 --CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-None of the above; PHS1ob\_6--CH

nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-DK; PHS1ob\_7--CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS49** ***[ PHS49 ] NO LABEL***

USE CARD 22. Next, I'm going to go through a list of places where ^CHILD might have gotten help

for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems. Please look at the

list of places on Card 22.

NOTE: "EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, AND ATTENTION PROBLEMS" INCLUDE

SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ADD, DEPRESSION, ALCOHOL/DRUG-RELATED PROBLEMS,

INJURING SELF/OTHER, BIPOLAR DISORDER, AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR, ETC.

PRESS "1" and [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

Ask this if and only if it is wave=1 and (Group=1 or 3)

In General -- in the 50 series, the aa questions are for wave1 and groups 1 and 3.

the a1a questions are for

wave = 1 and P\_HS\_Group = 1 and P\_HS50aa=yes) or

(WAVE = 1 and P\_HS\_Group = 2) or

(WAVE = 2) then ask the a1a questions

**P\_HS50aa** ***[ PHS50aa ] CH ever been psych hosp/unit***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to…]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to…]

a @bpsychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit in a medical hospital@b for emotional, behavioral,

learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: A PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL PROVIDES CARE ONLY FOR PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS.

A PSYCHIATRIC UNIT PROVIDES PSYCHIATRIC CARE IN A SPECIALIZED UNIT THAT IS

WITHIN A MEDICAL HOSPITAL OFFERING CARE FOR A WIDE RANGE OF ILLNESSES.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

if (WAVE = 1 and P\_HS\_Group = 1 and P\_HS50aa=yes) or

(WAVE = 1 and P\_HS\_Group = 2) or

(WAVE >= 2) then

ask P\_HS50a1a

**P\_HS50a1a** ***[ PHS50a1a ] CH been psych hosp/unit-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50aa = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @bpsychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit in a medical hospital@b for emotional, behavioral,

learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: A PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL PROVIDES CARE ONLY FOR PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS.

A PSYCHIATRIC UNIT PROVIDES PSYCHIATRIC CARE IN A SPECIALIZED UNIT THAT IS

WITHIN A MEDICAL HOSPITAL OFFERING CARE FOR A WIDE RANGE OF ILLNESSES.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE < 10, GOTO P\_HS50ca. ELSE, CONTINUE.IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever

been to...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...)

**P\_HS50ba** ***[ PHS50ba ] CH ever been detox/drg/alc unit***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to…]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to…]

a @bdetox unit or inpatient drug or alcohol unit@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE

EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: AN INPATIENT DETOX UNIT OR DRUG/ALCOHOL UNIT PROVIDES INPATIENT

SPECIALIZED TREATMENT FOR SUBSTANCE USE/ABUSE. CAN OCCUR IN A STAND-

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50ca.IF WAVE >= 2, In the past 12 months, has

^CHILD been to...)

**P\_HS50b1a** ***[ PHS50b1a ] CH been detox/drg/alc unit-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50ba = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @bdetox unit or inpatient drug or alcohol unit@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE

EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: AN INPATIENT DETOX UNIT OR DRUG/ALCOHOL UNIT PROVIDES INPATIENT

SPECIALIZED TREATMENT FOR SUBSTANCE USE/ABUSE. CAN OCCUR IN A STAND-

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been to...)IF WAVE >= 2, In the past 12 months, has

^CHILD been to...)

**P\_HS50ca** ***[ PHS50ca ] CH ever been hosp med inpatient unit***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to…]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to…]

a @bhospital medical inpatient unit@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL,

BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A HOSPITAL MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT IS A GENERAL HOSPITAL UNIT NOT

SPECIALLY DESIGNATED FOR TREATMENT OF PSYCHIATRIC OR SUBSTANCE USE

PROBLEMS. TREATMENT, THOUGH, MUST BE FOR MENTAL HEALTH OR SUBSTANCE

ABUSE PROBLEMS.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50da.

**P\_HS50c1a** ***[ PHS50c1a ] CH been hosp med inpatient unit-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50ca = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @bhospital medical inpatient unit@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL,

BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A HOSPITAL MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT IS A GENERAL HOSPITAL UNIT NOT

SPECIALLY DESIGNATED FOR TREATMENT OF PSYCHIATRIC OR SUBSTANCE USE

PROBLEMS. TREATMENT, THOUGH, MUST BE FOR MENTAL HEALTH OR SUBSTANCE

ABUSE PROBLEMS.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been to...)IF WAVE >= 2 FILL: In the past 12 months), has

^CHILD been to...)

**P\_HS50da** ***[ PHS50da ] CH ever been res trtmnt cntr or grp hme***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to…]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to…]

a @b residential treatment center or group home @b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE

EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER IS A SELF-CONTAINED TREATMENT FACILITY

(I.E., RESIDENCE IS NOT WITHIN THE COMMUNITY AND CHILD RECEIVES EDUCATION

WITHIN THE CENTER). INCLUDE WILDERNESS CAMPS AND COTTAGES ON THE

GROUNDS OF A SELF-CONTAINED TREATMENT FACILITY. DO NOT INCLUDE DETENTION

CENTERS, TRAINING SCHOOLS, AND JAILS. A GROUP HOME IS A SMALLER RESIDENTIAL

TREATMENT CENTER.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillHasPastSince*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50ea.

**P\_HS50d1a** ***[ PHS50d1a ] CH been res trtmnt cntr or grp hme-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50da = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @bresidential treatment center or group home@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE

EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER IS A SELF-CONTAINED TREATMENT FACILITY

(I.E., RESIDENCE IS NOT WITHIN THE COMMUNITY AND CHILD RECEIVES EDUCATION

WITHIN THE CENTER). INCLUDE WILDERNESS CAMPS AND COTTAGES ON THE

GROUNDS OF A SELF-CONTAINED TREATMENT FACILITY. DO NOT INCLUDE DETENTION

CENTERS, TRAINING SCHOOLS, AND JAILS. A GROUP HOME IS A SMALLER RESIDENTIAL

TREATMENT CENTER.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1 AND CHILD AGE >=6, GOTO P\_HS50ga. ELSE, CONTINUE.IF WAVE = 1, FILL:

(Has ^CHILD ever been to...)IF WAVE = 2, FILL: In the past 12 months), has ^CHILD been to...)

**P\_HS50fa** ***[ PHS50fa ] CH ever been therapeutic nursery***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to…]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to…]

a @btherapeutic nursery@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL,

LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A THERAPEUTIC NURSERY IS A TYPE OF GROUP THERAPY PROVIDED TO YOUNG

CHILDREN WITH SOCIAL/EMOTIONAL/BEHAVIORAL DIFFICULTIES. THERAPY TENDS TO

BE FOR SEVERAL HOURS PER DAY IN A CLASSROOM ENVIRONMENT WITH SPECIALLY

TRAINED TEACHERS AND MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50f2a.

**P\_HS50f1a** ***[ PHS50f1a ] CH been therapeutic nursery-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50fa = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @btherapeutic nursery@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL,

LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A THERAPEUTIC NURSERY IS A TYPE OF GROUP THERAPY PROVIDED TO YOUNG

CHILDREN WITH SOCIAL/EMOTIONAL/BEHAVIORAL DIFFICULTIES. THERAPY TENDS TO

BE FOR SEVERAL HOURS PER DAY IN A CLASSROOM ENVIRONMENT WITH SPECIALLY

TRAINED TEACHERS AND MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been in...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months), has

^CHILD been in...)

**P\_HS50f2a** ***[ PHS50f2a ] CH ever been therapeutic foster care***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to…]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to…]

@btherapeutic foster care@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL,

BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A THERAPEUTIC FOSTER CARE IS AN ARRANGEMENT WHERE THE CHILD LIVES IN

THE HOME OF PROFESSIONAL PARENTS WHO ARE TRAINED AND SUPERVISED TO

UTILIZE PARENT MANAGEMENT SKILLS AND TO PROVIDE A SUPPORTIVE RELATIONSHIP

FOR THE CHILD. MAY ALSO BE REFERRED TO AS SPECIALIZED FOSTER CARE,

TREATMENT FOSTER CARE, OR PROFESSIONAL PARENTING HOME.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50ga.

**P\_HS50f3a** ***[ PHS50f3a ] CH been therapeutic foster care-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50f2a = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

@btherapeutic foster care@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL,

BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A THERAPEUTIC FOSTER CARE IS AN ARRANGEMENT WHERE THE CHILD LIVES IN

THE HOME OF PROFESSIONAL PARENTS WHO ARE TRAINED AND SUPERVISED TO

UTILIZE PARENT MANAGEMENT SKILLS AND TO PROVIDE A SUPPORTIVE RELATIONSHIP

FOR THE CHILD. MAY ALSO BE REFERRED TO AS SPECIALIZED FOSTER CARE,

TREATMENT FOSTER CARE, OR PROFESSIONAL PARENTING HOME.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE < 6, GOTO P\_HS50ia. ELSE, CONTINUE.IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever

been to...)IF WAVE >= 2FILL: In the past 12 months), has ^CHILD been to...)

**P\_HS50ga** ***[ PHS50ga ] CH ever been day trtmnt for emot/beh/lrng/substnc prblm***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to…]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to…]

@bDay treatment@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

By "day treatment", we mean that ^CHILD goes to a program @bevery day or almost every

day@b but doesn't stay overnight.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50g2a.

**P\_HS50g1a** ***[ PHS50g1a ] CH been day trtmnt for emot/beh/lrng/substnc prblm-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50ga = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

@bday treatment@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

By "day treatment", we mean that ^CHILD goes to a program @bevery day or almost every

day@b but doesn't stay overnight.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE < 10, GOTO P\_HS50ia. ELSE, CONTINUE.IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever

been to...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months

**P\_HS50ha** ***[ PHS50ha ] CH ever been outpatient drg/alc clinic***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to…]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to…]

an @boutpatient drug or alcohol clinic@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL,

BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: AN OUTPATIENT DRUG/ALCOHOL CLINIC IS A SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

FACILITY THAT PROVIDES OUTPATIENT SERVICES. DO NOT INCLUDE SUBSTANCE

ABUSE SERVICES RECEIVED AT A MENTAL HEALTH CENTER.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50h2a.

**P\_HS50h1a** ***[ PHS50h1a ] CH been outpatient drg/alc clinic-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50ha = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

an @boutpatient drug or alcohol clinic@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL,

BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: AN OUTPATIENT DRUG/ALCOHOL CLINIC IS A SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

FACILITY THAT PROVIDES OUTPATIENT SERVICES. DO NOT INCLUDE SUBSTANCE

ABUSE SERVICES RECEIVED AT A MENTAL HEALTH CENTER.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been to...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months, that

is, since fill DATE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW DATE), has ^CHILD been to...)

**P\_HS50ia** ***[ PHS50ia ] CH ever been mntl hlth/comm hlth cntr***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to…]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to…]

a @bmental health or community health center@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE

EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER IS PUBLICLY FUNDED AND PROVIDES GENERAL

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50i2a.

**P\_HS50i1a** ***[ PHS50i1a ] CH been mntl hlth/comm hlth cntr-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50ia = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @bmental health or community health center@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE

EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER IS PUBLICLY FUNDED AND PROVIDES GENERAL

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HS50ia = 1, FILL: Not counting help received from a mental health or community health

center,IF WAVE >= 2 and P\_HS50ja <> 1, FILL: In the past 12 months, has

**P\_HS50ja** ***[ PHS50ja ] CH ever rcv private prof help***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b gotten…]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD gotten…]

private professional help from a @bpsychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or psychiatric

nurse@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: CODE "NO" IF CHILD SEES THE PROFESSIONAL THROUGH AN AGENCY FUNDED

BY PUBLIC FUNDS, SUCH AS A PRIVATE PROFESSIONAL WHO SEES PATIENTS AT A

MENTAL HEALTH CENTER WITH WHICH ^fills.heshe IS AFFILIATED.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, ask P\_HS50j1a ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50j2a.IF P\_HS50ia or P\_HS50i1a = 1, FILL: Not

counting help received from a mental health or community health center, inIF P\_HS50ia <> 1,

**P\_HS50j1a** ***[ PHS50j1a ] CH rcv private prof help-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50ja = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

gotten private professional help from a

@bpsychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or psychiatric nurse@b for emotional, behavioral,

learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: CODE "NO" IF CHILD SEES THE PROFESSIONAL THROUGH AN AGENCY FUNDED

BY PUBLIC FUNDS, SUCH AS A PRIVATE PROFESSIONAL WHO SEES PATIENTS AT A

MENTAL HEALTH CENTER WITH WHICH ^fills.HESHEALLCAP IS AFFILIATED.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS50j1a*

eqone Not counting help received from a mental health or community health

center, in

noteqone In

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Has ^CHILD ever...IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...)

**P\_HS50ka** ***[ PHS50ka ] CH ever rcv in-home counslng/crisis svc***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b …]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD…]

Received any @bin-home counseling or in-home crisis services@b for any of these problems?

(INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: THESE INCLUDE SERVICES PROVIDED IN THE FAMILY'S HOME BY PROFESSIONAL

OR PARAPROFESSIONAL IN-HOME WORKERS. MUST BE PART OF A RECOGNIZED IN-

HOME SERVICE PROGRAM. DO NOT INCLUDE HOME VISITS BY CASEWORKERS OR

ISOLATED HOME VISITS BY CASE MANAGERS OR OTHER MENTAL HEALTH CLINICIANS.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50k2a.

**P\_HS50k1a** ***[ PHS50k1a ] CH rcv in-home counslng/crisis svc-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50ka = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

received any @bin-home counseling or in-home crisis services@b for any of these problems?

(INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: THESE INCLUDE SERVICES PROVIDED IN THE FAMILY'S HOME BY PROFESSIONAL

OR PARAPROFESSIONAL IN-HOME WORKERS. MUST BE PART OF A RECOGNIZED IN-

HOME SERVICE PROGRAM. DO NOT INCLUDE HOME VISITS BY CASEWORKERS OR

ISOLATED HOME VISITS BY CASE MANAGERS OR OTHER MENTAL HEALTH CLINICIANS.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Has ^CHILD ever... IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months, has

**P\_HS50la** ***[ PHS50la ] CH ever seen fam doc/othr doc for emot/beh/lrng/substnc***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b …]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD …]

Seen your @bfamily doctor or any other medical doctor@b for emotional, behavioral, learning,

attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: INCLUDE SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A NON-PSYCHIATRIC MD. INCLUDE ANY

VISITS TO PEDIATRICIAN OR FAMILY DOCTOR IN PRIVATE OR GROUP PRACTICE DURING

WHICH THE PARENT/CHILD SOUGHT HELP FOR EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, SUBSTANCE

ABUSE PROBLEMS.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, ask P\_HS50l1a. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50l2a.

**P\_HS50l1a** ***[ PHS50l1a ] CH seen fam doc/othr doc for emot/beh/lrng/substnc-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50la = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

seen your @bfamily doctor or any other medical doctor@b for emotional, behavioral, learning,

attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: INCLUDE SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A NON-PSYCHIATRIC MD. INCLUDE ANY

VISITS TO PEDIATRICIAN OR FAMILY DOCTOR IN PRIVATE OR GROUP PRACTICE DURING

WHICH THE PARENT/CHILD SOUGHT HELP FOR EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, SUBSTANCE

ABUSE PROBLEMS.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE < 6, GOTO P\_HS51. ELSE, ask P\_HS50ma.IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Has ^CHILD

ever...IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...

**P\_HS50ma** ***[ PHS50ma ] CH ever been to hosp emer room***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b…]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD…]

Been to a @bhospital emergency room@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL,

BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: ONLY CODE ER VISITS IF THEY WERE RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH/SUBSTANCE

ABUSE(E.G., BREAKING AN ARM DURING A TANTRUM, HARM DURING A SUICIDE

ATTEMPT, CAR ACCIDENT WHILE CHILD WAS INTOXICATED, BROKEN NOSE DURING

SERIOUS PHYSICAL FIGHT, ETC.). ALSO INCLUDE VISITS TO ER AS PART OF

ADMISSIONS PROCESS TO INPATIENT FACILITY.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, ask P\_HS50m1a. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50na.

**P\_HS50m1a** ***[ PHS50m1a ] CH been to hosp emer room-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50ma = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

been to a @bhospital emergency room@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL,

BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: ONLY CODE ER VISITS IF THEY WERE RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH/SUBSTANCE

ABUSE (E.G., BREAKING AN ARM DURING A TANTRUM, HARM DURING A SUICIDE

ATTEMPT, CAR ACCIDENT WHILE CHILD WAS INTOXICATED, BROKEN NOSE DURING

SERIOUS PHYSICAL FIGHT, ETC.). ALSO INCLUDE VISITS TO ER AS PART OF

ADMISSIONS PROCESS TO INPATIENT FACILITY.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: (In the past 12 months, has

**P\_HS50na** ***[ PHS50na ] CH ever seen school guid coun/psych/sw***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b …]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD…]

Seen a @bschool guidance counselor, school psychologist, or school social worker@b for

emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems or gotten any other sort of

help for these problems at school?

FR NOTE: ONLINE/VIRTUAL MEETINGS WITH SCHOOL GUIDANCE COUNSELORS, SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS, OR SCHOOL SOCIAL WORK WORKERS SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

NOTE: ONLY INCLUDE VISITS RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH/SUBSTANCE ABUSE. DO

NOT INCLUDE VISITS RELATED TO SCHOOL CURRICULUM OR COLLEGE/CAREER

COUNSELING. SCHOOL PERSONNEL WHO HANDLE ATTENDANCE ISSUES CAN ALSO BE

INCLUDED HERE IF THEY HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CHILD.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1,ask P\_HS50o1a. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50oa.

**P\_HS50n1a** ***[ PHS50n1a ] CH ever seen school guid coun/psych/sw-lastd 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50na = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

seen a @bschool guidance counselor, school psychologist, or school social worker@b for

emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems or gotten any other sort of

help for these problems at school?

FR NOTE: ONLINE/VIRTUAL MEETINGS WITH SCHOOL GUIDANCE COUNSELORS, SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS, OR SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

NOTE: ONLY INCLUDE VISITS RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH/SUBSTANCE ABUSE. DO

NOT INCLUDE VISITS RELATED TO SCHOOL CURRICULUM OR COLLEGE/CAREER

COUNSELING. SCHOOL PERSONNEL WHO HANDLE ATTENDANCE ISSUES CAN ALSO BE

INCLUDED HERE IF THEY HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CHILD.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: (In the past 12 months, has

**P\_HS50oa**

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b …]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD…]

received services in a special classroom in a regular school for emotional, behavioral, learning or substance abuse problems?

FR NOTE: SPECIAL ONLINE VIRTUAL CLASSROOMS SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1,ask P\_HS50o1a. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS51pa.

**P\_HS50o1a**

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50oa = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

received services in a special classroom in a regular school for emotional, behavioral, learning or substance abuse problems?

FR NOTE: SPECIAL ONLINE VIRTUAL CLASSROOMS SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**--------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: (In the past 12 months, has

**P\_HS50pa**

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b …]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD…]

received special help or tutoring in the regular classroom for emotional, behavioral, learning or substance abuse problems?

FR NOTE: SPECIAL HELP OR TUTORING CONDUCTED ONLINE/VIRTUALLY SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1,ask P\_HS50o1a. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS51qa.

**P\_HS50p1a**

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50pa = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

received special help or tutoring in the regular classroom for emotional, behavioral, learning or substance abuse problems?

FR NOTE: SPECIAL HELP OR TUTORING CONDUCTED ONLINE/VIRTUALLY SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**--------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: (In the past 12 months, has

**P\_HS50qa**

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b …]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD…]

received services in a special school for students with emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1,ask P\_HS50o1a. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS51ra.

**P\_HS50q1a**

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50qa = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

received services in a special school for students with emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**--------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: (In the past 12 months, has

**P\_HS50ra**

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b …]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD…]

received outpatient help or treatment from an in-person or online self-help or support group (like peer counseling or Alcoholics Anonymous)?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1,ask P\_HS50o1a. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS51.

**P\_HS50r1a**

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50ra = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

received outpatient help or treatment from an in-person or online self-help or support group (like peer counseling or Alcoholics Anonymous)?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF ALL RESPONSES TO P\_HS50aa-na <> 1, GOTO P\_HS125a. ELSE, ask P\_HS51.

**P\_HS51** ***[ PHS51 ] NO LABEL***

Now I want to ask you some questions about the types of services ^CHILD received for emotional,

behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems.

PRESS "1" and [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

FOR THE 140 THROUGH 146 LOOP AFTER P\_HS51

**P\_HS140\_146** ***[ S ] Submodule with HS140-HS146 questions***

*Question Type:* *array [1..5] of BP\_HS140\_146*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF GROUP 2 OR GROUP 3, GOTO P\_HS141. ELSE, CONTINUE.

IF WAVE = 1 REPEAT P\_HS140m TO P\_HS146 FOR EACH 'YES' RESPONSE TO P\_HS50aa,

P\_HS50ba, P\_HS50ca, P\_HS50da, P\_HS50f2a

IF WAVE = 2 REPEAT P\_HS140m TO P\_HS146 FOR EACH 'YES' RESPONSE TO

P\_HS50a1a, P\_HS50b1a, P\_HS50c1a, P\_HS50d1a, P\_HS50f3a

Use the corresponding fill for each outpatient venue as follows:

WAVE 1:

P\_HS50aa FILL: psychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit in a medical hospital

P\_HS50ba FILL: detox unit or inpatient drug or alcohol unit

P\_HS50ca FILL: hospital medical inpatient unit

P\_HS50da FILL: residential treatment center or group home

P\_HS50f2a FILL: therapeutic foster care

WAVE 2:

P\_HS50a1a FILL: psychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit in a medical hospital

P\_HS50b1a FILL: detox unit or inpatient drug or alcohol unit

P\_HS50c1a FILL: hospital medical inpatient unit

P\_HS50d1a FILL: residential treatment center or group home

P\_HS50f3a FILL: therapeutic foster care

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP = 3, FILL: Since (START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT)/

ELSE:In the last 12 months

**P\_HS141** ***[ PHS141 ] Labels are in Logic After***

You told me that ^CHILD has been admitted to a @b^fills.P\_HS\_Venue@b for emotional,

behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems.

how many times has ^CHILD been admitted to a

@b^fills.P\_HS\_Venue@b?

TIMES:

*Question Type:* *1..100*

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS\_TimePeriod*

wave1\_group1 @bIn the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group3\_birt Since @bbirth@b

h

wave1\_group3\_afte @bSince·@b

r

wave2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

***Logic after:***

PHS141\_1--# times CH been admtd fac1 for emot/behav/lrng/sbstnc prblms; PHS141\_2--# times

CH been admtd fac2 for emot/behav/lrng/sbstnc prblms; PHS141\_3--# times CH been admtd fac3

for emot/behav/lrng/sbstnc prblms; PHS141\_4--# times CH been admtd fac4 for

emot/behav/lrng/sbstnc prblms; PHS141\_5--# times CH been admtd fac5 for

**P\_HS144** ***[ PHS144 ] Labels are in Logic After***

QUESTION REFERS TO: ^FILLS.P\_HS\_Venue

USE CARD 23. Please look at Card 23 and tell me why ^CHILD was most recently admitted to

^FILLS.P\_HS\_144z

*Question Type:* *TPRO144F*

Emotional 1 EMOTIONAL OR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS

AlcoholDrug 2 ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_hs\_144z*

gtone this most recent time.

ltone .

***Logic after:***

PHS144\_1\_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt1 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;

PHS144\_2\_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;

PHS144\_3\_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt3 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;

PHS144\_4\_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt4 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;

PHS144\_5\_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt5 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;

PHS161\_1\_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc1-RF; PHS161\_2\_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc2-DK;

PHS161\_2\_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc2-RF; PHS161\_3\_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc3-DK;

PHS161\_3\_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc3-RF; PHS161\_4\_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc4-DK;

PHS161\_4\_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc4-RF; PHS161\_5\_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc5-DK;

PHS161\_5\_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc5-RF; PHS161\_6\_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc6-DK;

PHS161\_6\_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc6-RF; PHS161\_7\_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc7-DK;

PHS161\_7\_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc7-RF; PHS161\_8\_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc8-DK;

PHS161\_8\_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc8-RF

**P\_HS141a**

**THIS QUESTION IS NOT ASKED FOR THERAPUTIC FOSTER CARE**

Now I am going to read a list of the types of treatment, services, and counseling programs that might be provided in @b^fills.P\_HS\_Venue@b. We realize that you may not know whether ^CHILD received some of these. In those cases, it is fine to say you don’t know. In (his/her) most recent admission to a @b^fills.P\_HS\_Venue@b, did ^CHILD…

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1=Receive therapy or counseling

2=Have case management or a contact person who coordinated his/her services

3=Receive medications

4=Receive evaluations or testing

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS142** ***[ PHS142 ] Labels are in Logic After***

QUESTION REFERS TO: ^FILLS.P\_HS\_Venue

Is ^CHILD still there?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

PHS142\_1--CH still in fac1 for emot/behav/lrng/sbstnc prblms; PHS142\_2--CH still in fac2 for

emot/behav/lrng/sbstnc prblms; PHS142\_3--CH still in fac3 for emot/behav/lrng/sbstnc prblms;

PHS142\_4--CH still in fac4 for emot/behav/lrng/sbstnc prblms; PHS142\_5--CH still in fac5 for

emot/behav/lrng/sbstnc prblms

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------P\_HS146** ***[ PHS146 ] Labels are in Logic After***

QUESTION REFERS TO: ^FILLS.P\_HS\_Venue

Why did ^fills.heshe leave this facility?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TRsH146F*

\_1 1 PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT

\_2 2 PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT WAS HELPING

\_3 3 CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING

\_4 4 PARENT FELT "PROVIDER" DID NOT UNDERSTAND WHAT THE

PROBLEM WAS

\_5 5 PARENT DISAGREED WITH "PROVIDER" ABOUT WHAT SHOULD

BE DONE

\_6 6 PARENT AND/OR CHILD HAD A BAD EXPERIENCE WITH THIS

"PROVIDER"

\_7 7 PARENT AND/OR CHILD FELT DISCRIMINATED AGAINST

\_8 8 "PROVIDER" WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE (MOVED OR LEFT

SETTING)

\_9 9 CHILD REFUSED TO GO

\_10 10 INSURANCE/MANAGED CARE COMPANY LIMITED TREATMENT

\_11 11 TOO EXPENSIVE

\_12 12 PARENT OR CHILD MOVED

\_13 13 OTHER

***Logic after:***

PHS146\_1\_1 --Why CH lft fclty1 - PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; S\_1\_PHS146\_1\_2

--Why CH lft fclty1 - PARENT DIDNT THINK IT WAS HELPING; S\_1\_PHS146\_1\_3 --Why CH lft

fclty1 - CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING; S\_1\_PHS146\_1\_4 --Why CH lft fclty1 - PRNT

FLT PRVDR DIDNT UDRSTND THE PRBLM; S\_1\_PHS146\_1\_5 --Why CH lft fclty1 - PRNT

DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; S\_1\_PHS146\_1\_6 --Why CH lft fclty1 - PRNT

AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; S\_1\_PHS146\_1\_7 --Why CH lft fclty1 - PRNT

AND/OR CH FLT DISCRIMINATED AGAINST; S\_1\_PHS146\_1\_8 --Why CH lft fclty1 - PROVIDER

WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE; S\_1\_PHS146\_1\_9 --Why CH lft fclty1 - CHILD REFUSED TO

GO; S\_1\_PHS146\_1\_10--Why CH lft fclty1 - INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT;

S\_1\_PHS146\_1\_11--Why CH lft fclty1 - TOO EXPENSIVE; S\_1\_PHS146\_1\_12--Why CH lft fclty1 -

PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; S\_1\_PHS146\_1\_13--Why CH lft fclty1 - OTHER; PHS146\_2\_1 --

Why CH lft fclty2 - PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS146\_2\_2 --Why CH lft fclty2 -

PARENT DIDNT THINK IT WAS HELPING; PHS146\_2\_3 --Why CH lft fclty2 - CHILD IMPROVED

SO STOPPED GOING; PHS146\_2\_4 --Why CH lft fclty2 - PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UDRSTND

THE PRBLM; PHS146\_2\_5 --Why CH lft fclty2 - PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE

DONE; PHS146\_2\_6 --Why CH lft fclty2 - PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR;

PHS146\_2\_7 --Why CH lft fclty2 - PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DISCRIMINATED AGAINST;

PHS146\_2\_8 --Why CH lft fclty2 - PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE; PHS146\_2\_9 --

Why CH lft fclty2 - CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS146\_2\_10--Why CH lft fclty2 - INSRNC/MNGD

CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS146\_2\_11--Why CH lft fclty2 - TOO EXPENSIVE;

PHS146\_2\_12--Why CH lft fclty2 - PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; PHS146\_2\_13--Why CH lft fclty2

- OTHER; PHS146\_3\_1 --Why CH lft fclty3 - PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT;

PHS146\_3\_2 --Why CH lft fclty3 - PARENT DIDNT THINK IT WAS HELPING; PHS146\_3\_3 --Why

CH lft fclty3 - CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING; PHS146\_3\_4 --Why CH lft fclty3 - PRNT

FLT PRVDR DIDNT UDRSTND THE PRBLM; PHS146\_3\_5 --Why CH lft fclty3 - PRNT DSGRD

W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; PHS146\_3\_6 --Why CH lft fclty3 - PRNT AND/OR CH HAD

BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; PHS146\_3\_7 --Why CH lft fclty3 - PRNT AND/OR CH FLT

DISCRIMINATED AGAINST; PHS146\_3\_8 --Why CH lft fclty3 - PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER

AVAILABLE; PHS146\_3\_9 --Why CH lft fclty3 - CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS146\_3\_10--Why CH

lft fclty3 - INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS146\_3\_11--Why CH lft fclty3 -

TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS146\_3\_12--Why CH lft fclty3 - PARENT OR CHILD MOVED;

PHS146\_3\_13--Why CH lft fclty3 - OTHER; PHS146\_4\_1 --Why CH lft fclty4 - PLANNED

TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS146\_4\_2 --Why CH lft fclty4 - PARENT DIDNT THINK IT

WAS HELPING; PHS146\_4\_3 --Why CH lft fclty4 - CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING;

PHS146\_4\_4 --Why CH lft fclty4 - PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UDRSTND THE PRBLM;

PHS146\_4\_5 --Why CH lft fclty4 - PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE;

PHS146\_4\_6 --Why CH lft fclty4 - PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR;

PHS146\_4\_7 --Why CH lft fclty4 - PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DISCRIMINATED AGAINST;

PHS146\_4\_8 --Why CH lft fclty4 - PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE; PHS146\_4\_9 --

Why CH lft fclty4 - CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS146\_4\_10--Why CH lft fclty4 - INSRNC/MNGD

CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS146\_4\_11--Why CH lft fclty4 - TOO EXPENSIVE;

PHS146\_4\_12--Why CH lft fclty4 - PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; PHS146\_4\_13--Why CH lft fclty4

- OTHER; PHS146\_5\_1 --Why CH lft fclty5 - PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT;

PHS146\_5\_2 --Why CH lft fclty5 - PARENT DIDNT THINK IT WAS HELPING; PHS146\_5\_3 --Why

CH lft fclty5 - CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING; PHS146\_5\_4 --Why CH lft fclty5 - PRNT

FLT PRVDR DIDNT UDRSTND THE PRBLM; PHS146\_5\_5 --Why CH lft fclty5 - PRNT DSGRD

W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; PHS146\_5\_6 --Why CH lft fclty5 - PRNT AND/OR CH HAD

BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; PHS146\_5\_7 --Why CH lft fclty5 - PRNT AND/OR CH FLT

DISCRIMINATED AGAINST; PHS146\_5\_8 --Why CH lft fclty5 - PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER

AVAILABLE; PHS146\_5\_9 --Why CH lft fclty5 - CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS146\_5\_10--Why CH

lft fclty5 - INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS146\_5\_11--Why CH lft fclty5 -

TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS146\_5\_12--Why CH lft fclty5 - PARENT OR CHILD MOVED;

PHS146\_5\_13--Why CH lft fclty5 - OTHER; PHS146\_1\_14--Why CH lft fclty1 - DK; PHS146\_1\_15--

Why CH lft fclty1 - RF; PHS146\_2\_14--Why CH lft fclty2 - DK; PHS146\_2\_15--Why CH lft fclty2 -

RF; PHS146\_3\_14--Why CH lft fclty3 - DK; PHS146\_3\_15--Why CH lft fclty3 - RF; PHS146\_4\_14--

Why CH lft fclty4 - DK; PHS146\_4\_15--Why CH lft fclty4 - RF; PHS146\_5\_14--Why CH lft fclty5 -

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

FOR THE 153 THROUGH 161 LOOP AFTER P\_HS140Series

**P\_HS153\_161** ***[ S ] Submodule with HS153-HS161 questions***

*Question Type:* *array[1..8] of BP\_HS153\_161*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

You told me that ^CHILD has @b{FILL AS DESCRIBED ABOVE AS WELL AS LEAD-IN}: been

to a therapeutic nursery; been to day treatment; been to an outpatient drug or alcohol clinic; been

to a mental health or community health center; gotten private professional help from a psychiatrist,

psychologist, social worker, or psychiatric nurse; received in-home counseling or in-home crisis

services; seen a family doctor or any other medical doctor; seen a school guidance counselor,

school psychologist, or school social worker }@b for {if P\_HS50ga/g1a, P\_HS50ha/h1a,

P\_HS50ia/i1a, P\_HS50ja/j1a, P\_HS50ka/k1a, P\_HS50la/l1a, P\_HS50na/n1a =1 FILL: emotional,

behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems} / {if only HS\_50fa/f1a=1 FILL:

emotional or behavioral problems such as tantrums or sleeping or eating difficulties}.

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP = 3, FILL, Since ^CHILD started living with you /ELSE:In

the last 12 months,

**P\_HS154a** ***[ PHS154a ] Labels are in Logic After***

^fills.P\_HS\_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate how many times has ^CHILD ^lcl\_p\_hs\_153

@b^fills.P\_HS\_Venue@b for ^fills.P\_HS\_153reason?

NUMBER

*Question Type:* *1..365*

***Logic after:***

PHS154a\_1--# times CH rcvd slected srvc 1; PHS154a\_2--# times CH rcvd slected srvc 2;

PHS154a\_3--# times CH rcvd slected srvc 3; PHS154a\_4--# times CH rcvd slected srvc 4;

PHS154a\_5--# times CH rcvd slected srvc 5; PHS154a\_6--# times CH rcvd slected srvc 6;

PHS154a\_7--# times CH rcvd slected srvc 7; PHS154a\_8--# times CH rcvd slected srvc 8

**P\_HS154b**

DO NOT ADMINISTER P\_HS154b FOR THE FOLLOWING:

FAMILY DOCTOR (PHHS50la),

A SPECIAL CLASSROOM (PHHS50oa),

SPECIAL HELP/TUTORING (PHHS50pa),

SERVICES IN A SPECIAL SCHOOL (PHHS50qa), OR

IN-PERSON OR ONLINE SUPPORT GROUP (PHHS50ra).

Now I am going to read a list of the types of treatment, services, and counseling program that might be provided in @b^fills.P\_HS\_Venue@b. We realize that you may not know whether ^CHILD received some of these. In those cases, it is fine to say you don’t know. When ^CHILD received services from the @b^fills.P\_HS\_Venue@b, did ^CHILD:

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1=Receive therapy or counseling

2=Have case management or a contact person who coordinated his/her services

3=Receive medications **DO NOT INCLUDE CATEGORY FOR SCHOOL-BASED PROVIDERS**

4=Receive evaluations or testing

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS155** ***[ PHS155 ] Labels are in Logic After***

DO NOT ADMINISTER P\_HS155 FOR THE FOLLOWING:

A SPECIAL CLASSROOM (PHHS50oa),

SPECIAL HELP/TUTORING (PHHS50pa),

SERVICES IN A SPECIAL SCHOOL (PHHS50qa), OR

IN-PERSON OR ONLINE SUPPORT GROUP (PHHS50ra).

Is ^CHILD still ^lcl\_p\_hs\_155 @b^fills.P\_HS\_Venue@b for ^fills.P\_HS\_153reason?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES {GO TO P\_HS158}

No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS\_Venue*

psychhosp psychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit in a medical hospital

detox detox unit or inpatient drug or alcohol unit

inpatient hospital medical inpatient unit

grouphome residential treatment center or group home

therapfoster therapeutic foster care

therapnursery a therapeutic nursery

daytreat day treatment

drugalc an outpatient drug or alcohol clinic

mentalhealth a mental health or community health center

psychnurse private professional help from a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker,

or psychiatric nurse

inhomecrisis in-home counseling or in-home crisis services

***Logic after:***

if 1=yes GOTO P\_HS158; PHS155\_1--CH still rcvng selected srvc 1; PHS155\_2--CH still rcvng

selected srvc 2; PHS155\_3--CH still rcvng selected srvc 3; PHS155\_4--CH still rcvng selected srvc

4; PHS155\_5--CH still rcvng selected srvc 5; PHS155\_6--CH still rcvng selected srvc 6; PHS155\_7-

-CH still rcvng selected srvc 7; PHS155\_8--CH still rcvng selected srvc 8

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS157** ***[ PHS157 ] Labels are in Logic After***

DO NOT ADMINISTER P\_HS157 FOR THE FOLLOWING:

A SPECIAL CLASSROOM (PHHS50oa),

SPECIAL HELP/TUTORING (PHHS50pa),

SERVICES IN A SPECIAL SCHOOL (PHHS50qa), OR

IN-PERSON OR ONLINE SUPPORT GROUP (PHHS50ra).

TREATMENT IN QUESTION: @b^fills.P\_HS\_Venue@b

What were the reasons ^fills.heshe stopped treatment?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TRsH146F*

\_1 1 PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT

\_2 2 PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT WAS HELPING

\_3 3 CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING

\_4 4 PARENT FELT "PROVIDER" DID NOT UNDERSTAND WHAT THE

PROBLEM WAS

\_5 5 PARENT DISAGREED WITH "PROVIDER" ABOUT WHAT SHOULD

BE DONE

\_6 6 PARENT AND/OR CHILD HAD A BAD EXPERIENCE WITH THIS

"PROVIDER"

\_7 7 PARENT AND/OR CHILD FELT DISCRIMINATED AGAINST

\_8 8 "PROVIDER" WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE (MOVED OR LEFT

SETTING)

\_9 9 CHILD REFUSED TO GO

\_10 10 INSURANCE/MANAGED CARE COMPANY LIMITED TREATMENT

\_11 11 TOO EXPENSIVE

\_12 12 PARENT OR CHILD MOVED

\_13 13 OTHER

***Logic after:***

PHS157\_1\_1--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT;

S\_1\_PHS157\_1\_2--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT WAS HELPING;

S\_1\_PHS157\_1\_3--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING;

S\_1\_PHS157\_1\_4--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UNDRSTND PRBLM;

S\_1\_PHS157\_1\_5--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE;

S\_1\_PHS157\_1\_6--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR;

S\_1\_PHS157\_1\_7--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DSCRMNTD AGAINST;

S\_1\_PHS157\_1\_8--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE;

S\_1\_PHS157\_1\_9--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-CHILD REFUSED TO GO; S\_1\_PHS157\_1\_10--Why CH

stpd trtmnt1-INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; S\_1\_PHS157\_1\_11--Why CH stpd

trtmnt1-TOO EXPENSIVE; S\_1\_PHS157\_1\_12--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-PARENT OR CHILD

MOVED; S\_1\_PHS157\_1\_13--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-OTHER; PHS157\_2\_1--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-

PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS157\_2\_2--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-PARENT DIDN'T

THINK IT WAS HELPING; PHS157\_2\_3--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED

GOING; PHS157\_2\_4--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UNDRSTND PRBLM;

PHS157\_2\_5--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE;

PHS157\_2\_6--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR;

PHS157\_2\_7--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DSCRMNTD AGAINST; PHS157\_2\_8-

-Why CH stpd trtmnt2-PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE; PHS157\_2\_9--Why CH stpd

trtmnt2-CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS157\_2\_10--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO

LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS157\_2\_11--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS157\_2\_12--

Why CH stpd trtmnt2-PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; PHS157\_2\_13--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-OTHER;

PHS157\_3\_1--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS157\_3\_2--

Why CH stpd trtmnt3-PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT WAS HELPING; PHS157\_3\_3--Why CH stpd

trtmnt3-CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING; PHS157\_3\_4--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-PRNT FLT

PRVDR DIDNT UNDRSTND PRBLM; PHS157\_3\_5--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-PRNT DSGRD

W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; PHS157\_3\_6--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-PRNT AND/OR CH

HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; PHS157\_3\_7--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-PRNT AND/OR CH FLT

DSCRMNTD AGAINST; PHS157\_3\_8--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER

AVAILABLE; PHS157\_3\_9--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS157\_3\_10--Why

CH stpd trtmnt3-INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS157\_3\_11--Why CH stpd

trtmnt3-TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS157\_3\_12--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-PARENT OR CHILD MOVED;

PHS157\_3\_13--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-OTHER; PHS157\_4\_1--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-PLANNED

TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS157\_4\_2--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT

WAS HELPING; PHS157\_4\_3--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING;

PHS157\_4\_4--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UNDRSTND PRBLM; PHS157\_4\_5-

-Why CH stpd trtmnt4-PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; PHS157\_4\_6--Why

CH stpd trtmnt4-PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; PHS157\_4\_7--Why CH stpd

trtmnt4-PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DSCRMNTD AGAINST; PHS157\_4\_8--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-

PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE; PHS157\_4\_9--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-CHILD

REFUSED TO GO; PHS157\_4\_10--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED

TREATMENT; PHS157\_4\_11--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS157\_4\_12--Why CH

stpd trtmnt4-PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; PHS157\_4\_13--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-OTHER;

PHS157\_5\_1--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS157\_5\_2--

Why CH stpd trtmnt5-PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT WAS HELPING; PHS157\_5\_3--Why CH stpd

trtmnt5-CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING; PHS157\_5\_4--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-PRNT FLT

PRVDR DIDNT UNDRSTND PRBLM; PHS157\_5\_5--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-PRNT DSGRD

W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; PHS157\_5\_6--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-PRNT AND/OR CH

HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; PHS157\_5\_7--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-PRNT AND/OR CH FLT

DSCRMNTD AGAINST; PHS157\_5\_8--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER

AVAILABLE; PHS157\_5\_9--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS157\_5\_10--Why

CH stpd trtmnt5-INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS157\_5\_11--Why CH stpd

trtmnt5-TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS157\_5\_12--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-PARENT OR CHILD MOVED;

PHS157\_5\_13--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-OTHER; PHS157\_6\_1--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-PLANNED

TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS157\_6\_2--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT WAS HELPING; PHS157\_6\_3--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING;

PHS157\_6\_4--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UNDRSTND PRBLM; PHS157\_6\_5-

-Why CH stpd trtmnt6-PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; PHS157\_6\_6--Why

CH stpd trtmnt6-PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; PHS157\_6\_7--Why CH stpd

trtmnt6-PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DSCRMNTD AGAINST; PHS157\_6\_8--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-

PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE; PHS157\_6\_9--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-CHILD

REFUSED TO GO; PHS157\_6\_10--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED

TREATMENT; PHS157\_6\_11--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS157\_6\_12--Why CH

stpd trtmnt6-PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; PHS157\_6\_13--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-OTHER;

PHS157\_7\_1--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS157\_7\_2--

Why CH stpd trtmnt7-PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT WAS HELPING; PHS157\_7\_3--Why CH stpd

trtmnt7-CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING; PHS157\_7\_4--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-PRNT FLT

PRVDR DIDNT UNDRSTND PRBLM; PHS157\_7\_5--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-PRNT DSGRD

W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; PHS157\_7\_6--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-PRNT AND/OR CH

HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; PHS157\_7\_7--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-PRNT AND/OR CH FLT

DSCRMNTD AGAINST; PHS157\_7\_8--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER

AVAILABLE; PHS157\_7\_9--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS157\_7\_10--Why

CH stpd trtmnt7-INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS157\_7\_11--Why CH stpd

trtmnt7-TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS157\_7\_12--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-PARENT OR CHILD MOVED;

PHS157\_7\_13--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-OTHER; PHS157\_8\_1--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-PLANNED

TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS157\_8\_2--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT

WAS HELPING; PHS157\_8\_3--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING;

PHS157\_8\_4--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UNDRSTND PRBLM; PHS157\_8\_5-

-Why CH stpd trtmnt8-PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; PHS157\_8\_6--Why

CH stpd trtmnt8-PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; PHS157\_8\_7--Why CH stpd

trtmnt8-PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DSCRMNTD AGAINST; PHS157\_8\_8--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-

PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE; PHS157\_8\_9--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-CHILD

REFUSED TO GO; PHS157\_8\_10--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED

TREATMENT; PHS157\_8\_11--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS157\_8\_12--Why CH

stpd trtmnt8-PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; PHS157\_8\_13--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-OTHER;

PHS157\_1\_14--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-DK; PHS157\_1\_15--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-RF;

PHS157\_2\_14--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-DK; PHS157\_2\_15--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-RF;

PHS157\_3\_14--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-DK; PHS157\_3\_15--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-RF;

PHS157\_4\_14--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-DK; PHS157\_4\_15--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-RF;

PHS157\_5\_14--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-DK; PHS157\_5\_15--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-RF;

PHS157\_6\_14--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-DK; PHS157\_6\_15--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-RF;

PHS157\_7\_14--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-DK; PHS157\_7\_15--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-RF;

PHS157\_8\_14--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-DK; PHS157\_8\_15--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

(IF P\_HS155 = 1, FILL: does

IF P\_HS155=2, FILL: did]

**P\_HS158** ***[ PHS158 ] Labels are in Logic After***

How many days per week ^fills.P\_DoesDidNoCap ^CHILD ^lcl\_p\_hs\_158

@b^fills.P\_HS\_Venue@b @b^temp\_P\_HS\_158\_TimePeriod^temp\_P\_hs\_158\_LivArrDate@b for

^fills.P\_HS\_153reason?

DAYS:

NOTE: AS NEEDED, PROMPT R TO THINK OF AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS PER WEEK

*Question Type:* *1..7*

***Logic after:***

PHS158\_1--# days CH rcvng selected srvc 1; PHS158\_2--# days CH rcvng selected srvc 2;

PHS158\_3--# days CH rcvng selected srvc 3; PHS158\_4--# days CH rcvng selected srvc 4;

PHS158\_5--# days CH rcvng selected srvc 5; PHS158\_6--# days CH rcvng selected srvc 6;

PHS158\_7--# days CH rcvng selected srvc 7; PHS158\_8--# days CH rcvng selected srvc 8

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

)IF P\_HS155 = 1, FILL: is/IF P\_HS155 = 2, FILL: was)

**P\_HS159** ***[ PHS159 ] Labels are in Logic After***

How many hours per day ^fills.P\_Wasisnocap ^CHILD ^lcl\_p\_hs\_155 @b^fills.P\_HS\_Venue@b for

^fills.P\_HS\_153reason?

HOURS PER DAY

NOTE: ENTER AVERAGE LENGTH OF EACH SESSION IN NUMBER OF HOURS

*Question Type:* *1..24*

***Logic after:***

PHS159\_1--# hours per day CH rcvng selected srvc 1; PHS159\_2--# hours per day CH rcvng

selected srvc 2; PHS159\_3--# hours per day CH rcvng selected srvc 3; PHS159\_4--# hours per day

CH rcvng selected srvc 4; PHS159\_5--# hours per day CH rcvng selected srvc 5; PHS159\_6--#

hours per day CH rcvng selected srvc 6; PHS159\_7--# hours per day CH rcvng selected srvc 7;

PHS159\_8--# hours per day CH rcvng selected srvc 8

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

^CHILD (IF P\_HS155 =1, FILL: is receiving this service/IF P\_HS155 =2, FILL: received this service

the most recent time).

**P\_HS161** ***[ PHS161 ] Labels are in Logic After***

TREATMENT IN QUESTION: @b^fills.P\_HS\_Venue@b

USE CARD 23. Please look at Card 23. Please tell me why ^CHILD ^fills.P\_HS161z.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Emotional 1 EMOTIONAL OR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS

AlcoholDrug 2 ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_hs\_144z*

gtone this most recent time.

ltone .

***Logic after:***

PHS144\_1\_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt1 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;

PHS144\_2\_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;

PHS144\_3\_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt3 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;

PHS144\_4\_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt4 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;

PHS144\_5\_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt5 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_HS161z*

current is receiving this service

recent received this service the most recent time

***Logic after:***

PHS161\_1\_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc1-DK;

PHS161\_1\_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc1-RF; PHS161\_2\_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc2-DK;

PHS161\_2\_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc2-RF; PHS161\_3\_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc3-DK;

PHS161\_3\_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc3-RF; PHS161\_4\_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc4-DK;

PHS161\_4\_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc4-RF; PHS161\_5\_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc5-DK;

PHS161\_5\_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc5-RF; PHS161\_6\_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc6-DK;

PHS161\_6\_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc6-RF; PHS161\_7\_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc7-DK;

PHS161\_7\_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc7-RF; PHS161\_8\_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc8-DK;

PHS161\_8\_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc8-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS163** ***[ PHS163 ] CH been in hsptl for any of these problems in last 12M***

Has ^CHILD been there for any of these problems in the last 12 months?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if no GO TO P\_HS165

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP = 3, FILL, Since ^CHILD started living with you

ELSE:In the last 12 months]

**P\_HS164** ***[ PHS164 ] # times CH been to hsptl for emot/behav/lrng/sub prblms***

^fills.P\_HS\_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, how many times has ^CHILD been to a hospital

emergency room for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

TIMES:

NOTE: ONLY CODE ER VISITS IF THEY WERE RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH/SUBSTANCE

ABUSE(E.G., BREAKING AN ARM DURING A TANTRUM, HARM DURING A SUICIDE

ATTEMPT, CAR ACCIDENT WHILE CHILD WAS INTOXICATED, BROKEN NOSE DURING

SERIOUS PHYSICAL FIGHT, ETC.). ALSO INCLUDE VISITS TO ER AS PART OF

ADMISSIONS PROCESS TO INPATIENT FACILITY.

*Question Type:* *1..300*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS165** ***[ PHS165 ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 23. Please look at Card 23 and tell me why ^CHILD went to the emergency room the

@blast time@b.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Emotional 1 EMOTIONAL OR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS

AlcoholDrug 2 ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_hs\_144z*

gtone this most recent time.

ltone .

***Logic after:***

PHS144\_1\_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt1 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;

PHS144\_2\_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;

PHS144\_3\_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt3 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;

PHS144\_4\_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt4 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;

PHS144\_5\_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt5 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF NO RESPONSE OF 'YES' IN P\_HS50f1a/fa, P\_HS50g1a/ga, P\_HS50h1a/ha, P\_HS50i1a/ia,

P\_HS50j1a/ja, P\_HS50k1a/ka, P\_HS50l1a/la, P\_HS50m1a/ma, P\_HS50n1a/na, CONTINUE.

ELSE SKIP TO P\_HS125a]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP = 3, FILL, Since (START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT/

ELSE:In the last 12 months),]

**P\_HS166** ***[ PHS166 ] CH rfrd to outptnt prof trtmnt 4 emot/behav/lrng/sub prblms***

^fills.P\_HS\_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^CHILD been @breferred to@b any outpatient

professional treatment for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HS166=1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS125a

IF WAVE >= 2, GO TO P\_HS125a

**P\_HS167** ***[ PHS167 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Why is ^fills.heshe not receiving this professional treatment?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TRsH167F*

\_1 1 SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE IN THE AREA

\_2 2 WAIT-LISTED FOR SERVICE

\_3 3 INELIGIBLE FOR SERVICE

\_4 4 SERVICES COULD NOT BE FINANCED

\_5 5 SCHEDULING PROBLEM OR PROBLEM FINDING CHILD CARE

\_6 6 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM

\_7 7 SOME OTHER REASON

***Logic after:***

PHS167\_1 --Why CH not rcvng prof trtmnt-SRVC NOT AVAILABLE IN THE AREA; PHS167\_2 --

Why CH not rcvng prof trtmnt-WAIT LISTED FOR SERVICE; PHS167\_3 --Why CH not rcvng prof

trtmnt-INELIGIBLE FOR SERVICE; PHS167\_4 --Why CH not rcvng prof trtmnt-SERVICES COULD

NOT BE FINANCED; PHS167\_5 --Why CH not rcvng prof trtmnt-SCHDLNG PRBLM/PRBLM

FNDNG CH CR; PHS167\_6 --Why CH not rcvng prof trtmnt-TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM;

PHS167\_7 --Why CH not rcvng prof trtmnt-SOME OTHER REASON; PHS167\_8--Why CH not

rcvng prof trtmnt-DK; PHS167\_9--Why CH not rcvng prof trtmnt-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE < 6, GOTO P\_HS137a. ELSE, ASK P\_HS125a.IF WAVE = 1, FILL: In the last 12

months/IF WAVE > 1, fill: Since FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW

**P\_HS125a** ***[ PHS125a ] CH gone to court for misbehaving***

My next questions are about visits to court or other steps that may have been taken to deal with

any behavior problems for ^CHILD. ^fills.P\_HS\_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^CHILD gone to

court for misbehaving - for example, for delinquency, running away, truancy, or other offenses?

Please do not include probation review hearings.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS\_TimePeriod*

wave1\_group1 @bIn the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group3\_birt Since @bbirth@b

h

wave1\_group3\_afte @bSince·@b

r

wave2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

***Logic after:***

2 = NO GOTO P\_HS137a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS126m** ***[ PHS126m ] CH gone to court for misbehaving - most rcnt - M***

In what month and year was ^CHILD's @bmost recent@b visit to court for misbehaving? Again,

please do not include probation review hearings.

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS126y** ***[ PHS126y ] CH gone to court for misbehaving - most rcnt - Y***

In what month and year was ^CHILD's @bmost recent@b visit to court for misbehaving? Again,

please do not include probation review hearings.

*Question Type:* *1900..2013*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS127a** ***[ PHS127a ] CH placed on probation b/c of offense***

MOST RECENT COURT VISIT:

MOST RECENT COURT VISIT DATE: ^P\_HS126M / ^P\_HS126Y

Was ^CHILD placed on probation for this offense?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 1, GOTO P\_HS129a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS128a** ***[ PHS128a ] CH spend time in detcntr/corctnl fclty b/c of offense***

MOST RECENT COURT VISIT:

MOST RECENT COURT VISIT DATE: ^P\_HS126M / ^P\_HS126Y

Did ^fills.heshe spend time in a detention center or correctional facility for this offense?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS129a** ***[ PHS129a ] CH ordered to rcv svcs b/c of offnse***

MOST RECENT COURT VISIT:

MOST RECENT COURT VISIT DATE: ^P\_HS126M / ^P\_HS126Y

Was ^CHILD ordered to receive other services as a result of this offense?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS131a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS130** ***[ PHS130 ] Labels are in Logic After***

MOST RECENT COURT VISIT:

MOST RECENT COURT VISIT DATE: ^P\_HS126M / ^P\_HS126Y

What kind of services were ordered for ^CHILD?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TSrvcS*

counsel 1 FAMILY COUNSELING

individual 2 INDIVIDUAL MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

alcohol 3 ALCOHOL ABUSE TREATMENT

drugabuse 4 DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT

other 5 OTHER SERVICES

***Logic after:***

PHS130T1 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-Family counseling; PHS130T2 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-

Indvdul mental health treatment; PHS130T3 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment;

PHS130T4 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHS130T5 --Srvc ordrd by court for

CH-Other services; PHS130T6--Srvc ordrd by court for CH-DK; PHS130T7--Srvc ordrd by court for

CH-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS131a\_HS136** ***submodule Block to ask P\_HS131 to HS136***

*Question Type:* *array[1..10] of bP\_HS131a\_HS136*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: in the last 12 months/

IF WAVE > 1, FILL: since FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW

**P\_HS131a** ***[ PHS131a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Did ^CHILD go to court for misbehaving at any @bother@b time

^fills.P\_HS\_TimePeriodnocap^tempLivArrDate?

(DO NOT INCLUDE PROBATION REVIEW HEARINGS.)

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_HS\_TimePeriodNoCap*

wave1\_group1 in the past 12 months

wave1\_group2 in the past 12 months

wave1\_group3\_birt since birth

h

wave1\_group3\_afte since·

r

wave2 in the past 12 months

***Logic after:***

2 = NO exit P\_HS131A\_HS136 submodule and continue with P\_HS168a in P\_HS; PHS1312A --CH

go to court for misbehaving any other time 1; PHS1313A --CH go to court for misbehaving any

other time 2; PHS1314A --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 3; PHS1315A --CH go to

court for misbehaving any other time 4; PHS1316A --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time

5; PHS1317A --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 6; PHS1318A --CH go to court for

misbehaving any other time 7; PHS1319A --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 8;

PHS1310A --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 9; PHS13111A --CH go to court for

misbehaving any other time 10

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF SECOND OR HIGHER TIME THROUGH LOOP, FILL: next

**P\_HS132m** ***[ PHS132m ] Labels are in Logic After***

OTHER COURT VISIT NUMBER: ^INDEX

In what month and year did ^fills.heshe^fills.nextblank go to court? (DO NOT INCLUDE

PROBATION REVIEW HEARINGS.)

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

*Question Fill:* *^FillNextBlank*

next ·next

blank

***Logic after:***

PHS132m --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 1 - M; PHS1323m --CH go to court for

misbehaving any other time 2 - M; PHS1324m--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 3 -

M; PHS1325m--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 4 - M; PHS1326m--CH go to court

for misbehaving any other time 5 - M; PHS1327m--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 6

- M; PHS1328m--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 7 - M; PHS1329m--CH go to court

for misbehaving any other time 8 - M; PHS13210m--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time

9 - M; PHS132m0 --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 10 - M

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF SECOND OR HIGHER TIME THROUGH LOOP, FILL: next

**P\_HS132y** ***[ PHS132y ] Labels are in Logic After***

OTHER COURT VISIT NUMBER: ^INDEX

In what month and year did ^fills.heshe ^fills.nextblank go to court? (DO NOT INCLUDE

PROBATION REVIEW HEARINGS.)

*Question Type:* *1900..2013*

***Logic after:***

PHS1322y--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 1 - Y; PHS1323y--CH go to court for

misbehaving any other time 2 - Y; PHS1324y--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 3 - Y;

PHS1325y--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 4 - Y; PHS1326y--CH go to court for

misbehaving any other time 5 - Y; PHS1327y--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 6 - Y;

PHS1328y--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 7 - Y; PHS1329y--CH go to court for

misbehaving any other time 8 - Y; PHS13210y--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 9 -

Y; PHS13211y--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 10 - Y

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS133a** ***[ PHS133a ] Labels are in Logic After***

OTHER COURT VISIT NUMBER: ^INDEX

OTHER COURT VISIT DATE: ^P\_HS132M / ^P\_HS132Y

Was ^CHILD placed on probation for this offense?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 1, GOTO HS135a; PHS1332a--CH placed on probation for misbehaving any other time 1;

PHS1333a--CH placed on probation for misbehaving any other time 2; PHS1334a--CH placed on

probation for misbehaving any other time 3; PHS1335a--CH placed on probation for misbehaving

any other time 4; PHS1336a--CH placed on probation for misbehaving any other time 5; PHS1337a-

-CH placed on probation for misbehaving any other time 6; PHS1338a--CH placed on probation for

misbehaving any other time 7; PHS1339a--CH placed on probation for misbehaving any other time

8; PHS13310a--CH placed on probation for misbehaving any other time 9; PHS13311a--CH placed

on probation for misbehaving any other time 10

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS134a** ***[ PHS134a ] Labels are in Logic After***

OTHER COURT VISIT NUMBER: ^INDEX

OTHER COURT VISIT DATE: ^P\_HS132M / ^P\_HS132y

Did ^CHILD spend time in a detention center or correctional facility for this offense?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

PHS1342a--CH spnd tme detcntr/corctnl fac 4 msbhvng any othr time 1; PHS1343a--CH spnd tme

detcntr/corctnl fac 4 msbhvng any othr time 2; PHS1344a--CH spnd tme detcntr/corctnl fac 4

msbhvng any othr time 3; PHS1345a--CH spnd tme detcntr/corctnl fac 4 msbhvng any othr time 4;

PHS1346a--CH spnd tme detcntr/corctnl fac 4 msbhvng any othr time 5; PHS1347a--CH spnd tme

detcntr/corctnl fac 4 msbhvng any othr time 6; PHS1348a--CH spnd tme detcntr/corctnl fac 4

msbhvng any othr time 7; PHS1349a--CH spnd tme detcntr/corctnl fac 4 msbhvng any othr time 8;

PHS13410a--CH spnd tme detcntr/corctnl fac 4 msbhvng any othr time 9; PHS13411a--CH spnd

tme detcntr/corctnl fac 4 msbhvng any othr time 10

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS135a** ***[ PHS135a ] Labels are in Logic After***

OTHER COURT VISIT NUMBER: ^INDEX

OTHER COURT VISIT DATE: ^P\_HS132M / ^P\_HS132y

Was ^fills.heshe ordered to receive any services as a result of this offense?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if =1, ask p\_hs136, otherwise go to the top of the loop; PHS1352a--CH ordrd to rcv svcs for

misbehaving any other time 1; PHS1353a--CH ordrd to rcv svcs for misbehaving any other time 2;

PHS1354a--CH ordrd to rcv svcs for misbehaving any other time 3; PHS1355a--CH ordrd to rcv svcs

for misbehaving any other time 4; PHS1356a--CH ordrd to rcv svcs for misbehaving any other time

5; PHS1357a--CH ordrd to rcv svcs for misbehaving any other time 6; PHS1358a--CH ordrd to rcv

svcs for misbehaving any other time 7; PHS1359a--CH ordrd to rcv svcs for misbehaving any other

time 8; PHS13510a--CH ordrd to rcv svcs for misbehaving any other time 9; PHS13511a--CH ordrd

to rcv svcs for misbehaving any other time 10

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS136** ***[ PHS136 ] Labels are in Logic After***

OTHER COURT VISIT NUMBER: ^INDEX

OTHER COURT VISIT DATE: ^P\_HS132M / ^P\_HS132Y

What kind of services were ordered for ^CHILD?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TSrvcS*

counsel 1 FAMILY COUNSELING

individual 2 INDIVIDUAL MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

alcohol 3 ALCOHOL ABUSE TREATMENT

drugabuse 4 DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT

other 5 OTHER SERVICES

***Logic after:***

REPEAT P\_HS131a - P\_HS136 UNTIL NO MORE COURT VISITS TO REPORT. PHS136A1 --Srvc

ordrd by court1 for CH-Family counseling; PHS136A2 --Srvc ordrd by court1 for CH-Indvdul mental

health treatment; PHS136A3 --Srvc ordrd by court1 for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHS136A4 --

Srvc ordrd by court1 for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHS136A5 --Srvc ordrd by court1 for CH-Other

services; PHS136B1 --Srvc ordrd by court2 for CH-Family counseling; PHS136B2 --Srvc ordrd by

court2 for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHS136B3 --Srvc ordrd by court2 for CH-Alcohol

abuse treatment; PHS136B4 --Srvc ordrd by court2 for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHS136B5 --Srvc

ordrd by court2 for CH-Other services; PHS136C1 --Srvc ordrd by court3 for CH-Family counseling;

PHS136C2 --Srvc ordrd by court3 for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHS136C3 --Srvc ordrd

by court3 for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHS136C4 --Srvc ordrd by court3 for CH-Drug abuse

treatment; PHS136C5 --Srvc ordrd by court3 for CH-Other services; PHS136D1 --Srvc ordrd by

court4 for CH-Family counseling; PHS136D2 --Srvc ordrd by court4 for CH-Indvdul mental health

treatment; PHS136D3 --Srvc ordrd by court4 for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHS136D4 --Srvc

ordrd by court4 for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHS136D5 --Srvc ordrd by court4 for CH-Other

services; PHSETG\_1 --Srvc ordrd by court5 for CH-Family counseling; PHSETG\_2 --Srvc ordrd by

court5 for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHSETG\_3 --Srvc ordrd by court5 for CH-Alcohol

abuse treatment; PHSETG\_4 --Srvc ordrd by court5 for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHSETG\_5 --

Srvc ordrd by court5 for CH-Other services; PHSFTG\_1 --Srvc ordrd by court6 for CH-Family

counseling; PHSFTG\_2 --Srvc ordrd by court6 for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHSFTG\_3 -

-Srvc ordrd by court6 for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHSFTG\_4 --Srvc ordrd by court6 for CH-

Drug abuse treatment; PHSFTG\_5 --Srvc ordrd by court6 for CH-Other services; PHSGTG\_1 --Srvc

ordrd by court7 for CH-Family counseling; PHSGTG\_2 --Srvc ordrd by court7 for CH-Indvdul mental

health treatment; PHSGTG\_3 --Srvc ordrd by court7 for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHSGTG\_4 --

Srvc ordrd by court7 for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHSGTG\_5 --Srvc ordrd by court7 for CH-Other

services; PHSHTG\_1 --Srvc ordrd by court8 for CH-Family counseling; PHSHTG\_2 --Srvc ordrd by

court8 for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHSHTG\_3 --Srvc ordrd by court8 for CH-Alcohol

abuse treatment; PHSHTG\_4 --Srvc ordrd by court8 for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHSHTG\_5 --

Srvc ordrd by court8 for CH-Other services; PHSITG\_1 --Srvc ordrd by court9 for CH-Family

counseling; PHSITG\_2 --Srvc ordrd by court9 for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHSITG\_3 --

Srvc ordrd by court9 for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHSITG\_4 --Srvc ordrd by court9 for CH-Drug

abuse treatment; PHSITG\_5 --Srvc ordrd by court9 for CH-Other services; PHSJTG\_1 --Srvc ordrd

by court10 for CH-Family counseling; PHSJTG\_2 --Srvc ordrd by court10 for CH-Indvdul mental

health treatment; PHSJTG\_3 --Srvc ordrd by court10 for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHSJTG\_4 --

Srvc ordrd by court10 for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHSJTG\_5 --Srvc ordrd by court10 for CH-

Other services; PHS136A6--Srvc ordrd by court1 for CH-DK; PHS136A7--Srvc ordrd by court1 for

CH-RF; PHS136B6--Srvc ordrd by court2 for CH-DK; PHS136B7--Srvc ordrd by court2 for CH-RF;

PHS136C6--Srvc ordrd by court3 for CH-DK; PHS136C7--Srvc ordrd by court3 for CH-RF;

PHS136D6--Srvc ordrd by court4 for CH-DK; PHS136D7--Srvc ordrd by court4 for CH-RF;

PHSETG\_6--Srvc ordrd by court5 for CH-DK; PHSETG\_7--Srvc ordrd by court5 for CH-RF;

PHSFTG\_6--Srvc ordrd by court6 for CH-DK; PHSFTG\_7--Srvc ordrd by court6 for CH-RF;

PHSGTG\_6--Srvc ordrd by court7 for CH-DK; PHSGTG\_7--Srvc ordrd by court7 for CH-RF;

PHSHTG\_6--Srvc ordrd by court8 for CH-DK; PHSHTG\_7--Srvc ordrd by court8 for CH-RF;

PHSITG\_6--Srvc ordrd by court9 for CH-DK; PHSITG\_7--Srvc ordrd by court9 for CH-RF;

PHSJTG\_6--Srvc ordrd by court10 for CH-DK; PHSJTG\_7--Srvc ordrd by court10 for CH-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS168a** ***[ PHS168a ] CH crntly cvrd by mltry hlth insrnc-CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA/TRICARE***

The next questions are about health care plans.

Is ^CHILD currently covered by some type of military health insurance, such as CHAMPUS,

CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA care?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF P\_HS168a = 1: Other than military health insurance, is ^CHILD covered by any other] / [IF

P\_HS168a <> 1 Is ^CHILD covered by a]

**P\_HS169a** ***[ PHS169a ] CH cvrd by hlth insrnc plan cvrd thru crnt/pst employer***

^fills.P\_HS169a ^CHILD ^fills.P\_HS169b health insurance plan obtained through a current or past

employer or union? Please remember to include coverage ^CHILD may have through another

family member's plan.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_HS169A*

EQONE Other than military health insurance, is

NOTEQONE Is

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_HS169B*

EQONE covered by any other

NOTEQONE covered by a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

(IF MEDIFILL NE NONE) The Medicaid program in (STATE FILL) is also called (MEDIFILL).

**P\_HS170a** ***[ PHS170a ] At this time, is CHILD covered by Medicaid?***

Medicaid is a program for health care for persons in need. It is different from Medicare, which is a

health insurance program for persons 65 and older and some disabled persons under 65.

^fills.P\_HS170a ^fills.P\_HS\_State ^fills.P\_HS170b ^fills.P\_HS\_MediFill^fills.P\_HS170c

At this time, is ^CHILD covered by Medicaid?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_HS170a*

GotVal The Medicaid program in

None

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_HS170b*

GotVal is also called

None

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_HS170c*

GotVal .

None

***Logic after:***

if yes GO TO P\_HS172a

IF P\_HS170a = 2, DK OR REF AND CHILD, GO TO P\_HS171A; ELSE GO TO P\_HS172a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS171a** ***[ PHS171a ] CH covered by state health plan for uninsured***

Is ^CHILD covered by ^fills.P\_HS\_ChipFILL, the state health insurance plan for uninsured

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS172a** ***[ PHS172a ] CH covered by the Indian Health Service***

Is ^CHILD covered by the Indian Health Service?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HS173a** ***[ PHS173a ] CH covered by any other type of health insurance***

Is ^CHILD covered by @bany other@b type of health insurance that I have not mentioned, such as

Medicare or insurance purchased directly from an insurance company?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

Did ^CHILD have this same insurance (IF CHILD AGE IS >1 fill: for all of the past 12 months/IF

CHILD AGE IS <1, fill: since ^CHILD was born?

**P\_HS176a** ***[ PHS176a ] CH have same insurance for past 12 months***

Did ^CHILD have this same insurance ^fills.P\_HS176a ^tempchild ^fills.P\_HS176c

(IF MORE THAN ONE PLAN, ANSWER YES IF COVERAGE FOR ANY ONE PLAN WAS FOR

ALL 12 MONTHS)

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_HS176a*

AGEgtONE for all of the past 12 months?

AGEltONE since

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_HS176b*

AGEgtONE \_child name\_

AGEltONE \_temp copy of child's name\_

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_HS176c*

AGEgtONE

AGEltONE was born?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

**P\_HS177a** ***[ PHS177a ] CH did not have hlth insurance at any time past 12 months***

During the past 12 months was there any time when ^CHILD did not have any health insurance?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HSEND**  ***[ PHSEND ] NoDeliv***

PLEASE PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

# *LP - Independent Living Module for CG of EY*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[ADMINISTER SECTION LP TO PERMANENT AND NON-PERMANENT CAREGIVERS OF

EMANCIPATED YOUTH WHO RESIDE OUTSIDE THE CAREGIVER’S HOME. IF CHILD IS

EMANCIPATED AND DOES NOT CURRENTLY LIVE WITH A CAREGIVER PER CID, CONTINUE.

ELSE, GOTO P\_LPEND.]

**P\_LP1a** ***[ PLP1a ] CH discussed emancipation plans w/ CG***

Next, we would like to ask a few questions about ^CHILD's plans to emancipate, that is, to live

independently.

Before ^CHILD began living independently, did ^Fills.heshe discuss ^Fills.hisher plans to leave

with you, or did ^Fills.heshe make ^Fills.hisher own plans?

*Question Type:* *TPlans*

DISCUSS 1 DISCUSSED PLANS WITH CAREGIVER

MADE 2 MADE OWN PLANS

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LP2a** ***[ PLP2a ] CH had job when beg indep living***

At the time ^CHILD began living independently, did ^Fills.heshe have a job?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_LP2a = NO GOTO P\_LP3a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LP2aa** ***[ PLP2aa ] CH had full/part-time job***

Was this a full-time or part-time job?

*Question Type:* *TFP35F*

Fulltime 1 FULL-TIME JOB (35 OR MORE HOURS A WEEK)

Parttime 2 PART-TIME JOB (LESS THAN 35 HOURS A WEEK)

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LP3a** ***[ PLP3a ] CH had place live when indep living***

At the time ^CHILD began living independently, did ^Fills.heshe have a place to live?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_LP3a = NO GOTO P\_LP5a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LP4a** ***[ PLP4a ] Where emancipated CH planned to live***

Where was ^CHILD planning to live?

*Question Type:* *TLivWith*

Relative 1 WITH BIOLOGICAL RELATIVES

BoyGirlFrnd 2 WITH A BOYFRIEND OR GIRLFRIEND

Friends 3 WITH OTHER FRIENDS

Military 4 PLANNED TO JOIN MILITARY

JobCorp 5 PLANNED TO JOIN JOB CORP/JOB TRAINING PROGRAM

College 6 PLANNED TO GO TO COLLEGE

OthPlace 7 OTHER PLACE

*Question Fill:* *^FillBoyGirlFrnd*

BOYFRIEND BOYFRIEND

GIRLFRIEND GIRLFRIEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LP5a** ***[ PLP5a ] CG offered help emancipated CH if needed***

Did you offer to help ^CHILD in the future if ^Fills.heshe needed it?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_LP5a = NO GOTO P\_LP7a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LP6** ***[ PLP6 ] Labels are in Logic After***

What kind of help did you offer to ^CHILD?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *THelpS*

Financial 1 FINANCIAL HELP

Place 2 PLACE TO STAY

Food 3 FOOD OR CLOTHING

Transport 4 TRANSPORTATION

Support 5 SUPPORT/GUIDANCE/ADVICE

Other 6 OTHER HELP

***Logic after:***

PLP6TG\_1--CG offered eman CH - finanical help; PLP6TG\_2--CG offered eman CH - place to stay;

PLP6TG\_3--CG offered eman CH - food/clothing; PLP6TG\_4--CG offered eman CH - transportation;

PLP6TG\_5--CG offered eman CH - support/advice; PLP6TG\_6--CG offered eman CH - other help;

PLP6TG\_7--CG offered eman CH - DK; PLP6TG\_8--CG offered eman CH - RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LP7a** ***[ PLP7a ] CG belv emancipated CH successfl lvng indep***

How successful do you think ^CHILD will be living independently? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TSuccess*

Very 1 Very successful,

Some 2 Somewhat successful, or

\_Not 3 Not at all successful?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LP8a** ***[ PLP8a ] Child welfr agncy help create successful indep plan for CH***

Do you think the child welfare agency has helped create a successful independent living plan for

^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_LPEND

# *SD - Social Emotional Development*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE IS 12 MONTHS TO <= 18 months, CONTINUE. ELSE, SKIP TO P\_SDEND.

**P\_SD1a** ***[ PSD1a ] CH12m-18m shows pleasure when he or she succeeds***

USE CARD 25. I will read some statements about 12-18 month old children. Many statements

describe normal feelings and behaviors, but some statements describe feelings and behaviors that

may be a problem. Please select the response that best describes your child's behavior in the

@blast month@b. The first statement is...

^CHILD shows pleasure when he or she succeeds (for example, claps for self).

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD2a** ***[ PSD2a ] CH12m-18m gets hurt so often you cant take your eyes off ch***

^CHILD gets hurt so often that you can't take your eyes off him or her.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD3a** ***[ PSD3a ] CH12m-18m seems nervous tense or fearful***

^CHILD seems nervous, tense, or fearful.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD4a** ***[ PSD4a ] CH12m-18m is restless and cant sit still***

^CHILD is restless and can't sit still.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD5a** ***[ PSD5a ] CH12m-18m follows rules***

^CHILD follows rules.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD6a** ***[ PSD6a ] CH12m-18m wakes up at night/needs help to fall back asleep***

^CHILD wakes up at night and needs help to fall asleep again.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD7a** ***[ PSD7a ] CH12m-18m cries or has tantrums until they are exhausted.***

^CHILD cries or has tantrums until he or she is exhausted.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD8a** ***[ PSD8a ] CH12m-18m is afraid of certain places animals or things***

^CHILD is afraid of certain places, animals, or things.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD9a** ***[ PSD9a ] CH12m-18m has less fun than other children***

^CHILD has less fun than other children.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD10a** ***[ PSD10a ] CH12m-18m looks for you/other parent when upset***

^CHILD looks for you (or other parent) when upset.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD11a** ***[ PSD11a ] CH12m-18m cries/hangs onto you when you try to leave***

^CHILD cries or hangs onto you when you try to leave.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD12a** ***[ PSD12a ] CH12m-18m worries a lot or is very serious***

^CHILD worries a lot or is very serious.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD13a** ***[ PSD13a ] CH12m-18m looks right at you when you say their name***

^CHILD looks right at you when you say his or her name.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD14a** ***[ PSD14a ] CH12m-18m does not react when hurt***

^CHILD does not react when hurt.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD15a** ***[ PSD15a ] CH12m-18m is affectionate with loves ones***

^CHILD is affectionate with loved ones.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD16a** ***[ PSD16a ] CH12m-18m wont touch some objects because of how they feel***

^CHILD won't touch some objects because of how they feel.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD17a** ***[ PSD17a ] CH12m-18m has trouble falling alseep or staying asleep***

^CHILD has trouble falling asleep or staying asleep.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD18a** ***[ PSD18a ] CH12m-18m runs away in public places***

^CHILD runs away in public places.

*Question Type:* *TTrue4F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Somewhat 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very True or often

\_NotPub 3 Have not seen child in public places

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD19a** ***[ PSD19a ] CH12m-18m plays well with other children (not siblings)***

^CHILD plays well with other children (not including brother or sister).

*Question Type:* *TTrue3F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

NoContact 3 Child has not had contact with other children

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD20a** ***[ PSD20a ] CH12m-18m can pay attention for a long time (other than TV)***

^CHILD can pay attention for a long time (other than when watching TV).

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD21a** ***[ PSD21a ] CH12m-18m has trouble adjusting to changes***

^CHILD has trouble adjusting to changes.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD22a** ***[ PSD22a ] CH12m-18m tries to help when someone is hurt***

^CHILD tries to help when someone is hurt (for example, gives a toy).

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD23a** ***[ PSD23a ] CH12m-18m often gets very upset***

Please select the one response that best describes your child's behavior in the @blast month@b.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD24a** ***[ PSD24a ] CH12m-18m gags or chokes on food***

^CHILD gags or chokes on food.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD25a** ***[ PSD25a ] CH12m-18m imitates playful sounds when you ask them to***

^CHILD imitates playful sounds when you ask him or her to.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD26a** ***[ PSD26a ] CH12m-18m refuses to eat***

^CHILD refuses to eat.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD27a** ***[ PSD27a ] CH12m-18m hits/shoves/kicks/bites children (not sib.)***

^CHILD hits, shoves, kicks, or bites children (not including brother or sister).

*Question Type:* *TTrue3F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

NoContact 3 Child has not had contact with other children

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD28a** ***[ PSD28a ] CH12m-18m is destructive.***

^CHILD is destructive. Breaks or ruins things on purpose.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD29a** ***[ PSD29a ] CH12m-18m points to show you something far away***

^CHILD points to show you something far away.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD30a** ***[ PSD30a ] CH12m-18m hits bites or kicks you (or other parent)***

^CHILD hits, bites, or kicks you (or other parent).

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD31a** ***[ PSD31a ] CH12m-18m hugs or feeds dolls or stuffed animals***

^CHILD hugs or feeds dolls or stuffed animals.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD32a** ***[ PSD32a ] CH12m-18m seems very unhappy sad depressed or withdrawn***

^CHILD seems very unhappy, sad, depressed, or withdrawn.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD33a** ***[ PSD33a ] CH12m-18m purposely tries to hurt you (or other parent)***

^CHILD purposely tries to hurt you (or other parent).

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD34a** ***[ PSD34a ] When upset CH12m-18m gets very still freezes doesnt move***

^CHILD when upset, gets very still, freezes, or doesn't move.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD35a** ***[ PSD35a ] CH12m-18m put things in special order. Upset if interrupted***

The following statements describe feelings and behaviors that can be problems for young children.

Some of the descriptions may be a bit hard to understand, especially if you have not seen the

behavior in your child. Please do your best to respond to all statements. Please select one

response that best describes your child’s behavior in the @blast month@b.

^CHILD puts things in a special order over and over and gets upset if he or she is interrupted.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD36a** ***[ PSD36a ] CH12m-18m repeats same action or phrase without enjoyment***

^CHILD repeats the same action or phrase over and over without enjoyment.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD37a** ***[ PSD37a ] CH12m-18m repeats particular movement (ie rocking spinning)***

^CHILD repeats a particular movement over and over (like rocking, spinning).

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD38a** ***[ PSD38a ] CH12m-18m spaces out totally unaware of surroundings***

^CHILD spaces out, is totally unaware of what is happening around him or her.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD39a** ***[ PSD39a ] CH12m-18m does not make eye contact***

^CHILD does not make eye contact.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD40a** ***[ PSD40a ] CH12m-18m avoids physical contact***

^CHILD avoids physical contact.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD41a** ***[ PSD41a ] CH12m-18m hurts self on purpose (ie bangs head)***

^CHILD hurts self on purpose (for example, bangs his or her head).

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD42a** ***[ PSD42a ] CH12m-18m eats or drinks things that are not edible***

^CHILD eats or drinks things that are not edible (like paper or paint).

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

\_Not 0 Not true or rarely

Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD43a** ***[ PSD43a ] How worried are you about CH12m-18m bhvr/emot/rltnshps***

How worried are you about ^CHILD's behavior, emotions, or relationships?

*Question Type:* *THowWor*

\_Not 0 Not at all worried

Alittle 1 A little worried

Worried 2 Worried

Very 4 Very worried

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SD44a** ***[ PSD44a ] How worried are you about CH12m-18m language development***

How worried are you about ^CHILD's language development?

*Question Type:* *THowWor*

\_Not 0 Not at all worried

Alittle 1 A little worried

Worried 2 Worried

Very 4 Very worried

***Logic after:***

end P\_SD

# *PS - PROSOCIAL SKILLS: AGES 3-5*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF AGE < 3 or > 5, GOTO P\_PSEND

**P\_PS1a** ***[ PPS1a ] CH3-5 follows instructions***

USE CARD 26. The next questions ask how often ^child does certain things. Please pick your

answer from Card 26. For each question, tell me whether ^child does this never, sometimes or

very often.

How often does ^child follow your instructions? Would you say ...

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS2a** ***[ PPS2a ] CH3-5 help w/hh tasks***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child help you with household tasks without being asked?

Would you say...

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS3a** ***[ PPS3a ] CH3-5 questions unfair hh rules***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child appropriately question household rules that may be unfair?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS4a** ***[ PPS4a ] CH3-5 attempt hh tasks w/o ask help***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child attempt household tasks before asking for your help?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS5a** ***[ PPS5a ] CH3-5 compliment friends/family***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child give compliments to friends or other children in the family?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS6a** ***[ PPS6a ] CH3-5 participate in org grps***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child participate in organized group activities? (E.G. SPORTS,

CHURCH GROUPS, ART OR MUSIC CLASSES, GYMBOREE, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS7a** ***[ PPS7a ] CH3-5 politely ref unreasonable reqs***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child politely refuse unreasonable requests from others?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY."

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS8a** ***[ PPS8a ] CH3-5 introduce self to new people***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child introduce ^fills.himherself to new people without being

told?"

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimherself*

himself himself

herself herself

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS9a** ***[ PPS9a ] CH3-5 makes good use of free time at home***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child use free time at home in an acceptable way?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS10a** ***[ PPS10a ] CH3-5 ask permission to use others property***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child ask permission before using another family member's

property?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS11a** ***[ PPS11a ] CH3-5 resp approp when hit by oth ch***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child respond appropriately when hit or pushed by other

children?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS12a** ***[ PPS12a ] CH3-5 volunteer to help fam w/tasks***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child volunteer to help family members with tasks? (E.G.

HOUSEHOLD CHORES, YARD WORK, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS13a** ***[ PPS13a ] CH3-5 invite others to home***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child invite others to your home?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS14a** ***[ PPS14a ] CH3-5 avoid trouble situations***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child avoid situations that are likely to result in trouble?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS15a** ***[ PPS15a ] CH3-5 start conversations***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child start conversations rather than waiting for others to talk

first?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS16a** ***[ PPS16a ] CH3-5 keep room clean w/o reminder***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child keep ^fills.HisHer room clean and neat without being

reminded?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS17a** ***[ PPS17a ] CH3-5 complete hh tasks in time***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child complete household tasks within a reasonable time? (E.G.

HOUSEHOLD CHORES, YARD WORK, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS18a** ***[ PPS18a ] CH3-5 control temper in conflict w/R***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child control ^fills.hisher temper in conflict situations with you?

(E.G. ARGUMENTS, DISAGREEMENTS OVER HOUSEHOLD RULES, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS19a** ***[ PPS19a ] CH3-5 control tempr when argue oth ch***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child control ^fills.hisher temper when arguing with other

children?

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS20a** ***[ PPS20a ] CH3-5 approp express feelng when wronged***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child appropriately express ^fills.hisher feelings when wronged?

("WRONGED" MEANS WHEN CHILD WAS TREATED UNFAIRLY, HAD HIS/HER FEELINGS

HURT, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS21a** ***[ PPS21a ] CH3-5 follow rules when play others***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child follow rules when playing games with others?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS22a** ***[ PPS22a ] CH3-5 listen/follow Rs instructions***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child attend to your instructions? ("ATTEND" MEANS LISTEN

AND FOLLOW)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS23a** ***[ PPS23a ] CH3-5 show intrst in variety of things***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child show interest in a variety of things?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS24a** ***[ PPS24a ] CH3-5 answer telephone approp***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child answer the phone appropriately?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS25a** ***[ PPS25a ] CH3-5 makes friends easily***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child make friends easily?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS26a** ***[ PPS26a ] CH3-5 compromise by changing ideas***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child compromise in conflict situations by changing ^fills.hisher

own ideas to reach agreement? (CONFLICT SITUATIONS INCLUDE ARGUMENTS,

DISAGREEMENTS, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS27a** ***[ PPS27a ] CH3-5 put away toys/oth hh items***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child put away toys or other household property? ("PROPERTY"

MEANS ANY HOUSEHOLD ITEM)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS28a** ***[ PPS28a ] CH3-5 waits turn in games***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child wait ^fills.hisher turn in games or other activities?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS29a** ***[ PPS29a ] CH3-5 receives criticism well***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child receive criticism well?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS30a** ***[ PPS30a ] CH3-5 congrat fam members on accomplishments***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child congratulate family members on accomplishments?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS31a** ***[ PPS31a ] CH3-5 follow hh rules***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child follow household rules?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS32a** ***[ PPS32a ] CH3-5 self-conf in social situations***

USE CARD 26. How often is ^child self-confident in social situations such as parties or group

outings?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS33a** ***[ PPS33a ] CH3-5 listen to speakers at meetings***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child listen to speakers at meetings such as in church or youth

groups?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS34a** ***[ PPS34a ] CH3-5 join grp activities on own***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child join group activities without being told?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS35a** ***[ PPS35a ] CH3-5 calmly end disagreements w/R***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child end disagreements with you calmly?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS36a** ***[ PPS36a ] CH3-5 liked by others***

USE CARD 26. How often is ^child liked by others?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS37a** ***[ PPS37a ] CH3-5 ask sales clerks for info/help***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child ask sales clerks for information or assistance?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS38a** ***[ PPS38a ] CH3-5 communicate problems to R***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child communicate problems to you?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PS39a** ***[ PPS39a ] CH3-5 speak in approp tone of voice at home***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child speak in an appropriate tone of voice at home?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_PSEND

# *PT - PROSOCIAL SKILLS: AGES 6-10*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF AGE < 6 or > 10, GOTO P\_PTEND

**P\_PT1a** ***[ PPT1a ] CH6-10 Makes gd use of free tme at hme***

USE CARD 26. The next questions ask how often ^child does certain things. Please pick your

answer from Card 26. For each question, tell me whether ^child does this never, sometimes or

very often.

How often does ^child use free time at home in an acceptable way? Would you say ...

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT2a** ***[ PPT2a ] CH6-10 keep room clean w/o reminder***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child keep ^fills.HisHer room clean and neat without being

reminded? Would you say ...

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT3a** ***[ PPT3a ] CH6-10 speak in approp tone of voice at home***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child speak in an appropriate tone of voice at home?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT4a** ***[ PPT4a ] CH6-10 join grp activities on own***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child join group activities without being told to?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT5a** ***[ PPT5a ] CH6-10 introduce self to new people***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child introduce ^fills.himherself to new people without being

told?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimherself*

himself himself

herself herself

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT6a** ***[ PPT6a ] CH6-10 rspond approp when hit by oth ch***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child respond appropriately when hit or pushed by other

children?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT7a** ***[ PPT7a ] CH6-10 ask sales clerks for info/help***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child ask sales clerks for information or assistance?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT8a** ***[ PPT8a ] CH6-10 listen to speakers at meetings***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child attend to speakers at meetings such as in church or youth

groups?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT9a** ***[ PPT9a ] CH6-10 politely refuse unreasonable reqs***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child politely refuse unreasonable requests from others?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT10a** ***[ PPT10a ] CH6-10 invite others to your home***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child invite others to your home?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT11a** ***[ PPT11a ] CH6-10 congrat fam members on accomplishments***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child congratulate family members on accomplishments?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT12a** ***[ PPT12a ] CH6-10 make friends easily***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child make friends easily?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT13a** ***[ PPT13a ] CH6-10 show interest in variety of things***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child show interest in a variety of things?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT14a** ***[ PPT14a ] CH6-10 avoid trouble situations***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child avoid situations that are likely to result in trouble?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT15a** ***[ PPT15a ] CH6-10 put away toys/hh property***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child put away toys or other household property?

("PROPERTY"MEANS ANY HOUSEHOLD ITEM)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT16a** ***[ PPT16a ] CH6-10 volunteer to help fam members***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child volunteer to help family members with tasks? ("TASKS"

INCLUDE HOUSEHOLD CHORES, YARD WORK, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT17a** ***[ PPT17a ] CH6-10 receive criticism well***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child receive criticism well?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT18a** ***[ PPT18a ] CH6-10 answer phone appropriately***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child answer the phone appropriately?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT19a** ***[ PPT19a ] CH6-10 help w/hh tasks***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child help you with household tasks without being asked?

("HOUSEHOLD TASKS" INCLUDE CHORES, YARD WORK, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT20a** ***[ PPT20a ] CH6-10 question unfair hh rules***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child appropriately question household rules that may be unfair?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT21a** ***[ PPT21a ] CH6-10 attempt hh tasks w/o ask help***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child attempt household tasks before asking for your help?

("HOUSEHOLD TASKS" INCLUDE CHORES, YARD WORK, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT22a** ***[ PPT22a ] CH6-10 control temper when argue oth ch***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child control ^fills.HisHer temper when arguing with other

children?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT23a** ***[ PPT23a ] CH6-10 liked by others***

USE CARD 26. How often is ^child liked by others?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT24a** ***[ PPT24a ] CH6-10 start conversations***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child start conversations rather than waiting for others to talk

first?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT25a** ***[ PPT25a ] CH6-10 calmly end disagreement w/R***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child end disagreements with you calmly?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT26a** ***[ PPT26a ] CH6-10 control temper in conflict w/R***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child control ^fills.HisHer temper in conflict situations with you?

("CONFLICT SITUATIONS" INCLUDE ARGUMENTS, DISAGREEMENTS OVER HOUSEHOLD

RULES, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT27a** ***[ PPT27a ] CH6-10 give compliments to friends/fam***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child give compliments to friends or other children in the family?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT28a** ***[ PPT28a ] CH6-10 complete hh tsks in reasnble time***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child complete household tasks within a reasonable time?

("HOUSEHOLD TASKS" INCLUDE CHORES, YARD WORK, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT29a** ***[ PPT29a ] CH6-10 ask perm to use fam members property***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child ask permission before using another family member's

property? ("PROPERTY" MEANS ANY HOUSEHOLD ITEM BELONGING TO ANOTHER FAMILY

MEMBER)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT30a** ***[ PPT30a ] CH6-10 celf-conf in social situations***

USE CARD 26. How often is ^child self-confident in social situations such as parties or group

outings?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT31a** ***[ PPT31a ] CH6-10 request perm to leave house***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child request permission before leaving the house?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT32a** ***[ PPT32a ] CH6-10 resp approp to teasing***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child respond appropriately to teasing from friends or relatives of

^fills.hisher own age?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT33a** ***[ PPT33a ] CH6-10 use time approp while wait help***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child use time appropriately while waiting for your help with

homework or some other task?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT34a** ***[ PPT34a ] CH6-10 accept friends ideas for playng***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child accept friends' ideas for playing?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT35a** ***[ PPT35a ] CH6-10 easily change from one activity to another***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child easily change from one activity to another?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT36a** ***[ PPT36a ] CH6-10 coop w/fam members w/o being askd***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child cooperate with family members without being asked to do

so?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT37a** ***[ PPT37a ] CH6-10 acknowledge compliments from friends***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child acknowledge compliments or praise from friends?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PT38a** ***[ PPT38a ] CH6-10 report accidents to approp persons***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child report accidents to appropriate persons? ("ACCIDENTS"

INCLUDE EVERYTHING FROM FRIEND'S INJURY TO OTHER MORE SERIOUS ACCIDENTS.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_PTEND

# *PU - PROSOCIAL SKILLS: AGES 11+*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF AGE < 11, GOTO P\_PUEND

**P\_PU1a** ***[ PPU1a ] CH11+ Start conversations***

USE CARD 26. The next questions ask how often ^child does certain things. Please pick your

answer from Card 26. For each question, tell me whether ^child does this never, sometimes or

very often.

How often does ^child start conversations rather than waiting for others to talk first? Would you

say ...

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU2a** ***[ PPU2a ] CH11+ help w/hh tasks w/o being told***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child help you with household tasks without being told?

("HOUSEHOLD TASKS" INCLUDE CHORES, YARD WORK, ETC.)

Would you say ...

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU3a** ***[ PPU3a ] CH11+ try hh tasks before ask help***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child attempt household tasks before asking for your help?

("HOUSEHOLD TASKS" INCLUDE CHORES, YARD WORK, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU4a** ***[ PPU4a ] CH11+ participate in org activities***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child participate in organized activities such as sports or clubs?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU5a** ***[ PPU5a ] CH11+ politely refuse unreason reqs***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child politely refuse unreasonable requests from others?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU6a** ***[ PPU6a ] CH11+ introduce self to new people***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child introduce ^fills.himherself to new people without being

told?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimherself*

himself himself

herself herself

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU7a** ***[ PPU7a ] CH11+ use free time at home in aceptbl way***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child use free time at home in an acceptable way?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU8a** ***[ PPU8a ] CH11+ say nice things about self***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child say nice things about ^Fills.himherself when appropriate?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimherself*

himself himself

herself herself

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU9a** ***[ PPU9a ] CH11+ resp approp to teasing***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child respond appropriately to teasing from friends or relatives of

^fills.hisher own age?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU10a** ***[ PPU10a ] CH11+ resp approp when hit by othr ch***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child respond appropriately when hit or pushed by other

children?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU11a** ***[ PPU11a ] CH11+ volunteer to help fam member w/tasks***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child volunteer to help family members with tasks?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU12a** ***[ PPU12a ] CH11+ invite others to your home***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child invite others to your home?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU13a** ***[ PPU13a ] CH11+ avoid trouble situations***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child avoid situations that are likely to result in trouble?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU14a** ***[ PPU14a ] CH11+ make friends easily***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child make friends easily?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU15a** ***[ PPU15a ] CH11+ keep room clean w/o reminder***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child keep ^fills.hisher room clean and neat without being

reminded?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU16a** ***[ PPU16a ] CH11+ complete hh taks in reasonable time***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child complete household tasks within a reasonable time?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU17a** ***[ PPU17a ] CH11+ show concrn 4 same age friends/rel***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child show concern for friends and relatives of ^fills.hisher own

age?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU18a** ***[ PPU18a ] CH11+ control temper in conflict w/R***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child control ^fills.hisher temper in conflict situations with

you?("CONFLICT SITUATIONS" INCLUDE ARGUMENTS, DISAGREEMENTS OVER

HOUSEHOLD RULES, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU19a** ***[ PPU19a ] CH11+ calmly end disagreements w/R***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child end disagreements with you calmly?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU20a** ***[ PPU20a ] CH11+ speak in approp tone of voice at home***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child speak in an appropriate tone of voice at home?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU21a** ***[ PPU21a ] CH11+ acknowledge compliments from friends***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child acknowledge compliments or praise from friends?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU22a** ***[ PPU22a ] CH11+ control temper when argue other ch***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child control ^fills.hisher temper when arguing with other

children?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU23a** ***[ PPU23a ] CH11+ approp expr feelings when wronged***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child appropriately express feelings when wronged?

("WRONGED" MEANS WHEN CHILD WAS TREATED UNFAIRLY, HAD HIS/HER FEELINGS

HURT, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD?S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU24a** ***[ PPU24a ] CH11+ follow rules when playing games***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child follow rules when playing games with others?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU25a** ***[ PPU25a ] CH11+ listen to Rs instructions***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child attend to your instructions? ("ATTEND" MEANS LISTEN

AND FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU26a** ***[ PPU26a ] CH11+ join grp activities on own***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child join group activities without being told to?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU27a** ***[ PPU27a ] CH11+ compromise by chnging own ideas***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child compromise in conflict situations by changing ^fills.hisher

own ideas to reach agreement? ("CONFLICT SITUATIONS" INCLUDE ARGUMENTS,

DISAGREEMENTS OVER HOUSEHOLD RULES, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU28a** ***[ PPU28a ] CH11+ put away belongings/hh property***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child put away belongings or other household property?

("PROPERTY" MEANS ANY HOUSEHOLD ITEM)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU29a** ***[ PPU29a ] CH11+ wait turn in games/oth actvties***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child wait ^fills.hisher turn in games or other activities?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU30a** ***[ PPU30a ] CH11+ use time approp while wait help***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child use time appropriately while waiting for your help with

homework or some other task?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU31a** ***[ PPU31a ] CH11+ receive criticism well***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child receive criticism well?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU32a** ***[ PPU32a ] CH11+ inform you before going out w/frnds***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child inform you before going out with friends?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU33a** ***[ PPU33a ] CH11+ follow hh rules***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child follow household rules?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU34a** ***[ PPU34a ] CH11+ self-conf in social situations***

USE CARD 26. How often is ^child self-confident in social situations such as parties or group

outings?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU35a** ***[ PPU35a ] CH11+ show interest in variety to things***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child show interest in a variety of things?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU36a** ***[ PPU36a ] CH11+ report accidents to approp persons***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child report accidents to appropriate persons? ("ACCIDENTS"

INCLUDE EVERYTHING FROM FRIEND'S INJURY TO SERIOUS ACCIDENTS)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU37a** ***[ PPU37a ] CH11+ liked by others***

USE CARD 26. How often is ^child liked by others?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU38a** ***[ PPU38a ] CH11+ answer phone approp***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child answer the phone appropriately?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU39a** ***[ PPU39a ] CH11+ ask sales clerks for info/help***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child ask sales clerks for information or assistance?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PU40a** ***[ PPU40a ] CH11+ appear self-conf w/opp sex friends***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child appear self-confident in social interactions with opposite-

sex friends? ("SOCIAL INTERACTIONS" REFERS TO ANY SOCIAL SITUATION LIKE SCHOOL,

INFORMAL SETTING LIKE DANCES AND PARTIES, STRUCTURED EVENTS LIKE SPORTS,

ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never

sometimes 2 sometimes, or

veryoften 3 very often?

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_PUEND

# *TE - EMOTIONAL REGULATION - TEMPERAMENT: AGES 0-3*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

Age = 0 asks questions 1-17 Age= 1 asks questions 18-36 age = 2 or 3 asks questions 37 to end

of section.

**P\_TE\_BGN** ***[ PTE\_BGN ] NoDeliv***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF AGE > 3, GOTO P\_TEEND; IF AGE > 1, GOTO P\_TE18a

**P\_TE1a** ***[ PTE1a ] CH0 squirm or kick during feeding***

USE CARD 27. During feeding, how often does ^child squirm or kick? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

never 1 never/almost never,

lesshalf 2 less than half the time,

halftime 3 half the time,

morehalf 4 more than half the time, or

almostalways 5 almost always?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE2a** ***[ PTE2a ] CH0 wave arms during feeding***

During feeding how often does ^child wave ^fills.hisher arms? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

never 1 never/almost never,

lesshalf 2 less than half the time,

halftime 3 half the time,

morehalf 4 more than half the time, or

almostalways 5 almost always?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE3a** ***[ PTE3a ] CH0 move around crib/bed while sleepng***

During sleeping, how often does ^child usually move around the crib or bed? Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

never 1 never/almost never,

lesshalf 2 less than half the time,

halftime 3 half the time,

morehalf 4 more than half the time, or

almostalways 5 almost always?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE4a** ***[ PTE4a ] CH0 get sleepy around same time each evening***

Some children get sleepy about the same time each evening, give or take 15 minutes. How often

does ^child do this?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE5a** ***[ PTE5a ] CH0 get hungry around same time each evening***

Some children get hungry about the same time each evening, give or take 15 minutes. How often

does ^child do this?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE6a** ***[ PTE6a ] CH0 in same mood every morning when wake***

When ^child wakes up in the morning, how often is ^fills.heshe in the same mood?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE7a** ***[ PTE7a ] CH0 turn away/cry when see stranger***

When ^child sees a stranger, how often does ^fills.heshe turn away or cry as if afraid?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE8a** ***[ PTE8a ] CH0 turn away/cry when see unfam pet***

When ^child sees an unfamiliar dog or cat, how often does ^fills.heshe turn away or cry as if

afraid?

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE9a** ***[ PTE9a ] CH0 become upset when R leaves room***

When you leave the room and leave ^child alone, how often does ^fills.heshe become upset?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE10a** ***[ PTE10a ] CH0 turn away/cry at doc/dentst/nurse***

When you take ^child to the doctor, dentist or nurse, how often does ^fills.heshe turn away or cry

as if afraid?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE11a** ***[ PTE11a ] CH0 smile/laugh when R plays w/ch***

When you play with ^child, how often does ^fills.heshe smile or laugh?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE12a** ***[ PTE12a ] CH0 smile/laugh when plays alone***

When ^child plays on ^fills.hisher own, how often does ^fills.heshe smile or laugh?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE13a** ***[ PTE13a ] CH0 smile/laugh in bath***

When ^child is in the bath, how often does ^fills.heshe smile or laugh?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE14a** ***[ PTE14a ] CH0 cry when hear unexptd loud sound***

When ^child hears an unexpected loud sound (for example, a car back-firing or a vacuum cleaner),

how often does ^fills.heshe cry or become upset?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE15a** ***[ PTE15a ] R have trouble calming CH0 when cry***

How often do you have trouble soothing or calming ^child when ^fills.heshe is crying or upset?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE16a** ***[ PTE16a ] CH0 get fussy/irritable***

During the day how often does ^child get fussy and irritable? Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE17a** ***[ PTE17a ] CH0 how often cry compared to other babies***

In general compared with most babies, how often does ^child cry and fuss? Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_TEEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF AGE IS >= 2, GOTO P\_TE37a

**P\_TE18a** ***[ PTE18a ] CH1 turn away/cry when see stranger***

USE CARD 27. When ^child sees a stranger, how often does ^fills.heshe turn away or cry as if

afraid? Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

never 1 never/almost never,

lesshalf 2 less than half the time,

halftime 3 half the time,

morehalf 4 more than half the time, or

almostalways 5 almost always?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE19a** ***[ PTE19a ] CH1 turn away/cry when see unfam pet***

When ^child sees an unfamiliar dog or cat, how often does ^fills.heshe turn away or cry as if

afraid? Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

never 1 never/almost never,

lesshalf 2 less than half the time,

halftime 3 half the time,

morehalf 4 more than half the time, or

almostalways 5 almost always?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE20a** ***[ PTE20a ] CH1 become upset when R leaves room***

When you leave the room and leave ^child alone, how often does ^fills.heshe become upset?

Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

never 1 never/almost never,

lesshalf 2 less than half the time,

halftime 3 half the time,

morehalf 4 more than half the time, or

almostalways 5 almost always?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE21a** ***[ PTE21a ] CH1 turn away/cry at doc/dentst/nrse***

When you take ^child to the doctor, dentist or nurse, how often does ^fills.heshe turn away or cry

as if afraid?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE22a** ***[ PTE22a ] CH1 smile/laugh when R plays w/ch***

When you play with ^child, how often does ^fills.heshe smile or laugh?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE23a** ***[ PTE23a ] CH1 smile/laugh when plays alone***

When ^child plays alone, how often does ^fills.heshe smile or laugh?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE24a** ***[ PTE24a ] CH1 smile/laugh in bath***

When ^child is in the bath, how often does ^fills.heshe smile or laugh?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE25a** ***[ PTE25a ] CH1 cry when hear unexptd loud snd***

When ^child hears an unexpected loud sound (for example, a car back-firing or a vacuum cleaner),

how often does ^fills.heshe cry or become upset?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE26a** ***[ PTE26a ] R have trouble calming CH1 when cry***

How often do you have trouble soothing or calming ^child when ^fills.heshe is crying or upset?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE27a** ***[ PTE27a ] CH1 get fussy/irritable***

During the average day, how often does ^child get fussy and irritable? Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

never 1 never/almost never,

lesshalf 2 less than half the time,

halftime 3 half the time,

morehalf 4 more than half the time, or

almostalways 5 almost always?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE28a** ***[ PTE28a ] CH1 how often cry compared to other babies***

In general compared with most toddlers, how often does ^child cry and fuss? Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

never 1 never/almost never,

lesshalf 2 less than half the time,

halftime 3 half the time,

morehalf 4 more than half the time, or

almostalways 5 almost always?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE29a** ***[ PTE29a ] CH1 play alone w/fav toy >=10 min***

How often does ^child play alone with ^fills.hisher favorite toy for 10 minutes or longer?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE30a** ***[ PTE30a ] CH1 outdoor sights hold atten >=5 min***

How often does interesting outdoor sights (such as water sprinklers, birds, or flags) hold ^child's

attention for 5 minutes or longer?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE31a** ***[ PTE31a ] CH1 restless when watch fav tv show***

While watching a favorite television program, how often does ^child watch for only a few minutes

before becoming restless?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE32a** ***[ PTE32a ] CH1 lose interest in pic book/mag after looking at 1 part***

When looking at picture books or magazines, how often does ^child look at only part of one book

before losing interest?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE33a** ***[ PTE33a ] CH1 try to climb over furniture***

When playing inside, how often does ^child try to climb over furniture?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE34a** ***[ PTE34a ] CH1 eager to explore stores***

When in a shopping mall or store, how often does ^child seem eager to explore the store?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE35a** ***[ PTE35a ] CH1 sit still in seat/stroller***

When placed in a car seat or stroller, how often does ^child sit still?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE36a** ***[ PTE36a ] CH1 play quiet games no moving around***

How often during the past month did ^child play quiet games that did not involve moving around

(such as stacking blocks or looking at books)?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_TEEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF AGE IS >2, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_TEEND

**P\_TE37a** ***[ PTE37a ] CH2-3 eat what R wants ch to eat at mealtime***

USE CARD 27. When it is mealtime, how often does ^child eat what you want ^fills.himher to eat?

Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

never 1 never/almost never,

lesshalf 2 less than half the time,

halftime 3 half the time,

morehalf 4 more than half the time, or

almostalways 5 almost always?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

him him

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE38a** ***[ PTE38a ] CH2-3 obey Rs commands regarding what to eat***

When ^child doesn't eat what you want ^fills.himher to eat and you tell ^fills.himher to do so, how

often does ^fills.heshe obey and eat? Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

never 1 never/almost never,

lesshalf 2 less than half the time,

halftime 3 half the time,

morehalf 4 more than half the time, or

almostalways 5 almost always?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

him him

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE39a** ***[ PTE39a ] CH2-3 protst/rsist going to bed at bedtime***

When it is ^child's bed-time, how often does ^fills.heshe protest or resist going to bed? Would

you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

never 1 never/almost never,

lesshalf 2 less than half the time,

halftime 3 half the time,

morehalf 4 more than half the time, or

almostalways 5 almost always?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE40a** ***[ PTE40a ] CH2-3 obey Rs command to go to bed***

When ^fills.heshe does protest and you tell ^fills.himher again, how often does ^fills.heshe then go

to bed?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE41a** ***[ PTE41a ] CH2-3 turn off TV w/o protest***

When you tell ^child to turn off the TV, how often does ^fills.heshe do so without protest?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE42a** ***[ PTE42a ] CH2-3 obey Rs command to turn off TV***

When ^fills.heshe does protest and you tell ^fills.himher again, how often does ^fills.heshe then

turn off the TV?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

him him

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE43a** ***[ PTE43a ] CH2-3 shy around new same-age ch***

When ^child meets a new child of about the same age, how often is ^fills.heshe shy at first?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE44a** ***[ PTE44a ] CH2-3 shy around new adult***

When ^child first meets an adult ^fills.heshe does not know, how often is ^fills.heshe shy at first?

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE45a** ***[ PTE45a ] CH2-3 cry when hurt a little bit***

How often does ^child cry when ^fills.heshe hurts ^fills.himherself a little bit?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE46a** ***[ PTE46a ] CH2-3 laugh/smile easily***

How often does ^fills.heshe laugh and smile easily, for example when no one is touching

^fills.himher?

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE47a** ***[ PTE47a ] CH2-3 fight/hit oth same-age ch***

When ^child is with other children ^fills.hisher own age, how often does ^fills.heshe fight, take

toys, hit, etc.?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE48a** ***[ PTE48a ] CH2-3 willingly share toys w/same age ch***

When ^child is with other children ^fills.hisher own age, how often does ^fills.heshe willingly share

most toys?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE49a** ***[ PTE49a ] R have trouble calming CH2-3 when upset***

How often do you have trouble soothing or calming ^child when ^fills.heshe is upset?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE50a** ***[ PTE50a ] CH2-3 stay close to R when playing***

When ^child is playing, how often does ^fills.heshe stay close to you and make sure that

^fills.heshe can still see you?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE51a** ***[ PTE51a ] CH2-3 try to copy what R does/how acts***

How often does ^fills.heshe try to copy what you do or how you act? You may not always allow

^fills.himher to do this.

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE52a** ***[ PTE52a ] CH2-3 get upset when R leaves room***

When you leave the room and leave ^child alone, how often does ^fills.heshe get upset?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE53a** ***[ PTE53a ] CH2-3 demanding and impatient***

How often is ^child demanding and impatient even when you are busy?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE54a** ***[ PTE54a ] CH2-3 get worried/try help when R upset***

When you get upset about something, how often does ^child get worried or try to help or make

you feel better?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE55a** ***[ PTE55a ] CH2-3 wants Rs help w/things***

How often does ^child want you to help with the things ^fills.heshe is doing?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE56a** ***[ PTE56a ] CH2-3 slept thru night during past year***

During the past year, how often has ^child slept through the night?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE57a** ***[ PTE57a ] CH2-3 play alone w/fav toy >=30 min***

How often does ^child play alone with ^fills.hisher favorite toy for 30 minutes or longer?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE58a** ***[ PTE58a ] CH2-3 occupied by 1 actvty when play solo***

When you tell ^child that ^fills.heshe will have to play alone for a short time, how often does just

one activity or object keep ^fills.himher occupied?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE59a** ***[ PTE59a ] CH2-3 restless when watch fav tv show***

While watching a favorite television program, how often does ^child watch for only a few minutes

before becoming restless?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE60a** ***[ PTE60a ] CH2-3 lose interest in pic book/mag after looking at 1 part***

When looking at picture books or magazines, how often does ^child look at only part of one book

before losing interest?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE61a** ***[ PTE61a ] CH2-3 try to climb over furniture***

When playing inside, how often does ^child try to climb over furniture?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE62a** ***[ PTE62a ] CH2-3 eager to explore stores***

When in a shopping mall or store, how often does ^child seem eager to explore the store?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE63a** ***[ PTE63a ] CH2-3 sit still in seat/stroller***

When placed in a car seat or stroller, how often does ^child sit still?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TE64a** ***[ PTE64a ] CH2-3 keep up w/ most energetic/active ch***

When ^child joins in an active game with other children (for example, one that involved running or

jumping), how often does ^fills.heshe keep up with the most energetic and active children?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,

lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,

morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_TEEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TEEND** ***[ PTEEND ] NoDeliv***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

# *TC - YOUTH BEHAVIOR (CHECKLIST FOR AGES 1.5-5)*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF AGE <18 months OR > 5, GOTO P\_TCEND

**P\_TC1a** ***[ PTC1a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 1***

USE CARD 28. Now I am going to read you different sentences that sometimes describe children

and youth. Please look at card 28 and tell me how true each sentence has been for ^CHILD in

the past @b2 months@b. Remember to tell me what you really think. Your answers will be kept

private.

^CHILD has aches or pains without a known medical cause.

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC2a** ***[ PTC2a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 2***

(^CHILD) acts too young for ^fills.hisher age.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "ACTS TOO YOUNG", ASK: Acts younger than kids of the

same age.)

Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC3a** ***[ PTC3a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 3***

(^CHILD)

Is afraid to try new things.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC4a** ***[ PTC4a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 4***

(^CHILD)

Avoids looking others in the eye.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC5a** ***[ PTC5a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 5***

(^CHILD)

Can't concentrate or can't pay attention for long.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC6a** ***[ PTC6a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 6***

(^CHILD)

Can't sit still or is restless.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC7a** ***[ PTC7a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 7***

(^CHILD)

Can't stand having things out of place.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC8a** ***[ PTC8a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 8***

(^CHILD)

Can't stand waiting or wants everything now.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC9a** ***[ PTC9a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 9***

(^CHILD)

Chews on things that aren't edible.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC10a** ***[ PTC10a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 10***

(^CHILD)

Clings to adults or is too dependent.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC11a** ***[ PTC11a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 11***

(^CHILD)

Constantly seeks help.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC12a** ***[ PTC12a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 12***

(^CHILD)

Gets constipated or doesn't move ^fills.hisher bowels.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC13a** ***[ PTC13a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 13***

(^CHILD)

Cries a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC14a** ***[ PTC14a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 14***

(^CHILD)

Is cruel to animals.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "CRUEL", ASK: Mean to animals.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC15a** ***[ PTC15a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 15***

(^CHILD)

Is defiant (rebellious).

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC16a** ***[ PTC16a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 16***

(^CHILD's)

Demands must be met immediately.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC17a** ***[ PTC17a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 17***

(^CHILD)

Destroys ^fills.hisher own things.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DESTROYS", ASK: Ruins or wrecks things. CODE YES FOR

BOTH ACCIDENTAL AND DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC18a** ***[ PTC18a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 18***

(^CHILD)

Destroys things belonging to ^fills.hisher family or other children.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DESTROYS", ASK: Ruins or wrecks things. CODE YES FOR

BOTH ACCIDENTAL AND DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC19a** ***[ PTC19a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 19***

(^CHILD)

Has diarrhea or loses ^fills.hisher bowels when not sick.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC20a** ***[ PTC20a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 20***

(^CHILD)

Is disobedient.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DISOBEDIENT", ASK: Doesn't do what you tell him/her to do.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC21a** ***[ PTC21a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 21***

(^CHILD)

Is disturbed by any change in routine.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC22a** ***[ PTC22a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 22***

(^CHILD)

Doesn't want to sleep alone.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC23a** ***[ PTC23a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 23***

(^CHILD)

Doesn't answer when people talk to ^fills.himher.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

him him

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC24a** ***[ PTC24a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 24***

(^CHILD)

Doesn't eat well.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DOESN'T EAT WELL", ASK: Child will only eat one or two

kinds of food.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC25a** ***[ PTC25a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 25***

(^CHILD)

Doesn't get along with other kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC26a** ***[ PTC26a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 26***

(^CHILD)

Doesn't know how to have fun, or acts like a little adult.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC27a** ***[ PTC27a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 27***

(^CHILD)

Doesn't seem to feel guilty after misbehaving.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC28a** ***[ PTC28a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 28***

(^CHILD)

Doesn't want to go out of the house.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC29a** ***[ PTC29a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 29***

(^CHILD)

Is easily frustrated.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC30a** ***[ PTC30a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 30***

(^CHILD)

Is easily jealous.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC31a** ***[ PTC31a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 31***

(^CHILD)

Eats or drinks things that are not food.

(DO NOT COUNT JUNK FOOD OR SWEETS)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC32a** ***[ PTC32a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 32***

(^CHILD)

Fears certain animals, situations, or places, other than school.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "CERTAIN", ASK: Some.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC33a** ***[ PTC33a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 33***

(^CHILD's)

Feelings are easily hurt.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC34a** ***[ PTC34a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 34***

(^CHILD)

Gets hurt a lot, or is accident-prone.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC35a** ***[ PTC35a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 35***

(^CHILD)

Gets in many fights.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC36a** ***[ PTC36a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 36***

(^CHILD)

Gets into everything.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC37a** ***[ PTC37a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 37***

(^CHILD)

Gets too upset when separated from ^fills.hisher parents.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC38a** ***[ PTC38a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 38***

(^CHILD)

Has trouble getting to sleep.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC39a** ***[ PTC39a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 39***

(^CHILD)

Has headaches without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC40a** ***[ PTC40a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 40***

(^CHILD)

Hits others.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC41a** ***[ PTC41a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 41***

(^CHILD)

Holds ^fills.hisher breath.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC42a** ***[ PTC42a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 42***

(^CHILD)

Hurts animals or people without meaning to.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC43a** ***[ PTC43a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 43***

(^CHILD)

Looks unhappy without good reason.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC44a** ***[ PTC44a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 44***

(^CHILD)

Has angry moods.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC45a** ***[ PTC45a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 45***

(^CHILD)

Has nausea, or feels sick without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC46a** ***[ PTC46a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 46***

(^CHILD)

Makes nervous movements or twitches.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC47a** ***[ PTC47a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 47***

(^CHILD)

Is nervous, highstrung, or tense.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC48a** ***[ PTC48a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 48***

(^CHILD)

Has nightmares.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC49a** ***[ PTC49a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 49***

(^CHILD)

Overeats.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC50a** ***[ PTC50a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 50***

(^CHILD)

Gets overtired.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC51a** ***[ PTC51a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 51***

(^CHILD)

Is overweight.

(IF R SAYS THE DOCTOR SAID CHILD IS OVERWEIGHT, ASK R TO RESPOND BASED ON

WHAT R THINKS.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC51aa** ***[ PTC51aa ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 51a***

(^CHILD)

Shows panic for no good reason.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC52a** ***[ PTC52a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 52***

(^CHILD)

Has painful bowel movements.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC53a** ***[ PTC53a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 53***

(^CHILD)

Physically attacks people.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC54a** ***[ PTC54a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 54***

(^CHILD)

Picks ^fills.hisher nose, skin or other parts of the body.

(THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE NORMAL NOSE-PICKING.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC55a** ***[ PTC55a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 55***

(^CHILD)

Plays with ^fills.hisher own sex parts too much.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC56a** ***[ PTC56a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 56***

(^CHILD)

Is poorly coordinated or clumsy.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC57a** ***[ PTC57a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 57***

(^CHILD)

Has problems with ^fills.hisher eyes without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC58a** ***[ PTC58a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 58***

Punishment doesn't change ^CHILD's behavior.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC59a** ***[ PTC59a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 59***

(^CHILD)

Quickly shifts from one activity to another.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC60a** ***[ PTC60a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 60***

(^CHILD)

Has rashes or other skin problems without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC61a** ***[ PTC61a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 61***

(^CHILD)

Refuses to eat.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC62a** ***[ PTC62a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 62***

(^CHILD)

Refuses to play active games.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC63a** ***[ PTC63a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 63***

(^CHILD)

Repeatedly rocks ^fills.hisher head or body.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC64a** ***[ PTC64a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 64***

(^CHILD)

Resists going to bed at night.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC65a** ***[ PTC65a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 65***

(^CHILD)

Resists toilet training.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC66a** ***[ PTC66a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 66***

(^CHILD)

Screams a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC67a** ***[ PTC67a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 67***

(^CHILD)

Seems unresponsive to affection.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC68a** ***[ PTC68a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 68***

(^CHILD)

Is self-conscious or easily embarrassed.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC69a** ***[ PTC69a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 69***

(^CHILD)

Is selfish or won't share.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC70a** ***[ PTC70a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 70***

(^CHILD)

Shows little affection toward people.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC71a** ***[ PTC71a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 71***

(^CHILD)

Shows little interest in things around ^fills.himher.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC72a** ***[ PTC72a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 72***

(^CHILD)

Shows too little fear of getting hurt.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC73a** ***[ PTC73a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 73***

(^CHILD)

Is too shy or timid.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC74a** ***[ PTC74a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 74***

(^CHILD)

Sleeps less than most children during the day and/or night.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC75a** ***[ PTC75a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 75***

(^CHILD)

Smears or plays with bowel movements.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC76a** ***[ PTC76a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 76***

(^CHILD)

Has a speech problem.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC77a** ***[ PTC77a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 77***

(^CHILD)

Stares into space or seems preoccupied.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC78a** ***[ PTC78a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 78***

(^CHILD)

Has stomachaches or cramps without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC79a** ***[ PTC79a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 79***

(^CHILD)

Stores up many things ^fills.heshe doesn't need.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC79aa** ***[ PTC79aa ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 79a***

(^CHILD)

Has rapid shifts between sadness and excitement.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC80a** ***[ PTC80a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 80***

(^CHILD)

Behaves strangely.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC81a** ***[ PTC81a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 81***

(^CHILD)

Is stubborn, sullen, or irritable.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC82a** ***[ PTC82a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 82***

(^CHILD)

Has sudden changes in mood or feelings.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC83a** ***[ PTC83a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 83***

(^CHILD)

Sulks (pouts) a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC84a** ***[ PTC84a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 84***

(^CHILD)

Talks or cries out in sleep.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC85a** ***[ PTC85a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 85***

(^CHILD)

Has temper tantrums or a hot temper.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC86a** ***[ PTC86a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 86***

(^CHILD)

Is too concerned with neatness or cleanliness.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC87a** ***[ PTC87a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 87***

(^CHILD)

Is too fearful or anxious.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC88a** ***[ PTC88a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 88***

(^CHILD)

Is uncooperative.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC89a** ***[ PTC89a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 89***

(^CHILD)

Is underactive, slow moving, or lacks energy.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC90a** ***[ PTC90a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 90***

(^CHILD)

Is unhappy, sad, or depressed.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC91a** ***[ PTC91a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 91***

(^CHILD)

Is unusually loud.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC92a** ***[ PTC92a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 92***

(^CHILD)

Is upset by new people or situations.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC93a** ***[ PTC93a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 93***

(^CHILD)

Vomits or throws up without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC94a** ***[ PTC94a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 94***

(^CHILD)

Wakes up often at night.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC95a** ***[ PTC95a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 95***

(^CHILD)

Wanders away from home.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC96a** ***[ PTC96a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 96***

(^CHILD)

Wants a lot of attention.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC97a** ***[ PTC97a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 97***

(^CHILD)

Whines.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC98a** ***[ PTC98a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 98***

(^CHILD)

Is withdrawn, or doesn't get involved with others.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC99a** ***[ PTC99a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 99***

(^CHILD)

Worries.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_TC100a** ***[ PTC100a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 100***

(^CHILD)

Has other problems that were not already mentioned.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_TCEND

# *BC - YOUTH BEHAVIOR (CHECKLIST FOR AGES 6-18)*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF AGE < 6 GOTO P\_BCEND

**P\_BC1a** ***[ PBC1a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 1***

USE CARD 28. Now I am going to read you different sentences that sometimes describe children

and youth. Looking at card 28 please tell me how true each sentence has been for ^child in the

last @b6 months@b. Remember to tell me what you really think. Your answers will be kept

private.

^child acts too young for ^fills.hisher age.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "ACTS TOO YOUNG", ASK: Acts younger than kids of the

same age.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC2a** ***[ PBC2a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 2***

^child has an allergy.

NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE "ASTHMA" HERE.

Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC2aa** ***[ PBC2aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 2a***

^child drinks alcohol without parents' approval.

Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC3a** ***[ PBC3a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 3***

(^child)

Argues a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC4a** ***[ PBC4a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 4***

(^child)

Has asthma.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC4aa** ***[ PBC4aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 4a***

(^child)

Fails to finish things ^fills.heshe starts.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC5a** ***[ PBC5a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 5***

(^child)

Behaves like the opposite sex.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC5aa** ***[ PBC5aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 5a***

(^child)

There is very little ^fills.heshe enjoys.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC6a** ***[ PBC6a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 6***

(^child)

Has bowel movements outside the toilet.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC7a** ***[ PBC7a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 7***

(^child)

Brags or boasts.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC8a** ***[ PBC8a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 8***

(^child)

Can't concentrate, or can't pay attention for long.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC9a** ***[ PBC9a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 9***

(^child)

Can't get ^fills.hisher mind off certain thoughts or obsessions.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC10a** ***[ PBC10a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 10***

(^child)

Can't sit still, or is restless or hyperactive.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC11a** ***[ PBC11a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 11***

(^child)

Clings to adults or is too dependent. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DEPENDENT", ASK:

Needs extra help from adults or is helpless.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC12a** ***[ PBC12a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 12***

(^child)

Complains of loneliness.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC13a** ***[ PBC13a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 13***

(^child)

Is confused or seems to be in a fog.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC14a** ***[ PBC14a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 14***

(^child)

Cries a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC15a** ***[ PBC15a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 15***

(^child)

Is cruel to animals. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "CRUEL", ASK: Mean to animals.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC16a** ***[ PBC16a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 16***

(^child)

Is cruel, bullying, or mean to others.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC17a** ***[ PBC17a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 17***

(^child)

Daydreams or gets lost in ^fills.hisher thoughts.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC18a** ***[ PBC18a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 18***

(^child)

Deliberately harms ^fills.himherself or attempts suicide.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimherself*

himself himself

herself herself

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC19a** ***[ PBC19a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 19***

(^child)

Demands a lot of attention. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DEMANDS A LOT OF

ATTENTION", ASK: Things child wants you to do.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC20a** ***[ PBC20a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 20***

(^child)

Destroys ^Fills.hisher own things. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DESTROYS", ASK: Ruins or

wrecks things.)

(CODE YES FOR BOTH ACCIDENTAL AND DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC21a** ***[ PBC21a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 21***

(^child)

Destroys things belonging to ^Fills.hisher family or others. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND

"DESTROYS", ASK: Ruins or wrecks things.)

(CODE YES FOR BOTH ACCIDENTAL AND DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC22a** ***[ PBC22a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 22***

(^child)

Is disobedient at home. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DISOBEDIENT", ASK: Doesn't do what

you tell him/her to do.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC23a** ***[ PBC23a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 23***

(^child)

Is disobedient at school.(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DISOBEDIENT", ASK: Doesn't do

what he/she is told.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC24a** ***[ PBC24a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 24***

(^child)

Doesn't eat well. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DOESN'T EAT WELL", ASK: Child will only

eat one or two kinds of food.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC25a** ***[ PBC25a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 25***

(^child)

Doesn't get along with other kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC26a** ***[ PBC26a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 26***

(^child)

Doesn't seem to feel guilty after misbehaving.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC27a** ***[ PBC27a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 27***

(^child)

Is easily jealous.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC28a** ***[ PBC28a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 28***

(^child)

Eats or drinks things that are not food. (DO NOT INCLUDE JUNK FOOD OR SWEETS).

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC28aa** ***[ PBC28aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 28a***

(^child)

Breaks rules at home, school, or elsewhere.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC29a** ***[ PBC29a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 29***

(^child)

Fears certain animals, situations, or places, other than school. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND

"CERTAIN", ASK: Some.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC30a** ***[ PBC30a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 30***

(^child)

Fears going to school.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC31a** ***[ PBC31a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 31***

(^child)

Fears ^Fills.heshe might think or do something bad.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC32a** ***[ PBC32a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 32***

(^child)

Feels ^Fills.heshe has to be perfect.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC33a** ***[ PBC33a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 33***

(^child)

Feels or complains that no one loves ^Fills.himher.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

him him

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC34a** ***[ PBC34a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 34***

(^child)

Feels others are out to get ^Fills.himher.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

him him

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC35a** ***[ PBC35a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 35***

(^child)

Feels worthless or inferior.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC36a** ***[ PBC36a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 36***

(^child)

Gets hurt a lot, or is accident-prone.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC37a** ***[ PBC37a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 37***

(^child)

Gets in many fights.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC38a** ***[ PBC38a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 38***

(^child)

Gets teased a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC39a** ***[ PBC39a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 39***

(^child)

Hangs around with others who get in trouble.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC40a** ***[ PBC40a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 40***

(^child)

Hears sounds or voices that aren't there.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC41a** ***[ PBC41a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 41***

(^child)

Is impulsive or acts without thinking.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC42a** ***[ PBC42a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 42***

(^child)

Would rather be alone than with others.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC43a** ***[ PBC43a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 43***

(^child)

Lies or cheats.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC44a** ***[ PBC44a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 44***

(^child)

Bites ^Fills.hisher fingernails.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC45a** ***[ PBC45a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 45***

(^child)

Is nervous, highstrung, or tense.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC46a** ***[ PBC46a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 46***

(^child)

Makes nervous movements or twitches.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC47a** ***[ PBC47a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 47***

(^child)

Has nightmares.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC48a** ***[ PBC48a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 48***

(^child)

Is not liked by other kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC49a** ***[ PBC49a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 49***

(^child)

Gets constipated or doesn't move ^Fills.hisher bowels.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC50a** ***[ PBC50a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 50***

(^child)

Is too fearful or anxious.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC51a** ***[ PBC51a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 51***

(^child)

Feels dizzy.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC52a** ***[ PBC52a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 52***

(^child)

Feels too guilty.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC53a** ***[ PBC53a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 53***

(^child)

Overeats.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC54a** ***[ PBC54a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 54***

(^child)

Gets overtired.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC55a** ***[ PBC55a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 55***

(^child)

Is overweight. (IF R SAYS THE DOCTOR SAID CHILD IS OVERWEIGHT, ASK R TO RESPOND

BASED ON WHAT R THINKS.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC56aa** ***[ PBC56aax ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56A***

(^child)

Has aches or pains (not stomach or headaches) without a known medical cause. (IF R DOES

NOT UNDERSTAND "WITHOUT MEDICAL CAUSE", ASK: When not sick.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC56ba** ***[ PBC56ba ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56B***

(^child)

Has headaches without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC56ca** ***[ PBC56ca ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56C***

(^child)

Has nausea or feels sick without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC56da** ***[ PBC56da ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56D***

(^child)

Has problems with ^fills.hisher eyes without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC56ea** ***[ PBC56ea ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56E***

(^child)

Has rashes or other skin problems without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC56fa** ***[ PBC56fa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56F***

(^child)

Has stomachaches or cramps without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC56ga** ***[ PBC56ga ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56G***

(^child)

Has vomiting or throwing up without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC56ha** ***[ PBC56ha ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56H***

(^child)

Has other physical problems without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC57a** ***[ PBC57a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 57***

(^child)

Physically attacks people.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC58a** ***[ PBC58a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 58***

(^child)

Picks ^fills.hisher nose, skin, or other parts of ^Fills.hisher body. (THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE

NORMAL NOSE-PICKING.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC59a** ***[ PBC59a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 59***

(^child)

Plays with ^fills.hisher own sex parts in public.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC60a** ***[ PBC60a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 60***

(^child)

Plays with ^fills.hisher own sex parts too much.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC61a** ***[ PBC61a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 61***

(^child)

Does poor school work.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC62a** ***[ PBC62a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 62***

(^child)

Is poorly coordinated or clumsy.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC63a** ***[ PBC63a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 63***

(^child)

Prefers being with older kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC64a** ***[ PBC64a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 64***

(^child)

Prefers being with younger kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC65a** ***[ PBC65a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 65***

(^child)

Refuses to talk. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "REFUSES", ASK: Will not talk.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC66a** ***[ PBC66a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 66***

(^child)

Repeats certain acts over and over.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC67a** ***[ PBC67a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 67***

(^child)

Runs away from home.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC68a** ***[ PBC68a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 68***

(^child)

Screams a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC69a** ***[ PBC69a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 69***

(^child)

Is secretive or keeps things to ^fills.himherself.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC70a** ***[ PBC70a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 70***

(^child)

Sees things that aren't there.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC71a** ***[ PBC71a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 71***

(^child)

Is self-conscious or easily embarrassed.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC72a** ***[ PBC72a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 72***

(^child)

Sets fires. (INCLUDES PLAYING WITH MATCHES OR LIGHTER. IF R SAYS THAT IT

HAPPENED ONCE IN LAST 6 MONTHS BUT SAYS "1", CODE AS "2".)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC73a** ***[ PBC73a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 73***

(^child)

Has sexual problems.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC74a** ***[ PBC74a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 74***

(^child)

Shows off or clowns.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC75a** ***[ PBC75a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 75***

(^child)

Is shy or timid.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC76a** ***[ PBC76a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 76***

(^child)

Sleeps less than most kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC77a** ***[ PBC77a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 77***

(^child)

Sleeps more than most kids during the day and/or night.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC78a** ***[ PBC78a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 78***

(^child)

Smears or plays with bowel movements.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC78aa** ***[ PBC78aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 78a***

(^child)

Is inattentive or easily distracted.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC79a** ***[ PBC79a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 79***

(^child)

Has a speech problem.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC80a** ***[ PBC80a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 80***

(^child)

Stares blankly.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC81a** ***[ PBC81a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 81***

(^child)

Steals at home.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC82a** ***[ PBC82a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 82***

(^child)

Steals outside the home.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC83a** ***[ PBC83a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 83***

(^child)

Stores up things ^fills.heshe doesn't need.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "STORES UP", ASK: Collects things ^fills.heshe doesn't need.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC84a** ***[ PBC84a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 84***

(^child)

Behaves strangely.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC85a** ***[ PBC85a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 85***

(^child)

Has strange ideas.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC86a** ***[ PBC86a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 86***

(^child)

Is stubborn, sullen, or irritable.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC87a** ***[ PBC87a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 87***

(^child)

Has sudden changes in mood or feelings.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC88a** ***[ PBC88a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 88***

(^child)

Sulks (pouts) a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC89a** ***[ PBC89a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 89***

(^child)

Is suspicious.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC90a** ***[ PBC90a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 90***

(^child)

Swears or uses obscene language.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC91a** ***[ PBC91a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 91***

(^child)

Talks about killing ^fills.himherself. (IF R NOTES THAT IT HAPPENED ONCE IN THE LAST 6

MONTHS BUT SAYS "1", CODE "2".)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimherself*

himself himself

herself herself

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC92a** ***[ PBC92a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 92***

(^child)

Talks or walks in ^Fills.hisher sleep.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC93a** ***[ PBC93a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 93***

(^child)

Talks too much.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC94a** ***[ PBC94a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 94***

(^child)

Teases a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC95a** ***[ PBC95a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 95***

(^child)

Has temper tantrums or a hot temper.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC96a** ***[ PBC96a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 96***

(^child)

Thinks about sex too much.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC97a** ***[ PBC97a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 97***

(^child)

Threatens people.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC98a** ***[ PBC98a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 98***

(^child)

Sucks ^Fills.hisher thumb.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC99a** ***[ PBC99a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 99***

(^child)

Is too concerned with neatness or cleanliness.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC99aa** ***[ PBC99aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 99a***

(^child)

Smokes, chews, or sniffs tobacco.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC100a** ***[ PBC100a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 100***

(^child)

Has trouble sleeping.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC101a** ***[ PBC101a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 101***

(^child)

Is truant or skips school.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC102a** ***[ PBC102a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 102***

(^child)

Is underactive, slow moving, or lacks energy.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC103a** ***[ PBC103a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 103***

(^child)

Is unhappy, sad, or depressed.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC104a** ***[ PBC104a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 104***

(^child)

Is unusually loud.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC105a** ***[ PBC105a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 105***

(^child)

Uses alcohol or drugs for non-medical purposes.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC106a** ***[ PBC106a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 106***

(^child)

Vandalizes.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC107a** ***[ PBC107a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 107***

(^child)

Wets ^Fills.himherself during the day.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimherself*

himself himself

herself herself

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC108a** ***[ PBC108a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 108***

(^child)

Wets the bed.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC109a** ***[ PBC109a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 109***

(^child)

Whines.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC110a** ***[ PBC110a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 110***

(^child)

Wishes to be of the opposite sex.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC111a** ***[ PBC111a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 111***

(^child)

Is withdrawn, or doesn't get involved with others.(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND HOW TO

ANSWER QUESTION, EMPHASIZE: Does not get involved.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC112a** ***[ PBC112a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 112***

(^child)

Worries.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_BC113a** ***[ PBC113a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 113***

(^child)

Has other problems that were not already mentioned.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not\_true 1 not true,

some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true 3 very true or often true?

***Logic after:***

P\_BCEND

# *IN - INCOME*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IN1an** ***[ PIN1an ] NO LABEL***

The next questions are about income or income assistance available to ^CHILD's household

during the past 12 months. By household, I mean all of the people who live here. Please

remember that all information you provide will be kept private.

First, I need to know the @B total combined income of your family@B from all sources in the

@bpast 12 months@b. Please include your own income and the income of everyone living with

you. This includes money from jobs, net income from business or rent, pensions, dividends,

interest, social security, public assistance programs, welfare, food stamps, child support and

income from any other source such as family or friends and activities such as work "off the books"

or "under the table". If you don't know exactly, your best guess is okay.

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IN2n** ***[ PIN2n ] Best est total inc of all family membrs bfr txs pst 12m***

In the past twelve months, what was the total income of your household from all sources before taxes and other deductions? Please include your own income and the income of everyone living with you.

*Question Type:* *0..999997*

***Logic after:***

IF P\_IN2n = DK or REF, GO TO P\_IN3aa. ELSE GO TO P\_IN2an

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

P\_IN2r

I just need to have a range. Can you tell me if it was . . .

Less than $5,000, ............................................................. 1

$5,001 to $10,000, ............................................................ 2

$10,001 to $15,000, .......................................................... 3

$15,001 to $20,000, .......................................................... 4

$20,001 to $25,000, .......................................................... 5

$25,001 to $30,000, .......................................................... 6

$30,001 to $40,000, .......................................................... 7

$40,001 to $50,000, or ...................................................... 8

More than $50,000? .......................................................... 9

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IN2an** ***[ PIN2an ] # people contributed to total family income***

How many people contributed to this total family income?

*Question Type:* *1..30*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IN3\_1n** ***[ PIN31n ] # adults including yourself depend on this income***

How many adults, including yourself, depend on this income?

NUMBER OF ADULTS:

NOTE: QUESTION REFERS TO ALL ADULTS, INCLUDING THOSE WHO MAY LIVE IN A

DIFFERENT HOUSEHOLD.

*Question Type:* *1..30*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IN3\_2n** ***[ PIN32n ] # children depend on this income***

How many children depend on this income?

NUMBER OF CHILDREN:

NOTE: QUESTION REFERS TO ALL CHILDREN, INCLUDING THOSE WHO MAY LIVE IN A

DIFFERENT HOUSEHOLD.

*Question Type:* *1..30*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IN4a** ***[ PIN4a ] Anyone in HH curr rcv ch support for CH***

In the last twelve months, did anyone in this household receive child support for ^CHILD?

NOTE: THIS INCLUDES CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED FROM THE STATE FROM GARNISHED

WAGES.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IN5** ***[ PINTG5 ] Labels are in Logic After***

In the last 12 months, did anyone in this household receive ...

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TAidS*

1 = WIC (Women Infants, and Children),

2 = [NAME OF STATE SNAP PROGRAM], [NAME OF STATE EBT CARD] Electronic Bank Transfer (EBT) card, or Food Stamps,

3 = Welfare or TANF (PROBE: By welfare or TANF, we mean temporary assistance to needy families, AFDC, or cash welfare) or other public assistance

4 = Housing Support, such as public housing, a voucher or assistance from Section 8),

5 = A disability check (SSI)?

6 = Child care assistance

7 = NONE OF THE ABOVE.

**IF P\_IN5 = 2, ASK P\_IN6 – P\_IN7.**

P\_IN6

How many months did you receive help from [NAME OF STATE SNAP PROGRAM] in the last twelve months?

P\_IN7

Thinking about the last month you received a [NAME OF STATE SNAP PROGRAM] payment, how much did you receive?

**IF P\_IN5 = 3, ASK P\_IN8 – P\_IN10.**

P\_IN8

How many months did you receive help from welfare or TANF in the last twelve months?

P\_IN9

Thinking about the last month you received a welfare or TANF payment, about how much did you receive?

?

P\_IN10

Do the TANF benefits provide for ...

1 = ^CHILD and other household members,

2 = ^CHILD only, or

3 = other household members only (and not ^CHILD)?

**IF P\_IN5 = 5, ASK P\_IN11.**

P\_IN11

Is the disability check (SSI) to provide for ...

1 = ^CHILD and other household members,

2 = ^CHILD only, or

3 = other household members only (and not ^CHILD)?

P\_IN12.

Did you receive the Earned Income Tax Credit, or EITC, or any tax refund within the last 12 months?

PROBE IF DON’T KNOW WHAT EITC IS: The federal government has a special rule that allows working people who make less than about $29,000 a year to get a tax refund. It’s called the Earned Income Credit or EIC. Sometimes, if the IRS thinks that someone is eligible for the EIC they send out a letter asking that person to fill out a special form so that they can claim the EIC.

YES ....................................................................... 1

NO ........................................................................ 2

The following questions ask about your household’s activities in the past 12 months.

P\_IN13

How difficult is it for you to pay your household’s bills each month? Would you say you have a…

1 Great deal of difficulty

2 Quite a bit of difficulty

3 Some difficulty

4 A little difficulty

5 No difficulty at all

P\_IN14

Generally, at the end of each month do you end up with…

1 Not enough to make ends meet

2 Almost enough to make ends meet

3 Just enough to make ends meet

4 Some money left over

5 More than enough money left over

P\_IN15

We have enough money to afford the kind of home we need. Do you…

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

P\_IN16

We have enough money to afford the kind of clothing we need. Do you…

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

P\_IN17

We have enough money to afford the kind of food we need. Do you…

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

P\_IN18

We have enough money to afford the kind of medical care we need. Do you…

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

# *SR - Services Received by Caregiver*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home, Living with a Family Friend, or all non-family settings

(P\_NP12a >= 3, 4, or 6)  OR (P\_NP12b .>= 1) OR

-           Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father

(P\_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P\_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR

-           Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent

(P\_HH6e = 1)

**P\_SR\_BEG** ***[ PSR\_BEG ] NoDeliv***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR (WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4), CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_SR1a

**P\_SR1** ***[ PSR1 ] Have you ever been referred to or offered legal aid***

The next questions are about services you may have received in the community.

Have you ever been referred to or offered legal aid?

NOTE: "IN THE COMMUNITY" MEANS SERVICES NOT PROVIDED DIRECTLY BY THE

AGENCY, ALTHOUGH THE AGENCY COULD ARRANGE THE SERVICES. "LEGAL AID" IS

LEGAL HELP/SERVICES NOT RELATED TO CHILD WELFARE CUSTODY OR CPS ISSUES.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR1 = no GOTO P\_SR2

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 2 AND GROUP NE 4:The next questions are about services you may have received in

the community. IF WAVE 2 AND GROUP NE 4: NOTE: "IN THE COMMUNITY" MEANS

SERVICES NOT PROVIDED DIRECTLY BY THE AGENCY, ALTHOUGH THE AGENCY COULD

ARRANGE THE SERVICES. "LEGAL AID" IS LEGAL HELP/SERVICES NOT RELATED TO

CHILD WELFARE CUSTODY OR CPS ISSUES.

**P\_SR1a** ***[ PSR1a ] Referred/offered legal aid-past 12m***

^fills.P\_SR1a\_1 have you been referred to or offered legal aid?

^fills.P\_SR1A\_2

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^fillp\_sr1a\_1*

blank1 In the last 12 months,

text1 The next questions are about services you may have received in the

community. In the last 12 months,

*Question Fill:* *^fillp\_sr1a\_2*

blank2

text2 NOTE: "IN THE COMMUNITY" MEANS SERVICES NOT PROVIDED

DIRECTLY BY THE AGENCY, ALTHOUGH THE AGENCY COULD

ARRANGE THE SERVICES. "LEGAL AID" IS LEGAL HELP/SERVICES

NOT RELATED TO CHILD WELFARE CUSTODY OR CPS ISSUES.

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_SR2a

**P\_SR2** ***[ PSR2 ] Have you ever received legal aid?***

Have you ever @breceived@b legal aid?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_sr2 = NO GOTO P\_SR6

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR2a** ***[ PSR2a ] Rcvd legal aid-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you received legal aid?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_SR4.

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR3a** ***[ PSR3aa ] R still receiving legal aid***

Are you still receiving legal aid?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_SR6

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR4** ***[ PSR4a ] How much need legal aid-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, how much have you needed legal aid? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

alot 1 a lot,

somewhat 2 somewhat,

alittle 3 a little, or

notatall 4 not at all?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_SR6a1

**P\_SR6** ***[ PSR6 ] Have you ever rcvd food from cmmnty source like soup ktchn***

Have you ever received food from a community source like a soup kitchen or a food bank?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_SR6 = NO GOTO P\_SR8

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR6a1** ***[ PSR6a ] Rcvd food from community source-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you received food from a community source like a soup kitchen or a

food bank?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if p\_sr6a1 =NO GOTO P\_SR8

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR7** ***[ PSR7a ] Number times rcv food aid-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, how many times did you receive food from a community source?

NUMBER OF TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..1000*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR7a** ***[ PSR7aa ] R still gets food from community source***

Are you still receiving food from a community source?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_SR10

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR8** ***[ PSR8a ] Needed food at any time-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you needed food at any time?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_SR10a1

**P\_SR10** ***[ PSR10 ] R ever rcvd emergency shelter or emergency housing***

Have you ever received emergency shelter or emergency housing? For example, have you ever

stayed in a homeless shelter?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if p\_sr10 = NO GOTO P\_SR11

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR10a1** ***[ PSR10a ] Rcvd emergency shelter/housing-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you received emergency shelter or emergency housing? For example,

have you stayed in a homeless shelter?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if p\_sr10 = NO GOTO P\_SR11

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR10a** ***[ PSR10aa ] R curr living in emergency shelter***

INTERVIEWER: IS RESPONDENT CURRENTLY LIVING IN EMERGENCY SHELTER OR

HOUSING?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_SR14

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR11** ***[ PSR11a ] Needed emerg shelter/housing-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you needed emergency shelter or emergency housing?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if p\_sr11 = NO GOTO P\_SR14

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_SR14a1

**P\_SR14** ***[ PSR14 ] Have you ever received any job-related services?***

Have you ever @breceived@b any job-related services?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if p\_sr14 = NO GOTO P\_SR21

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR14a1** ***[ PSR14a ] Rcvd job-related services-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you @breceived@b any job-related services?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if p\_sr14a1 = NO GOTO P\_SR21

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR15** ***[ PSR15a ] # Weeks services rcvd***

For how many weeks were these services received?

(IF SERVICE WAS ONLY RECEIVED 1 TIME, ENTER "1".)

NUMBER OF WEEKS

*Question Type:* *1..52*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR17a** ***[ PSR17aa ] R still rcvng job-related services***

Are you still receiving job-related services?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_SR21

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_SR21a1

**P\_SR21** ***[ PSR21 ] R ever attended any organized support/self-help groups***

Have you ever @battended@b any organized support groups or self-help groups, including

Alcoholics Anonymous, Parents Anonymous, or other support groups? These groups might meet

at a community center or a church to discuss issues that concern them.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if p\_sr21 = no GOTO P\_SR23

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR21a1** ***[ PSR21a ] Attended any orgnized supp grps-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you @battended@b any organized support groups or self-help groups,

including Alcoholics Anonymous, Parents Anonymous, or other support groups? These groups

might meet at a community center or a church to discuss issues that concern them.

FR NOTE: ATTENDING ONLINE/VIRTUAL MEETINGS OR SUPPORT GROUPS SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF p\_sr21a1= 2 GOTO P\_SR23

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR22a** ***[ PSR22aa ] R still attending support group***

Are you still attending meetings with this support group?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_SR25

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR23** ***[ PSR23a ] How much needed supp grp-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, how much have you needed a support group or self-help group? Would you

say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

alot 1 a lot,

somewhat 2 somewhat,

alittle 3 a little, or

notatall 4 not at all?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR25** ***[ PSR25ax ] R rqred by Ch Wlfr to atnd support/slf-hlp grps-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, were you required by the Child Welfare Agency or the court to attend any

peer support groups or self-help groups? This could include Alcoholics Anonymous, Parents

Anonymous, or other support groups.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_SR31a1

**P\_SR31** ***[ PSR31 ] R ever been admitted to a hsptl/med facility over night***

Have you ever been admitted to a hospital or medical facility overnight for any reason?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR31= NO GOTO P\_SR39

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR31a1** ***[ PSR31a1 ] R been admitted to a hsptl/med facility over night-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you been admitted to a hospital or medical facility overnight for any

reason?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR31a= NO GOTO P\_SR39

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

RESPONSE OF 4 = Y CANNOT BE INCLUDED WITH RESPONSE OF 1-3 = Y

**P\_SR32** ***[ PSR32 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Why were you admitted (to a hospital or medical facility overnight)?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TPSR32S*

drug 1 ALCOHOL/DRUG PROBLEM

mental 2 EMOTIONS, NERVES, OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM (E.G.

DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE

ATTEMPTS, ETC.)

ill 3 ILLNESS OR INJURY

none\_ 4 NONE OF THE ABOVE

***Logic after:***

PSR32T\_1--Why admtd to hsptl/med fac-Alcohol/drug problem; PSR32T\_2--Why admtd to

hsptl/med fac-Mental health problem; PSR32T\_3--Why admtd to hsptl/med fac-Illness/injury;

PSR32T\_4--Why admtd to hsptl/med fac-None of the above; PSR32T\_5--Why admtd to hsptl/med

fac-DK; PSR32T\_6--Why admtd to hsptl/med fac-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_SR32 RESPONSE CHOICE 1 <> Y, GOTO P\_SR35. ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P\_SR33** ***[ PSR33 ] #Xs admitted to a hsptl/med facility over night-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, how many times have you been admitted overnight for an @balcohol or

drug problem@b?

TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..997*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR34** ***[ PSR34a ] Total # days in hsptl for alc/drug prob-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, how many @btotal@b days did you spend in the hospital or medical facility

for an alcohol or drug problem?

DAYS:

*Question Type:* *1..2000*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_SR32 RESPONSE CHOICE 2 <> Y, GOTO P\_SR37. ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P\_SR35** ***[ PSR35a ] #Xs admit hsptl ovrnight for mntl hlth prob***

In the last 12 months, how many times have you been admitted overnight for emotions, nerves or

a @bmental health problem@b?

NOTE: INCLUDES DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE

ATTEMPTS, ETC.

TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..997*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR36** ***[ PSR36a ] Total # days in hsptl for mntl hlth prob***

In the last 12 months, how many @btotal@b days did you spend in the hospital or medical facility

for a mental health problem?

NOTE: INCLUDES DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE

ATTEMPTS, ETC.

DAYS

*Question Type:* *0..365*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_SR32 RESPONSE CHOICE 3 <> Y, GOTO P\_SR39. ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P\_SR37** ***[ PSR37a ] #Xs admit hsptl ovrnight for ill/inj***

In the last 12 months, how many times have you been admitted overnight for an @billness or

injury@b?

TIMES

*Question Type:* *0..997*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR38** ***[ PSR38a ] Total # days in hsptl for ill/inj***

In the last 12 months, how many @btotal@b days did you spend in the hospital or medical facility

for an illness or injury?

DAYS

*Question Type:* *0..366*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_SR39a1 IF P\_SR32

RESPONSE OPTION 1 = YES, FILL: Not counting treatment you reported receiving at the hospital

or medical facility, have you ever stayed overnight in a program that provides alcohol or drug

treatment? elsefill H

**P\_SR39** ***[ PSR39 ] R ever overnight in prgrm for alc/drug prblm (not hsptl)***

^fills.P\_sr39 you ever stayed overnight in a program that provides alcohol or drug treatment?

NOTE: INCLUDES PROGRAMS AT ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT FACILITIES.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^fillp\_sr39*

w1 Have

w2 Not counting treatment you reported receiving at the hospital or medical

facility, have

***Logic after:***

if P\_sr39 = no then GOTO P\_SR42a1

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR39a1** ***[ PSR39a ] Stayed ovrnight in prog for alc/drug-past 12m (not hsptl)***

In the last 12 months, have you stayed overnight in a program that provides alcohol or drug

treatment?

NOTE: INCLUDES PROGRAMS AT ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT FACILITIES

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_sr39a1 = no then GOTO P\_SR42a1

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR40** ***[ PSR40a ] Total # days in these kinds of programs (not hsptl)***

In the last 12 months, how many @btotal@b days have you spent at these kinds of programs?

DAYS

*Question Type:* *0..366*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR41** ***[ PSR41a ] Any Rs ch stay ovrnight w/R***

Did any of your children stay with you overnight at the program while you were there?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR42a1** ***[ PSR42a ] Been to ER for any reason***

In the last 12 months, have you been to an emergency room for any reason?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_sr42a1 = no then GOTO P\_SR47a1

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

RESPONSE OF 4 = Y CANNOT BE INCLUDED WITH RESPONSE OF 1-3 = Y

**P\_SR43** ***[ PSR43 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Why did you go to the emergency room?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TPSR32S*

drug 1 ALCOHOL/DRUG PROBLEM

mental 2 EMOTIONS, NERVES, OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM (E.G.

DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE

ATTEMPTS, ETC.)

ill 3 ILLNESS OR INJURY

none\_ 4 NONE OF THE ABOVE

***Logic after:***

PSR3TG\_1--Alcohol/drug problem; PSR3TG\_2--Mental health problem; PSR3TG\_3--Illness or

injury; PSR3TG\_4--None of the above; PSR3TG\_5--DK; PSR3TG\_6--RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_SR43 RESPONSE CHOICE 1 <> Y, GOTO P\_SR45. ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P\_SR44** ***[ PSR44a ] #Xs been ER b/c alc/drug problem***

In the last 12 months, how many times have you been to an emergency room because of a

problem with @bdrugs or alcohol@b?

TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..997*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_SR43 RESPONSE CHOICE 2 <> Y, GOTO P\_SR46. ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P\_SR45** ***[ PSR45a ] #Xs been ER b/c mntl hlth problem***

In the last 12 months, how many times have you been to an emergency room for emotions,

nerves or a @bmental health problem@b?

NOTE: INCLUDES DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE

ATTEMPTS, ETC.

TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..997*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_SR43 RESPONSE CHOICE 3 <> Y, GOTO P\_SR47a1. ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P\_SR46** ***[ PSR46a ] #Xs been ER b/c ill/inj***

In the last 12 months, how many times have you been to an emergency room for an @billness or

injury@b?

TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..997*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR47a1** ***[ PSR47ax ] R visited a clnc/doctor about phys hlth-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you visited a clinic or doctor about your physical health?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR47 = no then GOTO P\_SR47b1

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR47a** ***[ PSR47ax1 ] #Xs R visited a clnc/doctor about phys hlth-past 12m***

How many times?

NUMBER OF TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..366*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_SR47c

**P\_SR47b1** ***[ PSR47b1 ] R ever visited a clnc/doctor about an alc/drug prblm***

Have you ever visited a clinic or doctor about an alcohol or drug problem?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR47b1 = no then GOTO P\_SR47e

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR47c** ***[ PSR47c ] R visited a clnc/doctor about an alc/drug prblm-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you visited a clinic or doctor about an alcohol or drug problem?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR47c = no then GOTO P\_SR47e

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR47d** ***[ PSR47d ] #Xs R visited a clnc/doctor about an alc/drug prblm-past 12m***

How many times?

NUMBER OF TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..366*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_SR47f

**P\_SR47e** ***[ PSR47e ] R ever had one or more sessions of psych counseling***

Have you ever had one or more sessions of psychological counseling or therapy for emotional

problems with any type of professional?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR47e = no then GOTO P\_SR47h

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR47f** ***[ PSR47f ] R had one or more sessions of psych counseling-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you had one or more sessions of psychological counseling or therapy

for emotional problems with any type of professional?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR47f = no then GOTO P\_SR47h

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR47g** ***[ PSR47g ] #Xs R had one or more sessions of psych counseling-past 12m***

How many times?

NUMBER OF TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..366*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_SR47i

**P\_SR47h** ***[ PSR47h ] R ever used a prescription medicine for emotions***

Have you ever used a prescription medicine for your emotions, nerves or mental health from any

type of professional?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR47h = no then GOTO P\_SR47j

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR47i** ***[ PSR47i ] R used a prescription medicine for emotions-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you used a prescription medicine for your emotions, nerves or mental

health from any type of professional?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_SR47f OR P\_SR47i = 1, ASK. ELSE, GOTO P\_SR54.

**P\_SR47j** ***[ PSR47j ] Labels are in Logic After***

Which of the following types of professionals did you see in the last 12 months about problems

with your emotions or nerves or mental health?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *theadmdS*

PSY\_MD 1 Psychiatrist

MD 2 General physician or family doctor

MS\_SP 3 Any other Medical Doctor, like a gynecologist or cardiologist

PSY 4 Psychologist

SOC 5 Social Worker

COUN 6 Counselor

mental 7 Any other mental health professional, such as a mental health nurse

nurse 8 A nurse, occupational therapist or other general health professional

relig 9 A religious or spiritual advisor, like a minister, priest or rabbi

***Logic after:***

PSR47j\_1 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Psychiatrist; PSR47j\_2 --Type of prof R

saw past 12m for emot prblms-Gen Phys/Fam Dr; PSR47j\_3 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for

emot prblms-Othr Med Dr; PSR47j\_4 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Psychologist;

PSR47j\_5 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Social Worker; PSR47j\_6 --Type of prof R

saw past 12m for emot prblms-Counselor; PSR47j\_7 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot

prblms-Othr Mntl Hlth; PSR47j\_8 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Nurse/Occ Thrpst;

PSR47j\_9 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Religious/Sprtal; PSR47j\_10--Type of

prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-DK; PSR47j\_11--Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

fill based on P\_SR47j. LOOP THIS FOR EVERY ANSWER = YES IN P\_SR47j

**P\_SR47k** ***[ PSR47k ] Labels are in Logic After***

How many visits did you make to a ^fills.P\_SR47k in the past 12 months?

NUMBER

*Question Type:* *array[1..9] of 1..100*

*Question Fill:* *^fillp\_sr47k*

psy\_md Psychiatrist

md General physician or family doctor

ms\_sp Any other Medical Doctor, like a gynecologist or cardiologist

psy Psychologist

soc Social Worker

coun Counselor

mental Any other mental health professional, such as a mental health nurse

nurse A nurse, occupational therapist or other general health professional

relig A religious or spiritual advisor, like a minister, priest or rabbi

***Logic after:***

PSR47k\_1 --# visits - past 12m to Psychiatrist; PSR47k\_2 --# visits - past 12m to Gen Physician;

PSR47k\_3 --# visits - past 12m to Othr Med Dr; PSR47k\_4 --# visits - past 12m to Psychologist;

PSR47k\_5 --# visits - past 12m to Social Worker; PSR47k\_6 --# visits - past 12m to Counselor;

PSR47k\_7 --# visits - past 12m to Othr Ment Hlth Prof; PSR47k\_8 --# visits - past 12m to Nurse;

PSR47k\_9 --# visits - past 12m to Religious/Spiritual

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_SR54a1

**P\_SR54** ***[ PSR54 ] R ever rcv day trtmnt for mntl hlth prblm***

Have you ever received day treatment or partial hospitalization for a mental health problem? By

day treatment or partial hospitalization, we mean a program that you went to every day or almost

every day that did not require you to stay overnight.

NOTE: "MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS" INCLUDE DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR

DISORDER, SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ETC.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if p\_sr54 = no then GOTO P\_SR57

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR54a1** ***[ PSR54a ] R rcv day trtmnt for mntl hlth prblm-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you received day treatment or partial hospitalization for a mental

health problem? By day treatment or partial hospitalization, we mean a program that you went to

every day or almost every day that did not require you to stay overnight.

NOTE: "MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS" INCLUDE DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR

DISORDER, SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ETC.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if p\_sr54a1 = no then GOTO P\_SR57

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR55** ***[ PSR55a ] # Weeks rcv day trtmnt-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, for how many weeks did you receive this type of service?

(IF SERVICE WAS ONLY RECEIVED 1 TIME, ENTER "1".)

NUMBER OF WEEKS

*Question Type:* *1..52*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_SR55 = 1, FILL: In that week, IF P\_SR55 > 1, FILL: During those FILL NUMBER FROM

P\_SR55

**P\_SR55X** ***[ PSR55xa ] # Days/Wk rcv day trtmnt***

(IF SERVICE WAS ONLY RECEIVED ONE TIME, ENTER "1", AND CONTINUE WITH NEXT

QUESTION.)

^fills.P\_SR16\_1^tempnum^fills.p\_sr16\_2 how many days were these services ^fills.usual received?

(PROMPT R TO THINK OF AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS PER WEEK DURING WEEKS

WHEN SERVICES WERE RECEIVED.)

*Question Type:* *1..7*

*Question Fill:* *^fillp\_sr16\_1*

sing1 In that

plural1 During those·

*Question Fill:* *^fillp\_sr16\_2*

sing2 ·week,

plural2 ·weeks,

*Question Fill:* *^fillp\_sr16\_3*

perwk ·per week

***Logic after:***

IF P\_SR55 = 1, GOTO P\_SR57

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_SR32 RESPONSE CHOICE 2 = Y OR P\_SR43 RESPONSE CHOICE 2 = Y OR P\_SR54 =

1, GOTO P\_SR59. ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P\_SR57** ***[ PSR57a ] How much needed help for mntl hlth prblm***

In the last 12 months, how much have you needed help for a mental health problem? Would you

say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

alot 1 a lot,

somewhat 2 somewhat,

alittle 3 a little, or

notatall 4 not at all?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR59** ***[ PSR59a ] Req by agcy to rcv mntl hlth svcs***

At any time in the last 12 months, were you required by the Child Welfare Agency or the court to

receive any mental health services?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_SR32 RESPONSE CHOICE 1 = Y OR P\_SR39 = 1 OR P\_SR43 RESPONSE CHOICE 1 =

Y, GOTO P\_SR63. ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P\_SR61** ***[ PSR61a ] How much needed help for alc/drug prob***

In the last 12 months, how much have you needed help for an alcohol or drug problem? Would

you say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

alot 1 a lot,

somewhat 2 somewhat,

alittle 3 a little, or

notatall 4 not at all?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR63** ***[ PSR63ax ] R required by Ch Wlfr Agncy to rcv alc/drug srvcs-past 12m***

At any time in the last 12 months, were you required by the Child Welfare Agency or the court to

receive services for an alcohol or drug problem?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_SR64a

**P\_SR64** ***[ PSR64 ] R ever rfrd to parenting skills trng***

The next questions will ask about services you may have received either at home or somewhere

else.

Have you ever been referred to or offered any training in parenting skills? This could include

services focused on learning about appropriate expectations for your child, effective parent-child

discipline or communication. This could occur in a group format or in services delivered just to you

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR64 = no then GOTO P\_SR65

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR64a** ***[ PSR64a ] Rfrd/offrd trng in parentng skill-inst date***

^fills.P\_SR65^lstintdate, have you ever been referred to or offered any training in parenting skills?

This could include services focused on learning about appropriate expectations for your child,

effective parent-child discipline or communication. This could occur in a group format or in

services delivered just to you.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1: In the last 12 months, IF WAVE = 2: Since FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW

**P\_SR65** ***[ PSR65a ] Rcvd any parenting skill training-inst date/past 12m***

^fills.P\_SR65^lstintdate, have you @breceived@b any parenting skills training?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^fillp\_sr65*

W1 In the last 12 months

w2 Since·

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR65 = no then GOTO P\_SR70

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

If WAVE =1, ASK. ELSE, GOTO P\_SR66.

**P\_SR65a1** ***[ PSR65a1 ] Parenting skills training begin before/after contact date***

Did this parenting skills training begin before or after ^ContactDate, when you came into contact

with child welfare services?

*Question Type:* *tPSR5a1F*

\_before 1 BEFORE

\_after 2 AFTER

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1: In the last 12 months, IF WAVE = 2: Since FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW

**P\_SR66** ***[ PSR66a ] # weeks rcv parenting skills trning since contact date***

^fills.P\_SR65^lstintdate, for how many weeks did you receive this skills training?

(IF SERVICE WAS ONLY RECEIVED 1 TIME, ENTER "1".)

NUMBER OF WEEKS

*Question Type:* *1..52*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR66a** ***[ PSR66aHrs ] # hours/day rcv parenting skills trning since contact date***

During the weeks when you received this skills training, how many hours per week were these

services usually received?

HOURS

*Question Type:* *1..24*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR67** ***[ PSR67 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Where did you receive these services?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

*Question Type:* *TPSR67S*

home 1 AT HOME

agency 2 AT AN AGENCY OR COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

other 3 SOMEWHERE ELSE

***Logic after:***

PSR67T\_1--Where did R rcv srvcs - At home; PSR67T\_2--Where did R rcv srvcs - At an agency or

community org; PSR67T\_3--Where did R rcv srvcs - Somewhere else; PSR67T\_4--Where did R rcv

srvcs - DK; PSR67T\_5--Where did R rcv srvcs - RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR68** ***[ PSR68 ] Was this formal or informal parenting skills training?***

Was this formal or informal parenting skills training?

*Question Type:* *TPSR68F*

formal 1 Formal, provided by your caseworker or someone else from the child

welfare agency or other agency

informal 2 Informal, provided by a relative or friend, someone from the community,

like from a church, a community organization, or a family resource

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR68a** ***[ PSR68ax ] Who came to Rs home for trning***

Were these parent training services primarily delivered to you and/or your family individually, or in

a group format with other parents/families?

*Question Type:* *tPSR68a*

you 1 YOU AND/OR YOUR FAMILY INDIVIDUALLY

group 2 GROUP FORMAT WITH OTHER PARENTS/FAMILIES

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR68b** ***[ PSR68b ] Labels are in Logic After***

During the period you received training in parenting skills, which of the following things would you

say occurred for at least 10 minutes on many of the days in which you received these services?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TPSR68bS*

\_1 1 You watched videotaped examples of parents and children doing things

together (e.g., playing, working, solving problems, disciplining, etc.) as

a way of learning and talking about parenting skills.

2.You watched videotape of yourself doing things together with your

child/children.

\_2 3 You were coached by someone directly as you practiced skills with

your child or children.

\_3 4 You listened to a presentation of information about parenting skills or

child development.

\_4 5 You practiced skills with other parents in role-play situations.

\_5 6 You completed or reviewed homework assignments that involved things

to practice.

\_6 7 You read or learned things about parenting on a computer.

***Logic after:***

PSR68b\_1 --R prntng skls trng-Watched video tapes; PSR68b\_2 --R prntng skls trng-Coached by

someone; PSR68b\_3 --R prntng skls trng-Listened to presentation; PSR68b\_4 --R prntng skls trng-

Practiced skills with other parents; PSR68b\_5 --R prntng skls trng-Completed/reviewed homework;

PSR68b\_6 --R prntng skls trng-Read/learned on a computer; PSR68b\_7--R prntng skls trng-DK;

PSR68b\_8--R prntng skls trng-RF

**P\_SR68c** ***[ PSR68c ] Labels are in Logic After***

During the period you received training in parenting skills, which of the following topics would you

say were discussed in a substantial way (e.g., on at least 2 of the days you received those

services)?

*Question Type:* *TPSR68cS*

\_1 1 How to play effectively with one's child.

\_2 2 How to praise and reward positive behavior

\_3 3 How to ignore misbehavior

\_4 4 Non-violent approaches to discipline

\_5 5 Establishing daily routines for children

\_6 6 Feeding, sleeping, or toilet training habits

\_7 7 Communication and/or problem-solving with children

\_8 8 Supporting children's success in school

\_9 9 Providing medical care for children

\_10 10 Maintaining a child-safe home environment

***Logic after:***

PSR68c\_1 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-How 2 play efctvly w/ child.; PSR68c\_2 --Tpcs drng R

prntng skls trng-How 2 praise & rwrd pstv beh; PSR68c\_3 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-How to

ignore misbehavior; PSR68c\_4 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Nonviolent aprchs to discipline;

PSR68c\_5 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Est daily routines for children; PSR68c\_6 --Tpcs drng R

prntng skls trng-Fdng/slpng/toilet trng habits; PSR68c\_7 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Comm

and/or prblm-slvng w/ ch; PSR68c\_8 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Sprtng ch success in school;

PSR68c\_9 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Prvdng med care for children; PSR68c\_10 --Tpcs drng R

prntng skls trng-Mntnng child-safe home environ; PSR68c\_11--Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-DK;

PSR68c\_12--Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR69a** ***[ PSR69aa ] R still receiving this service***

Are you still receiving this service?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_SR71x

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1: In the last 12 months, IF WAVE = 2: Since FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW

**P\_SR70** ***[ PSR70a ] How much R need parntng skills trng***

^fills.P\_SR65^lstintdate, how much have you needed to receive training in parenting skills? Would

you say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

alot 1 a lot,

somewhat 2 somewhat,

alittle 3 a little, or

notatall 4 not at all?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1: in the last 12 months, IF WAVE = 2: since FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW

**P\_SR71x** ***[ PSR71xax ] R required by Ch Wlfr Agncy to rcv parenting skills trng***

At any time ^fills.P\_SR71x^lstintdate were you required by the Child Welfare Agency or the court

to receive parenting skills training?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^fillP\_sr71x*

W1 in the last 12 months,·

W2 since·

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_SR74a1

**P\_SR74** ***[ PSR74 ] R ever received training in home management***

Have you ever @breceived@b any training in home management, for example, budgeting or

planning meals?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR74 = no then GOTO P\_SR80x

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR74a1** ***[ PSR74a ] Rcvd any home management trning-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you @breceived@b any training in home management, for example,

budgeting or planning meals?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR74a1 = no then GOTO P\_SR80x

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR80x** ***[ PSR80xax ] R required by Ch Wlfr Agncy to rcv home management trng***

At any time in the last 12 months, were you required by the Child Welfare Agency or the court to

receive any training in home management, like budgeting or planning meals?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_SR81a1

**P\_SR81** ***[ PSR81 ] Anyone ever provide respite ch care***

The next questions are about services you may have received in your home.

Has anyone ever come to your home to provide respite care for a child or provided respite care

outside of the home for a child so that you could have a break from child care? Do @bnot@b

include family, friends, or other informal child care.

NOTE: RESPITE CARE IS CARE FOR THE CHILD (PROVIDED IN THE HOME OR

SOMEWHERE ELSE) SO THAT THE FAMILY CAN HAVE A BREAK FROM ONGOING CARE

OF THE CHILD. IT CAN BE THOUGHT OF AS CHILD CARE OR BABYSITTING BY AN

INDIVIDUAL OR PROGRAM TRAINED TO MEET THE SPECIAL NEEDS OF THE CHILD.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR81 = no then GOTO P\_SR98

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR81a1** ***[ PSR81a ] Anyone provide respite ch care-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, has anyone come to your home to provide respite care for a child or

provided respite care outside of the home for a child so that you could have a break from child

care?

NOTE: RESPITE CARE IS CARE FOR THE CHILD (PROVIDED IN THE HOME OR

SOMEWHERE ELSE) SO THAT THE FAMILY CAN HAVE A BREAK FROM ONGOING CARE

OF THE CHILD. IT CAN BE THOUGHT OF AS CHILD CARE OR BABYSITTING BY AN

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR81a1 = no then GOTO P\_SR98

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_SR81a1 = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_SR84

**P\_SR83** ***[ PSR83a ] # Weeks rcv respite ch care-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, for how many weeks did someone come to your home to provide respite

care for a child so that you could have a break from child care?

(IF SERVICE WAS ONLY RECEIVED 1 TIME, ENTER "1".)

NUMBER OF WEEKS

*Question Type:* *1..52*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR84a** ***[ PSR84aa ] R still receiving ch care service***

Are you still receiving this service?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

GOTO SR98

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_SR98a1

**P\_SR98** ***[ PSR98 ] Family ever counseled together as a group***

Was the family ever counseled together as a group, either at home or somewhere else?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR98 = no then GOTO P\_SR108

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR98a1** ***[ PSR98a ] Was family counseled as a group-past 12m***

At any time in the last 12 months, was the family counseled together as a group, either at home

or somewhere else?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR98a1 = no then GOTO P\_SR108

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR99** ***[ PSR99a ] Family members incl in counseling who do not live w/ CH***

Were family members included who do not live with ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR99 = no then GOTO P\_SR101

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR100** ***[ PSR100a ] # family members not live w/ CH included in counseling***

How many family members not living with ^CHILD were included?

NUMBER

*Question Type:* *1..25*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR101** ***[ PSR101a ] # Weeks family counseled together***

In the last 12 months, for how many weeks did the family get counseled together?

(IF SERVICE WAS ONLY RECEIVED 1 TIME, ENTER "1".)

NUMBER OF WEEKS

*Question Type:* *1..52*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_SR101 = 1, FILL: In that week, how many days were these services received? IF P\_SR101 >

1, FILL: During those FILL NUMBER FROM P\_SR101

**P\_SR101a** ***[ PSR101aa ] # Days/Wk usually rcv fam-grp counslng***

(IF SERVICE WAS ONLY RECEIVED ONE TIME, ENTER "1", AND CONTINUE WITH NEXT

QUESTION.)

^fills.P\_SR16\_1^tempnum ^fills.p\_sr16\_2 how many days were these services^fills.usual received?

(PROMPT R TO THINK OF AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS PER WEEK DURING WEEKS

WHEN SERVICES WERE RECEIVED.)

*Question Type:* *1..7*

***Logic after:***

IF P\_SR101 = 1, GOTO P\_SR101c. ELSE CONTINUE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR101b** ***[ PSR101ba ] Max # Days/Wk fam counseled together***

What was the maximum number of days during any of those weeks that the family got counseled

together?

MAX DAYS PER WEEK

*Question Type:* *1..7*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR101c** ***[ PSR101ca ] R still rcv family counseling***

Are you still receiving family counseling?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE >= 2 THEN

IF HS36a, HS36aa, HS36ab, HS50ka, HS50k1a HS50fa, HS50f1a, HS137, SR14a1, SR21a1,

SR26a1,SR63, SR59, SR64a, SR65, SR71x, SR74a1, SR80x, SR81a1, SR93a1, SR98a1 = YES,

OR IF HS130 OR HS136, RESPONSE 1 = YES, OR IF HS130 OR HS136, RESPONSE 2 = YES,

OR IF HS130 OR HS136, RESPONSE 3 = YES, OR IF HS130 OR HS136, RESPONSE 4 = YES,

ASK P\_SR108

IF NONE OF THE ABOVE = YES GO TO P\_SR108a

**P\_SR108** ***[ PSR108a ] Services paid for by agency***

Were any of the services you just reported receiving @bprovided or paid for@b by the child welfare

agency?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if P\_SR108 = yes then GOTO P\_SR109

if P\_SR108 = NO then GOTO P\_SR108a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR108a** ***[ PSR108aa ] Referred to Srve by Ch Welfare/CW***

USE CARD 30. Please look at the list of services on Card 30. Since ^lstintdate, have you,

^CHILD, or any other member of your family received any of these services from the child welfare

agency? The agency may have provided the services directly or paid for you, your child, or your

family to receive the services somewhere else.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

CARD 30 CONTENTS:

Foster care or kinship care services

Individualized Education Plan (IEP)

Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP)

Special Education Services

Tutoring

In-home counseling or in-home crisis services

Family counseling

Therapeutic nursery care

Therapeutic foster care

Mental health services or treatment

Job-related services

Organized support groups: Alcoholics Anonymous, Parents Anonymous, etc.

Child care services

Services for alcohol or drug problems

Parenting skills training

Training on ways to discipline child

Home management training (e.g., budgeting or planning meals)

Respite care for a child

Transportation help

Help with applying for income support/emergency financial assistance

Help with applying for housing assistance Medical exam

Dental Exam

Immunizations

Hearing or vision screening

Domestic violence services

Legal services

Financial planning

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_SR108 = yes or P\_SR108a = yes then ASK P\_SR109 ELSE SKIP TO P\_SR111.

**P\_SR109** ***[ PSR109 ] Name CW who is most knowledgeable about srvc rcvd***

What is the name of the caseworker who is most knowledgeable about the services you and your

family have received?

NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[50]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR110** ***[ PSR110 ] CW telephone number***

What is the caseworker's telephone number?

PHONE

*Question Type:* *TPHONE*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SR111** ***[ PSR111 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Now we would like to know about your insurance coverage. What is your current insurance

status? Are you covered by...

*Question Type:* *TPSR111S*

\_1 1 Military health insurance, such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE,

or VA care,

\_2 2 A health insurance plan through a current or past employer or union,

\_3 3 Medicaid or another state-funded program,

\_4 4 Indian Health Service,

\_5 5 Medicare,

\_6 6 Health insurance bought directly from an insurance company, or

\_7 7 Do you not have insurance of any kind (completely self pay)?

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_SREND; PSR111\_1 --R crnt ins cvrag-Mil hlth ins CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA; PSR111\_2 --

R crnt ins cvrag-A hlth ins plan thru crnt/past employer; PSR111\_3 --R crnt ins cvrag-Medicaid or

another state-funded program,; PSR111\_4 --R crnt ins cvrag-Indian Health Service,; PSR111\_5 --R

crnt ins cvrag-Medicare,; PSR111\_6 --R crnt ins cvrag-Hlth ins bought directly from ins company;

PSR111\_7 --R crnt ins cvrag-Do you not have insurance of any kind; PSR111\_8--R crnt ins cvrag-

DK; PSR111\_9--R crnt ins cvrag-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SREND** ***[ PSREND ] NoDeliv***

ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

# *SS - Social Support*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home, Living with a Family Friend, or all non-family settings

(P\_NP12a >= 3, 4, or 6)  OR (P\_NP12b .>= 1) OR

-           Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father

(P\_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P\_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR

-           Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent

(P\_HH6e = 1)

Programmer note: According to author’s showcard, there are verbal "anchors" only for the scale

end points 1 and 5. There are no verbal anchors for response options 2, 3, and 4. On screen we

can only display numbers for response options 2, 3, 4.

**P\_SS15a** ***[ PSS15a ] I get love and affection***

Now I'm going to ask you about some things that other people might do for you or give you that

may be helpful or supportive.

USE CARD 31. As I read each statement, please tell me which answer is closest to your

situation. Here is an example: I get enough free time. If you answer '4 ', it means that you get

@balmost as much@b free time as you would like, but @bnot quite as much@b as you would

like.

Answer each statement as best you can. Remember, there are no right or wrong answers. Here is

the first statement:

I get love and affection.

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

\_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE

\_2 2 2 -

\_3 3 3 -

\_4 4 4 -

\_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SS16a** ***[ PSS16a ] Chance to talk 2 someone I trust about my prsnl/fmly prblms***

Chances to talk to someone I trust about my personal and family problems

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

\_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE

\_2 2 2 -

\_3 3 3 -

\_4 4 4 -

\_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SS17a** ***[ PSS17a ] Chance to talk 2 someone I trust about prblms @ wrk/housewrk***

Chances to talk to someone I trust about problems at work or with my housework

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

\_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE

\_2 2 2 -

\_3 3 3 -

\_4 4 4 -

\_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SS18a** ***[ PSS18a ] Invitations to go out and do things with other people***

Invitations to go out and do things with other people

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

\_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE

\_2 2 2 -

\_3 3 3 -

\_4 4 4 -

\_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SS19a** ***[ PSS19a ] People who care about what happens to me***

People who care about what happens to me

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

\_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE

\_2 2 2 -

\_3 3 3 -

\_4 4 4 -

\_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SS20a** ***[ PSS20a ] Chances to talk about money matters***

Chances to talk about money matters

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

\_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE

\_2 2 2 -

\_3 3 3 -

\_4 4 4 -

\_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SS21a** ***[ PSS21a ] Useful advice about important things in life***

Useful advice about important things in life

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

\_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE

\_2 2 2 -

\_3 3 3 -

\_4 4 4 -

\_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SS22a** ***[ PSS22a ] Help when I need transportation***

Help when I need transportation

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

\_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE

\_2 2 2 -

\_3 3 3 -

\_4 4 4 -

\_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SS23a** ***[ PSS23a ] Help when Im sick in bed***

Help when I'm sick in bed

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

\_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE

\_2 2 2 -

\_3 3 3 -

\_4 4 4 -

\_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SS24a** ***[ PSS24a ] Help around the house***

Help around the house

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

\_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE

\_2 2 2 -

\_3 3 3 -

\_4 4 4 -

\_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SS25a** ***[ PSS25a ] Help taking care of my child(ren)***

Help taking care of my child(ren)

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

\_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE

\_2 2 2 -

\_3 3 3 -

\_4 4 4 -

\_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE

***Logic after:***

Y\_SSEND

# *PH - PHYSICAL HEALTH*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PH1a** ***[ PPH1a ] General health status***

The next questions are about your health and the activities you might do. This information will be

used to keep track of how you feel and how well you are able to do your usual activities. If you are

unsure about how to answer a question, please give the best answer you can.

In general, would you say your health is...

*Question Type:* *THealth*

exclnt 1 excellent

vgood 2 very good

good 3 good

fair 4 fair, or

poor 5 poor

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PH2a** ***[ PPH2a ] Hlth lmt R in moderate activities***

How much does your health now limit you in @bmoderate activities@b, such as moving a table,

pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf? Would you say you are...

*Question Type:* *TLimit*

alot 1 limited a lot

alittle 2 limited a little, or

notlimited 3 not limited at all?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PH3a** ***[ PPH3a ] Health limit R in stair climbing***

How much does your health now limit you in climbing @bseveral@b flights of stairs? Would you

say you are...

NOTE: "SEVERAL" MEANS TWO OR MORE.

*Question Type:* *TLimit*

alot 1 limited a lot

alittle 2 limited a little, or

notlimited 3 not limited at all?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PH4a** ***[ PPH4a ] Hlth limit accomplishments***

During the past @b4 weeks@b, have you accomplished less than you would like in your work or

other regular daily activities as a result of your @bphysical@b health?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PH5a** ***[ PPH5a ] Hlth limit kind of wrk could do***

During the past @b4 weeks@b, were you limited in the @bkind@b of work or other activities you

could do as a result of your physical health?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PH6a** ***[ PPH6a ] Emot prob limit accomplish***

During the past @b4 weeks@b, have you accomplished less than you would like in your work or

other regular daily activities as a result of any @bemotional@b problems such as feeling

depressed or anxious?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PH7a** ***[ PPH7a ] Emot prob make R less careful***

During the past @b4 weeks@b, did you feel you didn't do work or other activities as carefully as

usual as a result of any emotional problems such as feeling depressed or anxious?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PH8a** ***[ PPH8a ] Pain interfere w/norm wrk***

During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much did @bpain@b interfere with your normal work,

including both work outside the home and housework? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TPain*

notatall 1 not at all

littlebit 2 a little bit

moderate 3 moderately

quiteabit 4 quite a bit, or

extremely 5 extremely?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PH9a** ***[ PPH9a ] Felt calm/peaceful***

USE CARD 32. The next questions are about how you feel and how things have been with you

during the past @b4 weeks@b. For each question, please look at Card 32 and tell me which

answer comes closest to the way you have been feeling.

During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much of the time have you felt calm and peaceful? Would

you say…

*Question Type:* *THowMch*

alltime 1 all of the time

most 2 most of the time

goodbit 3 a good bit of the time

some 4 some of the time

little 5 a little of the time, or

none 6 none of the time?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PH10a** ***[ PPH10a ] Had a lot of energy***

USE CARD 32. During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much of the time did you have a lot of

energy? Would you say…

*Question Type:* *THowMch*

alltime 1 all of the time

most 2 most of the time

goodbit 3 a good bit of the time

some 4 some of the time

little 5 a little of the time, or

none 6 none of the time?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PH11a** ***[ PPH11a ] Felt downhearted/blue***

USE CARD 32. During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much of the time have you felt downhearted

and blue? Would you say…

*Question Type:* *THowMch*

alltime 1 all of the time

most 2 most of the time

goodbit 3 a good bit of the time

some 4 some of the time

little 5 a little of the time, or

none 6 none of the time?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PH12a** ***[ PPH12a ] Hlth/emot prob intrfre w/soc act***

USE CARD 32. During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much of the time has your physical health

or emotional problems interfered with your social activities (like visiting with friends, relatives,

etc.)? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THowMch*

alltime 1 all of the time

most 2 most of the time

goodbit 3 a good bit of the time

some 4 some of the time

little 5 a little of the time, or

none 6 none of the time?

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_PHEND

# *FC - Services Received by Foster Caregivers*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF P\_HH6c <> 1 AND P\_HH6d <> 1 AND P\_HH6e <> 1 AND P\_HH8c <> 1 AND P\_HH8d <> 1

AND P\_HH8e <> 1 THEN GO TO P\_FCEND.]

{IF WAVE = 1 , FILL: since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}/IF WAVE > 1, FILL:

in the last 6 months, that is, since {FILL DATE 6 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW DATE}.

Time in Household is length of time that CHILD has lived with CAREGIVER. It is calculated from

variables P\_NP2am, P\_NP2ad and P\_NP2ay, found in the NP - Up-Front Verification Module (CG)

Start of living arrangement is obtained by subtracting the Time in Household (e.g., 5 weeks, 14

months, 2 years) from Interview Date.

**P\_FC1a** ***[ PFC1a ] R given essntial info when CH placed***

Now I'd like to ask a few questions about services that you^Fills.P\_FC1a2CG^P\_HH.Caregiver2

may have received as a foster parent or alternative care provider ^FILLS.P\_FC1A ^DATEFILLSTR1.

Do you feel like you were given essential information about ^CHILD when ^Fills.heshe was

placed?

READ IF NECESSARY: We define a foster care situation as a household where one of the

caregivers identified as being responsible for care for the child is not a biological or adoptive parent

AND fits at least one of the following 3 criteria:

@|@|1. Someone from a foster care or social service agency helped to arrange for the person to

care for the child.

@|@|2. The person regularly talks to a caseworker about the child.

@|@|3. The person currently receives payments for being the child’s foster parent.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_FC1a*

wave1 since

wave2plus in the last 6 months, that is, since

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_FC1a2CG*

CG2 ·and/or·

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[{IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}/IF WAVE > 1, FILL:

In the last 6 months}]

**P\_FC2a** ***[ PFC2a ] R had input into the service plan***

^Fills.P\_FC2a ^DATEFILLSTR2 have you had input into the service plan?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_FC2a*

wave1 Since

wave2plus In the last 6 months,

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_FC3a** ***[ PFC3a ] CW returned phone calls in 24 hrs***

Has the caseworker returned phone calls within 24 hours?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_FC4a** ***[ PFC4a ] Felt like rspcted member of svc team***

Have you felt like a respected member of the team of people providing service to this foster child?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}/IF WAVE > 1, FILL:

In the last 6 months

**P\_FC5a** ***[ PFC5a ] Rcvd any special foster P trning***

^Fills.P\_FC2a ^DATEFILLSTR2 have you received any special instruction or training in skills you

need to be a foster parent? This would include things like how to deal with problems your foster

child may have or behavior management techniques.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[{IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}/IF WAVE > 1, FILL:

In the last 6 months}]

**P\_FC6a** ***[ PFC6a ] Involved in any peer support grps***

^Fills.P\_FC2a ^DATEFILLSTR2 have you been involved with any organized peer support groups?

By this we mean a group of adults who meet to discuss shared issues that concern them. These

groups might meet at a community center or a church, for example.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[{IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}/IF WAVE > 1, FILL:

In the last 6 months}]

**P\_FC7a** ***[ PFC7a ] Rcvd any respite care***

^Fills.P\_FC2a ^DATEFILLSTR2 have you received respite care? (Respite care is care for the child

provided in the home or somewhere else so that the family can have a break from ongoing care of

the child. It can be thought of as child care or babysitting by an individual or program trained to

meet the special needs of the child.)

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**P\_FC7aa** ***[ PFC7aa ] R a licensed foster care provider***

Are you a licensed, certified, or approved foster care provider?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_FC7aa = YES GOTO P\_FC9a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

*~~Question Type:~~**~~TYN~~*

~~yes 1 YES~~

~~no 2 NO~~

**~~---------------------------------------------------------------------------------~~**

P\_ FC7ca

Did you ever apply to become licensed, certified, or approved as a foster care provider for the children in your care?

1=YES [Go to P\_FC7da]

2=NO [Go to P\_FC7ga]

P\_FC7da

What factors influenced your decision to apply? [Code all that apply]

1=I thought it was a requirement in order to continue to care for my children.

2=I would receive more financial assistance if I became licensed or approved.

3=I thought it would provide me with the services my child needs, such as Medicaid or help with school.

4=I wanted to learn more about becoming a better parent, and the parenting classes helped me.

5=Other.

3=ADD TO LIST

P\_FC7ea

Was your application approved or denied to become a licensed, certified or approved foster care provider?

1=Approved [GO TO P\_FC8b]

2=Denied

3=Pending/Under Review

4=Did not apply

P\_FC7fa

What were the reasons your application was denied?

1=Some members of my home did not pass criminal background checks. [GO TO P\_FC8b]

2=I didn’t complete all of the training. [GO TO P\_FC8b]

3=My house/home did not meet the space/requirements necessary.

4=I did not have all the necessary medical documentation for me or other adults in the home.

5= Some members of my home did not pass safety background checks because of past child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment investigations.

6= I was missing other necessary documentation. Explain.

7=Other

3=ADD TO LIST. [GO TO P\_FC8b]

P\_FC7ga

Why haven’t you applied to become licensed, certified, or approved as a foster care provider?

CODEALL THAT APPLY

1=I wasn’t informed that I could become a licensed, certified or approved as a foster care provider.

2=I don’t want to submit to the health exams,

3=I don’t want to submit to the fingerprinting, and

4= I don’t want to submit to the criminal background checks.

5=I don’t have the time to complete all of the training and other requirements.

6 =I don’t see any benefits to becoming licensed, certified or approved as a foster care provider.

7=Other.

***Logic before:***

IF HH6e = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_FC9a.]

**P\_FC8b** ***[ PFC8b ] Amount of last monthly foster care payment you rcvd for CH***

Earlier you told me that you received payments for being ^CHILD's foster parent.

What was the amount of the last monthly foster care payment you received for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *0..9996*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF HH6e = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_FC12a

**P\_FC9a** ***[ PFC9a ] FC $ cover basic liv expnses of ch***

Does the money you receive for foster care cover ^CHILD's basic living expenses?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[{IF WAVE = 1, FILL: In the time since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}/IF WAVE

> 1, FILL: In the last 6 months}]

**P\_FC10a** ***[ PFC10a ] Ever supplemented FC $ w/own funds***

^Fills.P\_FC2a ^DATEFILLSTR2 have you ever supplemented the foster care payment with your

own funds?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_FC10a = NO GOTO P\_FC12a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_FC11a** ***[ PFC11a ] Amount of own $ used to meet ch needs***

^Fills.P\_FC2a ^DATEFILLSTR2 how much of your own money on average @bper month@b have

you used to help meet the needs of this child?

AMOUNT:

*Question Type:* *0..5000*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_FC12a** ***[ PFC12n ] How long R been FP(number)***

For how long have you been a foster parent/residential care provider?

NUMBER

*Question Type:* *0..97*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_FC12b** ***[ PFC12u ] How long R been FP(unit)***

(Is that the number of months or years?)

*Question Type:* *TMmYr*

Months 1 Months

years 2 Years

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_FC13a** ***[ PFC13a ] Total # FCH R has cared for***

For approximately how many foster children have you cared, including ^CHILD?

NUMBER OF CHILDREN

*Question Type:* *1..500*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_FC14a** ***[ PFC14a ] R wish they could raise CH***

Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your relationship with ^CHILD.

Do you ever wish you could raise ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_FC15A** ***[ PFC15A ] How much would you miss CH if they had to leave***

How much would you miss ^CHILD if ^FILLS.HESHE had to leave? Would you say…

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

alot 1 a lot,

somewhat 2 somewhat,

alittle 3 a little, or

notatall 4 not at all?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_FC16A** ***[ PFC16A ] How mch do u think ur rltnshp with CH is afctng them now***

How much do you think your relationship with ^CHILD is affecting ^FILLS.HIMHER right now?

Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

alot 1 a lot,

somewhat 2 somewhat,

alittle 3 a little, or

notatall 4 not at all?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_FC17A** ***[ PFC17A ] How mch do u think ur rltnshp with CH will affect in future***

How much do you think your relationship with ^CHILD will affect ^FILLS.HIMHER in the future?

Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

alot 1 a lot,

somewhat 2 somewhat,

alittle 3 a little, or

notatall 4 not at all?

# *AP - ADOPTION MODULE FOR FOSTER PARENTS*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1 and (P\_AP1a <> YES IN PREVIOUS WAVE) and (CAREGIVER = FOSTER

PARENT OR ADOPTIVE PARENT), CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE

**P\_AP1a** ***[ PAP1a ] R legally adopted CH***

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about adoption possibilities for ^CHILD. Have you

legally adopted ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF RESPONSE = 1 (YES) GOTO P\_AP3a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AP2a** ***[ PAP2a ] Ever considered adopting CH***

Have you ever considered adopting ^CHILD if ^FILLS.HESHE cannot return to ^FILLS.HISHER

family?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

***Logic after:***

IF RESPONSE = 2 (NO) GOTO P\_APEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AP3a** ***[ PAP3a ] Labels are in Logic After***

What factors contributed to wanting to adopt ^CHILD?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TAdpFacS*

partoffam 1 FEELING THAT CHILD IS PART OF RESPONDENT'S FAMILY

samerace 2 CHILD'S RACE/ETHNICITY IS SAME AS RESPONDENT'S FAMILY

feellove 3 FEELINGS OF LOVE/AFFECTION FOR CHILD

safety 4 DESIRE FOR CHILD TO GROW UP IN SAFE ENVIRONMENT

havesib 5 HAVING ALREADY ADOPTED CHILD'S SIBLING(S)

parnotcare 6 FEELING THAT CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL PARENTS CANNOT

ADEQUATELY CARE FOR CHILD

related 7 CHILD IS RELATED TO RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENT'S FAMILY

noconcerned 8 NOT CONCERNED THAT CHILD'S RACE/ETHNICITY DIFFERS FROM

RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENT'S FAMILY'S RACE

anotherfam 9 CONCERNED THAT CHILD WOULD OTHERWISE BE PLACED WITH

ANOTHER FAMILY

other 10 OTHER

***Logic after:***

PAPTG\_1 --Fctr R adpt CH-Feeling ch is part of Rs family; PAPTG\_2 --Fctr R adpt CH-Ch

race/ethnicity = Rs family; PAPTG\_3 --Fctr R adpt CH-Love/affection for ch; PAPTG\_4 --Fctr R

adpt CH-Desire for ch to grow up in safe env; PAPTG\_5 --Fctr R adpt CH-Already adopted ch

sibling; PAPTG\_6 --Fctr R adpt CH-Feel that ch bio Ps cannot care for ch; PAPTG\_7 --Fctr R adpt

CH-Ch related to R/Rs family; PAPTG\_8 --Fctr R adpt CH-Not concerned that ch race <> Rs/Rs

fam; PAPTG\_9 --Fctr R adpt CH-Concern that ch be placed w/other fam; PAPTG\_10 --Fctr R adpt

CH-Other; PAPTG\_11--Fctr R adpt CH-DK; PAPTG\_12--Fctr R adpt CH-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AP4a** ***[ PAP4a ] Labels are in Logic After***

What factors discouraged you from wanting to adopt ^CHILD?

IF R INDICATES THERE WERE NO DISCOURAGING FACTORS, CODE 6 = YES.

OTHERWISE, CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TDisFacS*

norights 1 BIOLOGICAL PARENT HAS NOT RELINQUISHED RIGHTS, OR

RIGHTS HAVE NOT BEEN TERMINATED BY COURT

diffrace 2 CHILD'S RACE/ETHNICITY DIFFERS FROM RESPONDENT'S FAMILY

disabil 3 CHILD HAS DISABILITIES THAT RESPONDENT MAY NOT BE ABLE

TO HANDLE IN A LONG-TERM SITUATION

probfam 4 PROBLEMS BETWEEN CHILD AND OTHER MEMBERS OF

RESPONDENT'S FAMILY

finance 5 FINANCIAL CONCERNS

nofactor 6 NO DISCOURAGING FACTORS

other 7 OTHER

***Logic after:***

HARDCHECK (DO NOT ALLOW RESPONSE 6 = YES WITH ANY OTHERS =Y) '"Warning: ""No

Discouraging Factors (6)"" cannot be selected when selecting the discouraging factors (1-5,7)

please return and correct your response"; PAP4TG\_1 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Bio P still has rights

to ch; PAP4TG\_2 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Ch race/ethnicity <> Rs/Rs fam; PAP4TG\_3 --Fctr dscrg

R adpt CH-Ch has disabilities R not handle; PAP4TG\_4 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Problems btwn

ch/Rs fam; PAP4TG\_5 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Financial concerns; PAP4TG\_6 --Fctr dscrg R adpt

CH-Other; PAP4TG\_7 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-No discouraging factors; PAP4TG\_8--Fctr dscrg R

adpt CH-DK; PAP4TG\_9--Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_AP1a = 1 , FILL: Did you ever talk IF P\_AP2a = 1, fill: Have you talked

**P\_AP5a** ***[ PAP5a ] Ever talk to CW about adopting CH***

^Fills.havedidyou with your caseworker about the possibility of adopting ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillHaveDidyou*

Haveyou Have you talked

Didyou Did you ever talk

***Logic after:***

IF RESPONSE = 2 (NO) GOTO P\_APEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AP6a** ***[ PAP6a ] CW response to Rs desire to adopt CH***

How did your caseworker respond to your willingness to adopt ^CHILD? Would you say your

caseworker...

*Question Type:* *TCWRes*

strongdis 1 strongly discouraged you,

discour 2 discouraged you,

encour 3 encouraged you, or

StrongEnc 4 strongly encouraged you?

***Logic after:***

IF RESPONSE <> 1 OR 2, GOTO P\_APEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AP7a** ***[ PAP7a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Why do you think this was?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TWyCWRsp*

expectret 1 CASEWORKER STILL EXPECTS THAT CHILD WILL RETURN HOME

diffrace 2 CHILD'S RACE/ETHNICITY DIFFERS FROM RESPONDENT'S

FAMILY'S RACE/ETHNICITY

famrel 3 CASEWORKER HAS A FAMILY RELATED TO CHILD IN MIND

faminmind 4 CASEWORKER HAS A FAMILY NOT RELATED TO CHILD IN MIND

notbest 5 CASEWORKER DOES NOT THINK RESPONDENT WOULD BE BEST

ABLE TO MEET CHILD'S NEEDS

other 6 OTHER

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_APEND; PAP7TG\_1 --CW rspns to R adpt CH-CW still expects ch will return home;

PAP7TG\_2 --CW rspns to R adpt CH-Ch race/ethnicity differs from Rs fam; PAP7TG\_3 --CW rspns

to R adpt CH-CW has fam related to ch in mind; PAP7TG\_4 --CW rspns to R adpt CH-CW has

nonrelated fam in mind; PAP7TG\_5 --CW rspns to R adpt CH-CW doesnt think R best for ch

needs; PAP7TG\_6 --CW rspns to R adpt CH-Other; PAP7TG\_7--CW rspns to R adpt CH-DK;

PAP7TG\_8--CW rspns to R adpt CH-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_APEND** ***[ PAPEND ] NoDeliv***

PLEASE PRESS "1" TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

# *PP - Permanency Planning for Foster and Adoptive Caregivers*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1 and (P\_AP1a <> YES IN PREVIOUS WAVE) and (CAREGIVER = FOSTER

PARENT OR ADOPTIVE PARENT), CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE

**P\_PPBGN** ***[ PPPBGN ] NoDeliv***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH6b=1 OR P\_HH6c = 1 OR P\_HH6d = 1 OR P\_HH6e = 1, CONTINUE ELSE SKIP TO THE

NEXT MODULE.

**P\_PP2m** ***[ PPP2m ] Month R legally adopted CH***

Earlier you told me that you legally adopted ^CHILD.

In what month and year did you adopt ^CHILD?

MONTH:

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP2y** ***[ PPP2y ] Year R legally adopted CH***

In what month and year did you adopt ^CHILD?

YEAR:

*Question Type:* *1970..2013*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP3** ***[ PPP3 ] Labels are in Logic After***

What agencies were involved in the adoption?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TAdptAgS*

public 1 CHILD WELFARE/OTHER PUBLIC AGENCY

church 2 CHURCH-AFFILIATED AGENCY/ORGANIZATION

minority 3 AGENCY PROMOTING ADOPTION OF MINORITY CHILDREN

private 4 PRIVATE AGENCY/ORGANIZATION

***Logic after:***

PPP3TG\_1--Agncy invlvd in adption-Ch Wlfr/othr pub agcy involved adopt; PPP3TG\_2--Agncy invlvd

in adption-Church Aff Agcy/org involved adopt; PPP3TG\_3--Agncy invlvd in adption-Agcy Promot

adpt minority ch inv adp; PPP3TG\_4--Agncy invlvd in adption-Private agency involved in adoption;

PPP3TG\_5--Agncy invlvd in adption-DK; PPP3TG\_6--Agncy invlvd in adption-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP4a** ***[ PPP4a ] CH in foster wth R before adopt***

Was ^CHILD in foster care with you prior to adoption?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = no GO TO P\_PP8a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP5a** ***[ PPP5a ] How long CH in foster care with R yr/month***

How long was ^Fills.HeShe in foster care with you?

*Question Type:* *TMmYr*

Months 1 Months

years 2 Years

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_PP5a = 1 ask P\_PP5m

**P\_PP5m** ***[ PPP5m ] How long CH in foster care with R - months***

(How long was ^Fills.HeShe in foster care with you?)

ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

MONTHS:

*Question Type:* *1..24*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_PP5a = 2

**P\_PP5y** ***[ PPP5y ] How long CH in foster care with R - years***

(How long was ^Fills.HeShe in foster care with you?)

ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS

YEARS:

*Question Type:* *1..5*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP8a** ***[ PPP8a ] R or spouse blood rel of CH***

Are you or your spouse/partner a blood relative of ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

Adoption Subsidies

IF P\_HH6b=1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_PP31m.

**P\_PP18a** ***[ PPP18a ] Ever rcv adopt subsidy for CH***

Have you ever received an adoption subsidy -- that is, a monthly payment from the state or county

for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_PP25

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP19a** ***[ PPP19a ] Currently recieve adopt subsidy***

Do you currently receive an adoption subsidy?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_PP19a = 2 GOTO P\_PP25

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF PP\_19a = 1 ELSE SKIP TO P\_PP25

**P\_PP20n** ***[ PPP20a ] Amt adopt subsdy per month rec for CH***

What is the amount per month of the adoption subsidy you are currently receiving for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *0..9997*

***Logic after:***

IF $0, GO BACK TO P\_PP19a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

Open Adoption

**P\_PP25** ***[ PPP25a ] Pre-Adpt agmt on biol prnt info***

Were you involved in any kind of pre-adoption agreement in which you agreed to provide

information about ^CHILD to one or both of ^Fills.HisHer biological parents?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_PP25 = 2 GO TO P\_PP27\_1a1

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP26** ***[ PPP26a ] Pre-Adpt agmt wrtn or verbal***

Was this agreement written or verbal?

*Question Type:* *TPreAdpt*

WRITTEN 1 WRITTEN

VERBAL 2 VERBAL

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP27\_1a1** ***[ PPP27x1 ] Child contact with Birth Mother since adopt***

Since the adoption, has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer birth mother?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP27\_1a2** ***[ PPP27x2 ] Child Contact with Birth Father since adopt***

Since the adoption, has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer birth father?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP27\_1a3** ***[ PPP27x3 ] Child Contact with Siblings since adopt***

Since the adoption, has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer siblings?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

Post-Adoption Services

**P\_PP28intro** ***[ PPP28intro ] NO LABEL***

USE CARD 33. The next questions are about post-adoption counseling or support for adoption

you or your family have received since beginning the adoption process. Please look at the list of

services on Card 33 and tell me which ones you have received since starting the adoption

process.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP28\_1a** ***[ PPP28\_1a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Have you received...

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TPstAdpt*

PARENTS 1 SUPPORT GROUP FOR ADOPTIVE PARENTS

CHILD 2 SUPPORT GROUP FOR ADOPTED CHILDREN

BOOKS 3 BOOKS OR ARTICLES ON ADOPTION

LECTURES 4 LECTURES OR SEMINARS ON ADOPTION

CLASSES 5 CLASSES OR WORKSHOPS ON UNDERSTANDING YOUR

ADOPTED CHILD

PARENCOUNSEL 6 COUNSELING FOR PARENTS (RESPONDENT)

CHILDCOUNSEL 7 COUNSELING FOR ^Global.Child

INFORMATION 8 INFORMATION ON ^Global.Child'S SOCIAL, MEDICAL, AND/OR

GENETIC HISTORY

LEGAL 9 LEGAL ADVICE

RELATIVE 10 INFORMATION ON HOW TO SEARCH FOR BIRTH RELATIVES

THERAPY 11 FAMILY THERAPY

CARE 12 RESIDENTIAL CARE FOR ^Global.Child

PSYCH 13 PSYCHIATRIC PLACEMENT OR CRISIS SERVICES FOR

***Logic after:***

PPP28T1--R rcved-Support group for adopt parents; PPP28T2--R rcved-Support group for adopted

children; PPP28T3--R rcved-Books/articles on adoption; PPP28T4--R rcved-Lectures/seminars on

adoption; PPP28T5--R rcved-Class/workshops on underst adopted ch; PPP28T6--R rcved-

Counselling for parents - R recieved; PPP28T7--R rcved-Counselling for CH; PPP28T8--R rcved-Info

on CH social/med/genetic hstry; PPP28T9--R rcved-Legal Advice; PPP28T10--R rcved-Info on how

to find birth relatives; PPP28T11--R rcved-Family therapy; PPP28T12--R rcved-Residential care for

CH; PPP28T13--R rcved-Psyc placement/crisis serv for CH; PPP28T14--R rcved-DK; PPP28T15--R

rcved-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP29** ***[ PPP29a ] Post adopt svcs meet needs***

Overall, how well have these services met your needs? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THwlMet*

Very 1 Very well,

Somewhat 2 Somewhat well,

Notvery 3 Not very well, or

Notatall 4 Not well at all?

***Logic after:***

GO TO P\_PP62

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_NP14a = yes, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_PP42.

**P\_PP31m** ***[ PPP31m ] R became Legal Guardian - month***

Earlier you told me that you are ^CHILD's legal guardian.

In what month and year did you become ^Fills.HisHer legal guardian?

MONTH:

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP31y** ***[ PPP31y ] R became Legal Guardian - year***

(In what month and year did you become ^Fills.HisHer legal guardian?)

YEAR:

*Question Type:* *1980..2013*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP32** ***[ PPP32a ] CH your fstr care bef legl grd***

Was ^CHILD in foster care with you before you became ^Fills.HisHer legal guardian?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GO TO P\_PP42

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP33y** ***[ PPP33y ] How long was CH in foster care with you***

How long was ^Fills.HeShe in foster care with you?

ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS

YEARS:

*Question Type:* *1..5*

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH9a = no (CAREGIVER IS NOT CHILD”S LEGAL GUARDIAN)

P\_PP34a

Would you ever consider adopting or becoming the permanent legal guardian of ^CHILD?

1=YES

2=NO

P\_PP34b

What options have been discussed with you about adopting or becoming the permanent legal guardian?

1=No options have been discussed.

2=Only adoption has been discussed.

3=Only legal guardianship has been discussed.

4=Both adoption and legal guardianship have been discussed.

**--------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

Guardianship Payments

**P\_PP42** ***[ PPP42A ] R rcv guardianshp payment for CH***

Have you ever received a guardianship payment or subsidy -- that is, a monthly payment from the

state or county -- for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GO TO P\_PP44a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP43** ***[ PPP43A ] R currenly rcv monthly guardianshp payment***

Do you currently receive a monthly payment?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GO TO P\_PP48\_1a1

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP44** ***[ PPP44A ] Amt monthly guardianshp payment R rcv for CH***

What is the amount of the monthly payment you are currently receiving for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *0..9997*

***Logic after:***

IF $0, GO BACK TO P\_PP43

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

[ASK P\_PP44a ONLY OF RESPONDENTS RESIDING IN STATES WITH GUARDIANSHIP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM]:

**P\_PP44a**

Did your caseworker talk to you about the guardianship assistance program?

1 YES

2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_NP14a = yes, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_PP49intro.

**P\_PP48\_1a1** ***[ PPP48x1 ] CH had contact with bio mom since R became LG***

Has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer birth mother since you've become legal guardian?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP48\_1a2** ***[ PPP48x2 ] CH had contact with bio dad since R became LG***

Has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer birth father since you've become legal guardian?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP48\_1a3** ***[ PPP48x3 ] CH had contact w CH siblings since R became LG***

Has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer siblings since you've become legal guardian?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

Post-Guardianship Services

**P\_PP49intro** ***[ PPP49intro ] NO LABEL***

USE CARD 34. The next questions are about counseling or support you or your family have

received since beginning the guardianship process. Please look at the list of services on Card 34

and tell me which ones you have received since starting the guardianship process.

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP49** ***[ PPP49 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Have you received...

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TguarecS*

guardians 1 support group for guardians?

children 2 support group for children in guardianship?

books 3 books or articles on guardianship?

lectures 4 lectures or seminars on guardianship?

counselguard 5 counseling for guardians (respondent)?

counselchild 6 counseling for ^Global.Child?

information 7 information on ^Global.CHILD's social, medical, and/or genetic history?

legal 8 legal advice?

relative 9 information on how to search for birth relatives?

family 10 family therapy?

rescare 11 residential care for ^Global.Child?

psych 12 psychiatric placement or crisis services for ^Global.Child?

***Logic after:***

PPP49T1--R rcvd-guardian support group; PPP49T2--R rcvd-suppt grp for CH in guardianshp;

PPP49T3--R rcvd-guardianship books/articles; PPP49T4--R rcvd-guardianship lectures/seminars;

PPP49T5--R rcvd-counseling for guardians; PPP49T6--R rcvd-counseling for CH; PPP49T7--R rcvd-

CH social/medical/genetic hist; PPP49T8--R rcvd-legal advice; PPP49T9--R rcvd-search for birth

reltv info; PPP49T10--R rcvd-family therapy; PPP49T11--R rcvd-residential care for child;

PPP49T12--R rcvd-CH psych placement/crisis serv; PPP49T13--R rcvd-DK; PPP49T14--R rcvd-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

Status of Child's Placement

IF P\_HH6b = 1, FILL: adoption/IF P\_NP14a = yes, FILL: guardianship arrangement

**P\_PP62** ***[ PPP62A ] R ok w/ how CH situation going***

The next questions are about how the ^Fills.TypeCare is going.

How satisfied are you with how this ^Fills.TypeCare is going? Would you say you are...

*Question Type:* *TFlAdpt*

vrysat 1 Very satisfied,

smwsat 2 Somewhat satisfied,

smwdis 3 Somewhat dissatisfied, or

vrydis 4 Very dissatisfied?

*Question Fill:* *^FillTypeCare*

adoption adoption

guardianship guardianship arrangement

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH6b = 1, FILL: adoption/IF P\_NP14a = yes, FILL: guardianship arrangement

**P\_PP63** ***[ PPP63A ] R informed about CH bckgd before***

How informed were you about ^CHILD's background before ^Fills.TypeCare2? By background, we

mean ^Fills.HisHer family, medical, school, or behavioral history. Would you say you were...

*Question Type:* *Tinfrmed*

Very 1 Very informed,

Somewhat 2 Somewhat informed,

Notvery 3 Not very informed, or

Notatall 4 Not at all informed?

*Question Fill:* *^FillTypeCare2*

adoption adoption

guardianship guardianship arrangement

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP64** ***[ PPP64A ] CH relationship w Rs family***

Thinking about ^CHILD's relationship with your family, would you say things are...

*Question Type:* *TRelFam*

Better 1 Better than you expected,

About 2 About what you expected, or

Worse 3 Worse than you expected?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF P\_HH6b = 1, FILL: adoption/IF P\_NP14a = yes, FILL: guardianship arrangement]

**P\_PP65** ***[ PPP65A ] R taken action to end CHsituation***

Have you ever taken any action to end this ^Fills.TypeCare?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillTypeCare*

adoption adoption

guardianship guardianship arrangement

***Logic after:***

2 = no GO TO P\_PPEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP66** ***[ PPP66A ] Labels are in Logic After***

What actions have you taken?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *Tactaken*

SPOKECW 1 SPOKE TO CASEWORKER ABOUT IT

SPOKEATTY 2 SPOKE WITH ATTORNEY ABOUT IT

OTHER 3 OTHER

***Logic after:***

PPP66A\_1 --Rs actions to end CH situation-Spoke to CW about it; PPP66A\_2 --Rs actions to end

CH situation-Spoke w/ attrny about it; PPP66A\_3 --Rs actions to end CH situation-Other;

PPP66A\_4--Rs actions to end CH situation-DK; PPP66A\_5--Rs actions to end CH situation-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PP68** ***[ PPP68 ] Labels are in Logic After***

What were your reasons for wanting to end it?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *Twantend*

BEHAV 1 CHILD BEHAVIORAL OR EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS

GETALONG 2 CHILD DID NOT GET ALONG WITH SIBLINGS

OTHFAM 3 OTHER FAMILY PROBLEMS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH CHILD

INSURANCE 4 INSURANCE WOULD NOT PAY FOR CHILD'S SERVICES

FINANCIAL 5 FINANCIAL REASONS

MEDICAL 6 CHILD'S MEDICAL PROBLEMS

OTHREASONS 7 OTHER REASONS

***Logic after:***

PPP68TG1--R wanted end CH situation bc - CH behav/educ problems; PPP68TG2--R wanted end

CH situation bc - CH/siblings problems; PPP68TG3--R wanted end CH situation bc - family

problems; PPP68TG4--R wanted end CH situation bc - insurance not cover CH; PPP68TG5--R

wanted end CH situation bc - financial reasons; PPP68TG6--R wanted end CH situation bc - CH

medical problems; PPP68TG7--R wanted end CH situation bc - other reasons; PPP68TG8--R

wanted end CH situation bc - DK; PPP68TG9--R wanted end CH situation bc - RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_PPEND** ***[ PPPEND ] NoDeliv***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

# *AZ - ACASI Introduction*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

ACASI sections should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home, Living with a Family Friend, or all non-family settings

(P\_NP12a = 3, 4, or 6) OR (P\_NP12b .>= 1) OR

- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father

(P\_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P\_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR

- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent

(P\_HH6e = 1)

**P\_AZ0** ***[ PAZ0 ] NO LABEL***

Now I'd like you to use the headphones to listen to some questions and enter your answers into

the computer yourself. This will allow you to answer the questions in complete privacy. I will not

be able to hear the questions or see the answers you type into the computer. I'll help you do the

first few, and I'd like you to finish the rest on your own. Let me explain how to use the computer.

MOVE COMPUTER SO RESPONDENT CAN USE IT AND POINT OUT THE FOLLOWING:

- NUMBER KEYS

- ENTER KEY (TO ACCEPT AND STORE THE RESPONSE)

- FUNCTION KEYS

- EXPLAIN THAT THE AUDIO FOR THE DISCIPLINE SECTION WILL NOT SAY THE FOCAL

CHILD'S NAME, ALTHOUGH IT WILL APPEAR ON THE SCREEN.

CAUTION RESPONDENT ABOUT ON/OFF SWITCH. ADJUST HEADPHONES FOR

RESPONDENT AND DEMONSTRATE VOLUME CONTROL.

WHEN RESPONDENT IS READY, PRESS "1" AND [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AZ1** ***[ PAZ1 ] NO LABEL***

The next questions are for practice. The interviewer is going to help you do this.

Press "1" and the large [Enter] key on the right side of the keyboard to see the first question.

The [Enter] key is the one with the <-- symbol on it.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AZ2a** ***[ PAZ2a ] Month of Rs birth(MONTHT)***

In what month were you born?

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AZ3a** ***[ PAZ3a ] Birth month check (YN2T)***

The computer has recorded that you were born in ^P\_AZ2a. Is this correct?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if no GOTO Y\_AZ2a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AZ4** ***[ PAZ4 ] NO LABEL***

The next set of practice questions will show you some of the different types of response choices

that you will see as you answer questions on your own. It is important that you pay close

attention to the response choices given for each question in choosing and entering your response.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AZ5a** ***[ PAZ5a ] Pst 12M how oft eat out in rest(TIME14T)***

In the @bpast 12 months@b, how often did you eat out at a restaurant?

*Question Type:* *TEatOut*

oncetwice 1 Once or twice

three\_5 2 Between 3 and 5 times

six\_10 3 Between 6 and 10 times

eleven\_20 4 Between 11 and 20 times

more20 5 More than 20 times

never 6 Never

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AZ6a** ***[ PAZ6a ] Past 12M how oft attend concert(TIME15T)***

In the @bpast 12 months@b, how many times did you go to the grocery store?

*Question Type:* *Tgrocery*

onetime 1 1 time

twotimes 2 2 times

three\_5 3 3-5 times

six\_10 4 6-10 times

eleven\_20 5 11-20 times

more20 6 More than 20 times

NoPast12 7 Not in the past @b12 months@b, but it happened before

Never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AZ7** ***[ PAZ7 ] NO LABEL***

Thank you. If you have any questions about how to use the computer, please ask your interviewer

now.

These last questions are about things that may have happened to you, and are personal

questions that may make you feel uncomfortable or a little sad. Please remember that your

honest answers to our questions are important and will help us understand what different people

experience and how it affects their lives. This will allow us to help others get as good as possible

at helping children like yours in the future.

Press "1" and the [Enter] key to continue.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AZ8** ***[ PAZ8 ] NO LABEL***

In past studies, some people have told us that they did not feel comfortable talking to an

interviewer about personal topics, so we have developed the recorded interview procedure that you

are using now to complete this part of our questionnaire. You can listen to the questions and put

your answers into the computer in complete privacy. Your interviewer will not know how you

answer and will not ask you any questions about your answers. However, as your interviewer told

you at the beginning of the interview, if your answers to these questions indicate that your life or

health or your child's life or health is in danger, we will have to tell someone whose job it is to see

that you and others are safe and protected.

Thank you for helping us with our effort to understand your family's experiences.

Please press "1" and the [Enter] key now to hear and see the questions.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

***Logic after:***

P\_AZEND

# *DP - Depression*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home, Living with a Family Friend, or all non-family settings

(P\_NP12a >= 3, 4, or 6)  OR (P\_NP12b .>= 1) OR

-           Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father

(P\_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P\_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR

-           Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent

(P\_HH6e = 1)

P\_DP1

[IF AGE = 18 OR OLDER] Have you **ever in your life** had a period of time lasting several days or longer when <b>most of the day</b> you felt <b>sad, empty or depressed</b>?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP2

[IF P\_DP1 = 2 OR Blank] Have you **ever** had a period of time lasting several days or longer when <b>most of the day</b> you were very <b>discouraged</b> about how things were going in your life?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP3

[IF P\_DP2 = 2 or Blank] Have you **ever** had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you <b>lost interest</b> in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP4

[IF P\_DP1 =1] During times when you felt <b>sad, empty, or depressed</b> most of the day, did you ever feel <b>discouraged</b> about how things were going in your life?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP5

[IF P\_DP4 = 1] During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever <b>lose interest</b> in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP6

[IF P\_DP4 = 2 OR Blank] During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever <b>lose interest</b> in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP7

[IF P\_DP2 = 1] During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever <b>lose interest</b> in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP8

[IF P\_DP3= 1] Did you **ever** have a period of time like this that lasted <b>most of the day nearly every day</b> for <b>two weeks or longer</b>?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

DEFINE FEELFILL:

IF (P\_DP5 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “were sad, discouraged, or lost interest in most things”

IF (P\_DP5 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELFILL = “were sad or discouraged”

IF (P\_DP6 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “were sad or lost interest in most things”

IF (P\_DP6 = 2 OR DK/REF) THEN FEELFILL = “were sad”

IF (P\_DP7 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “were discouraged or lost interest in most things”

IF (P\_DP7 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELFILL = “were discouraged about the way things were going in your life”

IF (P\_DP8 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “lost interest in most things”

ELSE, FEELFILL = BLANK

DEFINE FEELNOUN:

IF (P\_DP5 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness, discouragement, or lack of interest”

IF (P\_DP5 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness or discouragement”

IF (P\_DP6 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness or lack of interest”

IF (P\_DP6 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness”

IF (P\_DP7 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “discouragement or lack of interest”

IF (P\_DP7 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELNOUN = “discouragement”

IF (P\_DP8 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “lack of interest in most things”

ELSE FEELNOUN = BLANK

DEFINE NUMPROBS

IF P\_DP5 NE BLANK OR P\_DP6 = 1 OR P\_DP7 = 1, THEN NUMPROBS = “these problems”

IF P\_DP6 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P\_DP7 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P\_DP8 = 1, THEN

NUMPROBS = “this problem”

ELSE NUMPROBS = BLANK

DEFINE WASWERE:

IF P\_DP5 NE BLANK OR P\_DP6 = 1 OR P\_DP7 = 1, THEN WASWERE = “were”

IF P\_DP6 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P\_DP7 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P\_DP8 = 1, THEN

WASWERE = “was”

ELSE WASWERE = BLANK

P\_DP9

[IF P\_DP5 NE BLANK OR P\_DP6 NE BLANK OR P\_DP7 NE BLANK] Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted <b>most of the day, nearly every day</b>, for <b>two weeks or longer</b>?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP10

[IF P\_DP8 = 1 OR P\_DP9 = 1] Think of times lasting <b>two weeks or longer</b> when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most <b>severe and frequent</b>.

During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

*Question Type:*  *Hour Range*

1 Less than 1 hour

2 At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours

3 At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours

4 5 hours or more

P\_DP11

[IF P\_DP10 = 2, 3, 4, OR Blank] Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most <b>severe and frequent</b>, how severe was your <b>emotional distress</b> during those times?

*Question Type:*  *Severe Range*

1 Mild

2 Moderate

3 Severe

4 Very severe

P\_DP12

[IF P\_DP10 = 2, 3, 4, OR Blank] Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most <b>severe and frequent</b>.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that <b>nothing could cheer you up</b>?

*Question Type:*  *Often Range 3*

1 Often

2 Sometimes

3 Rarely

4 Never

P\_DP13

[IF P\_DP10 = 2, 3, 4, OR Blank] Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most <b>severe and frequent</b>.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that you <b>could not carry out your daily activities</b>?

*Question Type:*  *Often Range 3*

P\_DP14

[IF S1 AD16 = (2, 3, 4 OR Blank) AND NOT (P\_DP11 = 1 AND P\_DP12 = 4 AND P\_DP13 = 4) AND (P\_DP1=1 OR P\_DP2=1 OR P\_DP3=1) AND P\_DP8 NE (2 OR Blank)] People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

• sleep

• appetite

• energy

• the ability to concentrate and remember

• feelings of low self-worth

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for <b>two weeks or longer</b>?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP15

[IF P\_DP14 = 1] Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in

• sleep

• appetite

• energy

• the ability to concentrate and remember

• feelings of low self-worth

Please think of a time when you [FEELFILL] for <b>two weeks or longer</b> and you also had the <b>largest number</b> of these other problems at the same time.

Is there one particular time like this that stands out in your mind as the <b>worst</b> one you ever had?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP16

[IF P\_DP15 = 1] How old were you when that worst period of time started?

AGE:

*Question Type:*  *Numeric Range [1 – 110]*

[RANGE: 1-110]

P\_DP17

[IF P\_DP15 = 2 OR Blank] Then think of the <b>most recent</b> time when you [FEELFILL] for <b>two weeks or longer</b> and you also had the <b>largest number</b> of these other problems at the same time. How old were you when that time started?

AGE:

*Question Type:*  *Numeric Range [1 – 110]*

DEFINE TIMEFILL:

IF P\_DP16 NE BLANK, THEN TIMEFILL = ‘worst’

IF P\_DP17 NE BLANK, THEN TIMEFILL = ‘most recent’

P\_DP18

[IF P\_DP16 NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the <b>worst</b>. [IF P\_DP17 NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the <b>most recent</b> period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed <b>most of the day nearly every day</b>?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP19

[IF P\_DP16 NE BLANK OR P\_DP17 NE BLANK] During that <b>[TIMEFILL]</b> period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life <b>most of the day nearly every day</b>?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP20

[IF P\_DP16 NE BLANK OR P\_DP17 NE BLANK] During that <b>[TIMEFILL]</b> period of time, did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP21

[IF P\_DP16 NE BLANK OR P\_DP17 NE BLANK] During that <b>[TIMEFILL]</b> period of time, did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP22

[IF ANY P\_DP18– P\_DP21 = 1] The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight. [IF P\_DP16 NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the <b>worst</b>. [IF P\_DP17 NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the <b>most recent</b> period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP23

[IF P\_DP22 = 2 OR Blank] Did you have a much <b>larger</b> appetite than usual nearly every day?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP24

[IF P\_DP22 = 2 OR Blank] Did you gain weight without trying to during that <b>[TIMEFILL]</b> period of time?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP25

[IF P\_DP24 = 1 AND (P\_DP16 ≤ 21 OR P\_DP17 ≤ 21)] Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP26

[IF P\_DP24 = 1 AND P\_DP25 NE YES AND S1QD01 = 2] Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP27

[IF P\_DP24 = 1 AND P\_DP25 NE YES AND P\_DP26 NE YES] How many pounds did you gain? Please enter your answer as a whole number.

# OF POUNDS:

*Question Type:*  *Numeric Range [0 – 200]*

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ [RANGE: 0-200]

DK/REF

P\_DP28

[IF (P\_DP22 = 1 OR P\_DP24=(2 OR Blank)] Did you <b>lose</b> weight without trying to?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP29

[IF P\_DP28 = 1] Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP30

[IF P\_DP29 = 2 OR Blank] How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

# OF POUNDS:

*Question Type:*  *Numeric Range [0 – 200]*

P\_DP31

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] [IF P\_DP16 NE BLANK] Again, please think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the <b>worst</b>.

[IF P\_DP17 NE BLANK] Again, please think about the <b>most recent</b> period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that <b>[TIMEFILL]</b> period of time?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP32

[IF P\_DP31 = 2 OR Blank] During that <b>[TIMEFILL]</b> period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP33

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] During that <b>[TIMEFILL]</b> period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP34

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP35

[IF P\_DP34 = 1] Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP36

[IF P\_DP34 = 2 OR Blank] Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP37

[P\_DP36 = 1] Did anyone else notice that you were restless?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP38

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

[IF P\_DP16 NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the <b>worst</b>.

[IF P\_DP17 NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the <b>most recent</b> period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that <b>[TIMEFILL]</b> time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP39

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP40

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP41

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP42

[IF P\_DP41 = 1] Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP43

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

[IF P\_DP16 NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the <b>worst</b>.

[IF P\_DP17 NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the <b>most recent</b> period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else’s, or death in general?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP44

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP45

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] Did you think about committing suicide?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP46

[IF P\_DP45 = 1] Did you make a suicide plan?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP47

[IF P\_DP45 = 1] Did you make a suicide attempt?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

DEFINE S1D\_MDEA1:

IF P\_DP18= 1 OR P\_DP19 = 1, THEN S1D\_MDEA1= 1

ELSE IF P\_DP18= 2 AND P\_DP19 = 2, THEN S1D\_MDEA1= 2

ELSE IF P\_DP18= DK OR P\_DP19 = DK, THEN S1D\_MDEA1= DK

ELSE IF P\_DP18= REF OR P\_DP19 = REF, THEN S1D\_MDEA1= REF

ELSE S1D\_MDEA1= BLANK

DEFINE S1D\_MDEA2:

IF P\_DP20 = 1 OR P\_DP21 = 1, THEN S1D\_MDEA2= 1

ELSE IF P\_DP20 = 2 AND P\_DP21 = 2, THEN S1D\_MDEA2= 2

ELSE IF P\_DP20 = DK OR P\_DP21 = DK, THEN S1D\_MDEA2= DK

ELSE IF P\_DP20 = REF OR P\_DP21 = REF, THEN S1D\_MDEA2= REF

ELSE S1D\_MDEA2= BLANK

DEFINE S1D\_MDEA3:

IF P\_DP22 = 1 OR P\_DP23 = 1 OR P\_DP27 ≥10 OR P\_DP30 ≥10, THEN S1D\_MDEA3= 1

ELSE IF P\_DP22 = 2 AND P\_DP23 = 2 AND ((P\_DP27 < 10 OR P\_DP30 < 10) OR

(P\_DP24 = (2 OR BLANK) AND P\_DP28 = (2 OR BLANK)) OR (P\_DP24 = 1 AND

(P\_DP25 = 1 OR P\_DP26 = 1)) OR (P\_DP28 = 1 AND P\_DP29 = 1)), THEN

S1D\_MDEA3= 2

ELSE IF P\_DP22 = DK OR P\_DP23 = DK OR P\_DP24 = DK OR P\_DP27 = DK OR

P\_DP28 = DK OR P\_DP30 = DK, THEN S1D\_MDEA3= DK

ELSE IF P\_DP22 = REF OR P\_DP23 = REF OR P\_DP24 = REF OR P\_DP27 = REF OR

P\_DP28 = REF OR P\_DP30 = REF, THEN S1D\_MDEA3= REF

ELSE S1D\_MDEA3= BLANK

DEFINE S1D\_MDEA4:

IF P\_DP31 = 1 OR P\_DP32 = 1, THEN S1D\_MDEA4= 1

ELSE IF P\_DP31 = 2 AND P\_DP32 = 2, THEN S1D\_MDEA4= 2

ELSE IF P\_DP31 = DK OR P\_DP32 = DK, THEN S1D\_MDEA4= DK

ELSE IF P\_DP31 = REF OR P\_DP32 = REF, THEN S1D\_MDEA4= REF

ELSE S1D\_MDEA4= BLANK

DEFINE S1D\_MDEA5:

IF P\_DP35 = 1 OR P\_DP37 = 1, THEN S1D\_MDEA5= 1

ELSE IF (P\_DP34 = (2 OR DK/REF) AND (P\_DP36 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P\_DP37 = 2))

OR P\_DP35 = 2, THEN S1D\_MDEA5= 2

ELSE IF P\_DP34 = DK OR P\_DP35 = DK OR P\_DP36 = DK OR P\_DP37 = DK, THEN

S1D\_MDEA5= DK

ELSE IF P\_DP34 = REF OR P\_DP35 = REF OR P\_DP36 = REF OR P\_DP37 = REF,

THEN S1D\_MDEA5= REF

ELSE S1D\_MDEA5= BLANK

DEFINE S1D\_MDEA6:

S1D\_MDEA6= AD26J

DEFINE S1D\_MDEA7:

IF P\_DP42 = 1, THEN S1D\_MDEA7= 1

ELSE IF P\_DP41 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P\_DP42 = 2, THEN S1D\_MDEA7= 2

ELSE S1D\_MDEA7= P\_DP42

ELSE S1D\_MDEA7= BLANK

DEFINE S1D\_MDEA8:

IF P\_DP38 = 1 OR P\_DP39 = 1 OR P\_DP40 = 1, THEN S1D\_MDEA8= 1

ELSE IF P\_DP38 = 2 AND P\_DP39 = 2 AND P\_DP40 = 2, THEN S1D\_MDEA8= 2

ELSE IF P\_DP38 = DK OR P\_DP39 = DK OR P\_DP40 = DK, THEN S1D\_MDEA8= DK

ELSE IF P\_DP38 = REF OR P\_DP39 = REF OR P\_DP40 = REF, THEN S1D\_MDEA8=

REF

ELSE S1D\_MDEA8= BLANK

DEFINE S1D\_MDEA9:

IF P\_DP43 = 1 OR S1D26BB = 1 OR P\_DP45 = 1 OR P\_DP46 = 1 OR P\_DP47 = 1,

THEN S1D\_MDEA9= 1

ELSE IF P\_DP43 = 2 AND P\_DP44 = 2 AND P\_DP45 = 2, THEN S1D\_MDEA9= 2

ELSE IF P\_DP43 = DK OR P\_DP44 = DK OR P\_DP45 = DK OR P\_DP46 = DK

OR P\_DP47 = DK, THEN S1D\_MDEA9= DK

ELSE IF P\_DP43 = REF OR P\_DP44 = REF OR P\_DP45 = REF OR P\_DP46 =

REF OR P\_DP47 = REF, THEN S1D\_MDEA9= REF

ELSE S1D\_MDEA9= BLANK

DEFINE S1DSMMDEA2:

IF SUM (S1D\_MDEA1 = 1, S1D\_MDEA2 = 1, S1D\_MDEA3 = 1, S1D\_MDEA4 = 1, S1D\_MDEA5

= 1, S1D\_ S1MDEA6 = 1, S1D\_MDEA7 = 1, S1D\_MDEA8 = 1, S1D\_MDEA9 = 1) ≥ 5, THEN

S1DSMMDEA2 = 1

ELSE IF SUM (S1D\_MDEA1 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D\_MDEA2 = (1 OR DK/REF),

S1D\_MDEA3 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D\_MDEA4 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D\_MDEA5 = (1 OR

DK/REF), S1D\_MDEA6 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D\_MDEA7 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D\_MDEA8 =

(1 OR DK/REF), S1D\_MDEA9 = (1 OR DK/REF)) < 5 AND N(OF S1D\_MDEA1-

S1D\_MDEA9) > 0, THEN S1DSMMDEA2 = 2

ELSE IF S1D\_MDEA1 = DK OR S1D\_MDEA2 = DK OR S1D\_MDEA3 = DK OR S1D\_MDEA4

= DK OR S1D\_MDEA5 = DK OR S1D\_MDEA6 = DK OR S1D\_MDEA7 = DK OR

S1D\_MDEA8 = DK OR S1D\_MDEA9 = DK, THEN S1DSMMDEA2 = DK

ELSE IF S1D\_MDEA1 = REF OR S1D\_MDEA2 = REF OR S1D\_MDEA3 = REF OR

S1D\_MDEA4 = REF OR S1D\_MDEA5 = REF OR S1D\_MDEA6 = REF OR S1D\_MDEA7 = REF

OR S1D\_MDEA8 = REF OR S1D\_MDEA9 = REF, THEN S1DSMMDEA2 = REF

P\_DP48

[IF S1D\_MDEA9 = 1 OR S1DSMMDEA2 = 1] You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that <b>[TIMEFILL]</b> period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] and these other problems interfere with your work, your social life, or your personal relationships?

*Question Type:*  *Often Range 4*

1 Not at all

2 A little

3 Some

4 A lot

5 Extremely

P\_DP49

[IF P\_DP48 NE BLANK ] <b>**In the past 12 months**</b>, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for <b>two weeks or longer</b> while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

P\_DP50

At any time **in the past 12 months**, did you seriously think about trying to kill yourself?

*Question Type:*  *TYESNOCAPS*

# *PD - Psychological Distress*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

The next few questions ask how you have been feeling **during the past 30 days.**

P\_PD1a

During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel nervous?

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

P\_PD1b

During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel hopeless?

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

P\_PD1c

During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

P\_PD1d

During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

P\_PD1e

During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

P\_PD1f

During the **past 30 days**, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good or worthless?

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

P\_PD1g The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past

30 days. Now think about **the past 12 months**. Was there a month in the

past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally

stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

1 Yes

2 No

PROGRAMMER: SHOW 12 MONTH CALENDAR

P\_PD1h [IF P\_MA1g=1] Think of one month **in the past 12 months** when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

1 All of the time

2 Most of the time

3 Some of the time

4 A little of the time

5 None of the time

PROGRAMMER: SHOW 12 MONTH CALENDAR

P\_PD1i [IF P\_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .how often did you feel hopeless?

1 All of the time

2 Most of the time

3 Some of the time

4 A little of the time

5 None of the time

P\_PD1j [IF P\_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

1 All of the time

2 Most of the time

3 Some of the time

4 A little of the time

5 None of the time

P\_PD1k [IF P\_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you

up?

1 All of the time

2 Most of the time

3 Some of the time

4 A little of the time

5 None of the time

P\_PD1l [IF P\_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

1 All of the time

2 Most of the time

3 Some of the time

4 A little of the time

5 None of the time

P\_PD1m [IF CHILD AGE = 18 OR OLDER AND P\_PD1g=1] During that

same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .

how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

1 All of the time

2 Most of the time

3 Some of the time

4 A little of the time

5 None of the time

DEFINE DISTRESS: IF P\_PD1a = 1-4 OR P\_PD1b = 1-4 OR P\_PD1c= 1-4, OR P\_PD1d = 1-4 OR P\_PD1e= 1-4 OR P\_PD1f = 1-4, OR P\_PD1h = 1-4 OR P\_PD1i = 1-4 OR P\_PD1j = 1-4 OR P\_PD1k = 1-4 OR P\_PD1l = 1-4 OR P\_PD1m = 1-4, THEN DISTRESS = 1 ELSE, DISTRESS = 2

# *HF – Mental Health and functioning*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

ONLY ADMINISTER THIS MODULE IF DISTRESS=1

The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves or mental health caused you to have difficulties in daily activities.

In answering, think of the one month **in the past 12 months** when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities.

**P\_HF2**

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered <b>most</b>with your daily activities, how much difficulty did you have <b>remembering to do things you needed to do</b>?

*Question Type:*  *Difficulty Range*

1 No difficulty

2 Mild difficulty

3 Moderate difficulty

4 Severe difficulty

**P\_HF3**

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered <b>most</b>with your daily activities,

…how much difficulty did you have <b>concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you</b>?

*Question Type:*  *Difficulty Range*

1 No difficulty

2 Mild difficulty

3 Moderate difficulty

4 Severe difficulty

**P\_HF4**

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered <b>most</b> with your daily activities,

…how much difficulty did you have <b>going out of the house and getting around on your own</b>?

*Question Type:*  *Difficulty Range House*

1 No difficulty

2 Mild difficulty

3 Moderate difficulty

4 Severe difficulty

5 You didn’t leave the house on your own

**P\_HF4a** [IF P\_HF4 = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

1 Yes

2 No

DK/REF

**P\_HF5**

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered <b>most</b> with your daily activities,

…how much difficulty did you have <b>dealing with people you did not know well</b>?

*Question Type:*  *Difficulty Range People*

1 No difficulty

2 Mild difficulty

3 Moderate difficulty

4 Severe difficulty

5 You didn’t deal with people you did not know well

**P\_HF5a** [IF P\_HF5 = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

1 Yes

2 No

DK/REF

**P\_HF6**

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered <b>most</b> with your daily activities,

…how much difficulty did you have <b>participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties</b>?

*Question Type:*  *Difficulty Range Social*

1 No difficulty

2 Mild difficulty

3 Moderate difficulty

4 Severe difficulty

5 You didn’t participate in social activities

**P\_HF6a** [IF P\_HF6=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

1 Yes

2 No

DK/REF

**P\_HF7**

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered <b>most</b> with your daily activities,

…how much difficulty did you have <b>taking care of household responsibilities</b>?

*Question Type:*  *Difficulty Range Household*

1 No difficulty

2 Mild difficulty

3 Moderate difficulty

4 Severe difficulty

5 You didn’t take care of household responsibilities

**P\_HF7a** [IF P\_HF7=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

1 Yes

2 No

DK/REF

**P\_HF8**

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered <b>most<b/> with your daily activities,

…how much difficulty did you have <b>taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school<b/>?

*Question Type:*  *Difficulty Range Work*

1 No difficulty

2 Mild difficulty

3 Moderate difficulty

4 Severe difficulty

5 You didn’t work or go to school {GO TO P\_HFEND}

**P\_HF8a** [IF P\_HF8=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

1 Yes

2 No

DK/REF

**P\_HF9**

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered <b>most</b> with your daily activities,

…how much difficulty did you have <b>getting your daily work or school work done as quickly as needed<b/>?

*Question Type:*  *Difficulty Range*

1 No difficulty

2 Mild difficulty

3 Moderate difficulty

4 Severe difficulty

# *AD - ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home, Living with a Family Friend, or all non-family settings

(P\_NP12a >= 3, 4, or 6)  OR (P\_NP12b .>= 1) OR

-           Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father

(P\_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P\_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR

-           Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent

(P\_HH6e = 1)

**P\_AD1a** ***[ PAD1ax ] How often do you have a drink containing alcohol?***

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about your use of alcoholic beverages during this past

year. By alcoholic beverages, we mean beer, wine, wine coolers, shots of liquor, or mixed drinks.

*Question Type:* *TAlcFreq*

Never 0 Never

Monthly 1 Monthly or less

TwoFourMn 2 2 to 4 times a month

TwoThreeWk 3 2 to 3 times a week

FourMoreWk 4 4 or more times a week

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AD2a** ***[ PAD2ax ] # drinks you have on a typical day when you are drinking?***

How many drinks containing alcohol do you have on a typical day when you are drinking?

*Question Type:* *TNumDrks*

onetwo 0 1 or 2

threefour 1 3 or 4

fivesix 2 5 or 6

seven\_9 3 7, 8, or 9

tenmore 4 10 or more

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AD3a** ***[ PAD3ax ] How often do you have six or more drinks on one occasion?***

How often do you have six or more drinks on one occasion?

*Question Type:* *THO5F*

never 0 Never

lessmn 1 Less than monthly

monthly 2 Monthly

weekly 3 Weekly

daily 4 Daily or almost daily

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_AD2a AND P\_AD3a = 0, GOTO P\_AD9a.

**P\_AD4a** ***[ PAD4ax ] How often in lst yr were unable stop drinkng once u startd?***

How often during the last year have you found that you were not able to stop drinking once you

had started?

*Question Type:* *THO5F*

never 0 Never

lessmn 1 Less than monthly

monthly 2 Monthly

weekly 3 Weekly

daily 4 Daily or almost daily

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AD5a** ***[ PAD5ax ] How often in lst yr, failed what was expected due to drinkng***

How often during the last year have you failed to do what was normally expected from you

because of drinking?

*Question Type:* *THO5F*

never 0 Never

lessmn 1 Less than monthly

monthly 2 Monthly

weekly 3 Weekly

daily 4 Daily or almost daily

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AD6a** ***[ PAD6ax ] How often in lst yr, needed 1st drnk n mrnng aftr heavy drnk***

How often during the last year have you needed a first drink in the morning to get yourself going

after a heavy drinking session?

*Question Type:* *THO5F*

never 0 Never

lessmn 1 Less than monthly

monthly 2 Monthly

weekly 3 Weekly

daily 4 Daily or almost daily

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AD7a** ***[ PAD7ax ] How often in lst yr, felt guilt or remorse after drinking?***

How often during the last year have you had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking?

*Question Type:* *THO5F*

never 0 Never

lessmn 1 Less than monthly

monthly 2 Monthly

weekly 3 Weekly

daily 4 Daily or almost daily

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AD8a** ***[ PAD8ax ] How often in lst yr, unable to remember nght befre due to dr***

How often during the last year have you been unable to remember what happened the night before

because you had been drinking?

*Question Type:* *THO5F*

never 0 Never

lessmn 1 Less than monthly

monthly 2 Monthly

weekly 3 Weekly

daily 4 Daily or almost daily

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AD9a** ***[ PAD9a ] Have you or someone else been injured cause of your drinking***

Have you or someone else been injured as a result of your drinking?

*Question Type:* *TNYY*

no 0 No

yesmoryr 2 Yes, but not in the last year

yesduryr 4 Yes, during the last year

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_AD10a** ***[ PAD10a ] Has rel/frnd/Dr/healthworker been concrnd/asked u to cut dwn***

Has a relative or friend or a doctor or another health worker been concerned about your drinking or

suggested you cut down?

*Question Type:* *TNYY*

no 0 No

yesmoryr 2 Yes, but not in the last year

yesduryr 4 Yes, during the last year

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_ADEND** ***[ PADEND ] NoDeliv***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

# *DD - DRUG DEPENDENCE*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home, Living with a Family Friend, or all non-family settings

(P\_NP12a >= 3, 4, or 6)  OR (P\_NP12b .>= 1) OR

-           Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father

(P\_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P\_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR

-           Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent

(P\_HH6e = 1)

**P\_DD1a** ***[ PDD1a ] Pst 12M, used drgs other than those required for med reasons***

The following questions ask about your potential involvement with drugs, not including alcoholic

beverages, during the last 12 months. The term "drug abuse" refers to the use of prescribed or

over-the-counter drugs in excess of the directions and/or any non-medical use of drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you used drugs other than those required for medical reasons?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD2a** ***[ PDD2a ] Pst 12M, have you abused prescription drugs?***

During the past 12 months, have you abused prescription drugs?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD3a** ***[ PDD3ax ] Pst 12M, have you abused more than one drug at a time?***

During the past 12 months, have you abused more than one drug at a time?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD4a** ***[ PDD4ax ] Pst 12M, could you get through the week without using drugs?***

During the past 12 months, could you get through the week without using drugs?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD5a** ***[ PDD5ax ] Pst 12M, always been able to stop using drugs when u wanted?***

During the past 12 months, have you always been able to stop using drugs when you wanted to?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD6a** ***[ PDD6ax ] Pst 12M, have u had blackouts or flashbacks due to drug use?***

During the past 12 months, have you had blackouts or flashbacks as a result of drug use?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD7a** ***[ PDD7ax ] Pst 12M, have u ever felt bad or guilty about your drug use?***

During the past 12 months, have you ever felt bad or guilty about your drug use?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD8a** ***[ PDD8ax ] Pst 12M, have spouse(or parents) complained about drug use?***

During the past 12 months, has your spouse (or parents) ever complained about your involvement

with drugs?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD9a** ***[ PDD9ax ] Pst 12M, drg abuse created probs between u & spouse/parents?***

During the past 12 months, has drug abuse created problems between you and your spouse or

your parents?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD10a** ***[ PDD10a ] Past 12m has R lost friends because of drg use***

During the past 12 months, have you lost friends because of your use of drugs?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD11a** ***[ PDD11a ] Past 12m has R neglctd family because of drg use***

During the past 12 months, have you neglected your family because of your use of drugs?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD12a** ***[ PDD12a ] Past 12m has R been in trouble at work because of drg use***

During the past 12 months, have you been in trouble at work because of drug abuse?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD13a** ***[ PDD13a ] Past 12m has R lost a job because of drug use***

During the past 12 months, have you lost a job because of drug abuse?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD14a** ***[ PDD14a ] Past 12m has R gotten into fghts whn undr inflnce of drgs***

During the past 12 months, have you gotten into fights when under the influence of drugs?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD15a** ***[ PDD15a ] Past 12m has R engaged in illegal actvtes to obtain drgs***

During the past 12 months, have you engaged in illegal activities in order to obtain drugs?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD16a** ***[ PDD16a ] Past 12m has R been arrested for possession of ilgl drgs***

During the past 12 months, have you been arrested for possession of illegal drugs?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD17a** ***[ PDD17a ] Past 12m has R exprncd wthdrwl symptoms when stpd tkng drgs***

During the past 12 months, have you ever experienced withdrawal symptoms (felt sick) when you

stopped taking drugs?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD18a** ***[ PDD18a ] Past 12m has R had medical problems as result of drug use***

During the past 12 months, have you had medical problems as a result of your drug use (such as

memory loss, hepatitis, convulsions, bleeding, etc)?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD19a** ***[ PDD19a ] Past 12m has R gone to anyone for help for drug prblm***

During the past 12 months, have you gone to anyone for help for a drug problem?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DD20a** ***[ PDD20a ] Past 12m has R been invlvd in yreatment prgm rltd to drg use***

During the past 12 months, have you been involved in a treatment program specifically related to

drug use?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

Now I’d like to ask you about smoking cigarettes.

P\_DD21a

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

1=Yes

2=No

ASK P\_DD22a IF P\_DD21a = 1.

P\_DD22a

Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

1=Everyday

2=Some days

3=Not at all

# *IL - INVOLVEMENT WITH THE LAW*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home, Living with a Family Friend, or all non-family settings

(P\_NP12a >= 3, 4, or 6)  OR (P\_NP12b .>= 1) OR

-           Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father

(P\_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P\_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR

-           Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent

(P\_HH6e = 1)

**P\_IL1a** ***[ PIL1a ] Ever been arrested for any offense***

The next questions are about your involvement with the law.

Have you @bever@b been arrested for any offense?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF IL\_1A = NO THEN GO TO P\_ILEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IL2n** ***[ PIL2a ] # of times arrested***

How many times have you been arrested?

NUMBER

*Question Type:* *0..10*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

COLLECT ARREST INFORMATION ON UP TO 10 ARRESTS - DO NOT LOOP BY COUNT

PROVIDED. ASK AN "ARE THERE MORE ARRESTS" AND TERMINATE LOOP EARLY WHEN

THE RESPONSE IS NO.

**P\_IL\_ARREST** ***Questions P\_IL3Y - P\_IL8a***

*Question Type:* *ARRAY[1..10] OF BP\_IL\_ARREST*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

FILL " ?, the second time?,"the third", etc.. BASED ON RESPONSE IN P\_IL2 FILL ONLY

QUESTION MARK FOR 1 ARREST

**P\_IL3y** ***[ PIL3y ] Labels are in Logic After***

In what year were you arrested^fills.ordinal1\_10

*Question Type:* *1930..2013*

*Question Fill:* *^fillordinal1\_10*

first the @bfirst@b time?

second the @bsecond@b time?

third the @bthird@b time?

fourth the @bfourth@b time?

fifth the @bfifth@b time?

sixth the @bsixth@b time?

seventh the @bseventh@b time?

eighth the @beighth@b time?

ninth the @bninth@b time?

tenth the @btenth@b time?

qmark ?

***Logic after:***

PIL31a--Y 1st arrest; PIL32a--Y 2nd arrest; PIL33a--Y 3rd arrest; PIL34a--Y 4th arrest; PIL35a--Y

5th arrest; PIL36a--Y 6th arrest; PIL37a--Y 7th arrest; PIL38a--Y 8th arrest; PIL39a--Y 9th arrest;

PIL310a--Y 10th arrest

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

FILL "?, the second time?,"the third", etc.. BASED ON RESPONSE IN P\_IL2 FILL ONLY

QUESTION MARK FOR 1 ARREST.

**P\_IL4m** ***[ PIL4m ] Labels are in Logic After***

In what month in ^P\_IL3y were you arrested^fills.ordinal1\_10

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January

feb 2 February

mar 3 March

apr 4 April

may 5 May

jun 6 June

jul 7 July

aug 8 August

sep 9 September

oct 10 October

nov 11 November

dec 12 December

*Question Fill:* *^fillordinal1\_10*

first the @bfirst@b time?

second the @bsecond@b time?

third the @bthird@b time?

fourth the @bfourth@b time?

fifth the @bfifth@b time?

sixth the @bsixth@b time?

seventh the @bseventh@b time?

eighth the @beighth@b time?

ninth the @bninth@b time?

tenth the @btenth@b time?

qmark ?

***Logic after:***

Check: "MONTH AND YEAR ENTERED CANNOT BE EARLIER THAN RESPONDENT'S MONTH

AND YEAR OF BIRTH."; PIL41a--M 1st arrest; PIL42a--M 2nd arrest; PIL43a--M 3rd arrest; PIL44a-

-M 4th arrest; PIL45a--M 5th arrest; PIL46a--M 6th arrest; PIL47a--M 7th arrest; PIL48a--M 8th

arrest; PIL49a--M 9th arrest; PIL410a--M 10th arrest

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

FILL " ", "second", etc. BASED ON RESPONSE TO P\_IL2 BLANK IF P\_IL2 = 1 No fill for the first

arrest.

**P\_IL5a** ***[ PIL5a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Thinking about your^fills.ordinal arrest, were you convicted?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^fillordinal*

first first

second second

third third

fourth fourth

fifth fifth

sixth sixth

seventh seventh

eighth eighth

ninth ninth

tenth tenth

blank

qmark ?

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, REPEAT LOOP FOR NEXT ARREST; PIL51a--R convicted for 1st arrest; PIL52a--R

convicted for 2nd arrest; PIL53a--R convicted for 3rd arrest; PIL54a--R convicted for 4th arrest;

PIL55a--R convicted for 5th arrest; PIL56a--R convicted for 6th arrest; PIL57a--R convicted for 7th

arrest; PIL58a--R convicted for 8th arrest; PIL59a--R convicted for 9th arrest; PIL510a--R convicted

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IL6a** ***[ PIL6a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Were you placed on probation?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, REPEAT LOOP FOR NEXT ARREST; PIL61a--R placed on probation for 1st arrest; PIL62a--

Placed on probation for 2nd arrest; PIL63a--Placed on probation for 3rd arrest; PIL64a--Placed on

probation for 4th arrest; PIL65a--Placed on probation for 5th arrest; PIL66a--Placed on probation for

6th arrest; PIL67a--Placed on probation for 7th arrest; PIL68a--Placed on probation or 8th arrest;

PIL69a--Placed on probation for 9th arrest; PIL610a--Placed on probation for 10th arrest

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

FILL " ", "second", etc. BASED ON RESPONSE TO P\_IL2 BLANK IF P\_IL2 = 1 No fill for the first

arrest.

**P\_IL7a** ***[ PIL7a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Did you spend time in prison as a result of that^fills.ordinal arrest?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^fillordinal*

first first

second second

third third

fourth fourth

fifth fifth

sixth sixth

seventh seventh

eighth eighth

ninth ninth

tenth tenth

blank

qmark ?

***Logic after:***

PIL71a--Time in prison as result of 1st arrest; PIL72a--Time in prison as result of 2nd arrest;

PIL73a--Time in prison as result of 3rd arrest; PIL74a--Time in prison as result of 4th arrest; PIL75a-

-Time in prison as result of 5th arrest; PIL76a--Time in prison as result of 6th arrest; PIL77a--Time

in prison as result of 7th arrest; PIL78a--Time in prison as result of 8th arrest; PIL79a--Time in

prison as result of 9th arrest; PIL710a--Time in prison as result of 10th arrest

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_IL7A = YES THEN ASK P\_IL8A ELSE REPEAT P\_IL3y TO P\_IL8a FOR EACH ARREST

BASED ON ANSWER TO P\_IL2n

**P\_IL8a** ***[ PIL8a ] Labels are in Logic After***

How long were you in prison?

*Question Type:* *THowLong*

Less\_1 1 Less than 1 month

\_1to3 2 1 to 3 months

\_4\_6 3 4 to 6 months

\_7\_1yr 4 7 months to 1 year

More\_1 5 More than 1 year

***Logic after:***

REPEAT P\_IL3y TO P\_IL8a FOR EACH ARREST BASED ON ANSWER TO P\_IL2n; PIL81a--

Length of time in prison for 1st arrest; PIL82a--Length of time in prison for 2nd arrest; PIL83a--

Length of time in prison for 3rd arrest; PIL84a--Length of time in prison for 4th arrest; PIL85a--

Length of time in prison for 5th arrest; PIL86a--Length of time in prison for 6th arrest; PIL87a--

Length of time in prison for 7th arrest; PIL88a--Length of time in prison for 8th arrest; PIL89a--

Length of time in prison for 9th arrest; PIL810a--Length of time in prison for 10th arrest

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IL\_More** ***[ PILMore ] Labels are in Logic After***

Were there more arrests?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if response = yes set ILEXIT flag so this submodule will not be invoked again; PILMore\_1 --Were

there more arrests? 1; PILMore\_2 --Were there more arrests? 2; PILMore\_3 --Were there more

arrests? 3; PILMore\_4 --Were there more arrests? 4; PILMore\_5 --Were there more arrests? 5;

PILMore\_6 --Were there more arrests? 6; PILMore\_7 --Were there more arrests? 7; PILMore\_8 --

Were there more arrests? 8; PILMore\_9 --Were there more arrests? 9; PILMore\_10 --Were there

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_ILEND** ***[ PILEND ] NoDeliv***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

# *DS - DISCIPLINE & CHILD MALTREATMENT*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

ONLY ADMINISTER THIS MODULE IF P\_NP12 = 1 OR 2 (BIRTH OR ADOPTIVE PARENTS).

**P\_DS1a** ***[ PDS1a ] #Xs exp to ch why something was wrong-past 12m***

Children sometimes do things that are wrong, disobey, or make their parents angry. For the next

set of questions, we would like to know what you have done when your child @b^child@b did

something wrong or made you upset or angry.

^Fills.P\_DS1a

For each question pick an answer that says how many times this has happened in the past @b12

months@b. If it hasn't happened in the past @b12 months@b, but it did happen before that, pick

the answer "not in the past @b12 months@b, but it happened before." If it has never happened,

pick the answer "this has never happened".

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you explained to your child @b^child@b why

something was wrong?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_DS1a*

OREGON @/Please note that if I learn that your child’s life or health is in danger, I

have to tell someone whose job it is to see that your child is safe and

protected.@/

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS2a** ***[ PDS2a ] Put ch in time-out/sent to room-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you put your child @b^child@b in "time out"

or sent your child @b^child@b to ^fills.hisher room?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

him him

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS3a** ***[ PDS3a ] Shaken ch-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you shaken your child @b^child@b?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS4a** ***[ PDS4a ] Hit on bottom w/hard object-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you hit your child @b^child@b on the bottom

with something like a belt, hairbrush, a stick or some other hard object?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS5a** ***[ PDS5a ] Redirect ch-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you given your child @b^child@b something

else to do instead of what ^fills.heshe was doing wrong?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS6a** ***[ PDS6a ] Shouted/yelled/screamed at ch-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you shouted, yelled, or screamed at your

child @b^child@b?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS7a** ***[ PDS7a ] Hit ch w/fist/kicked hard-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you hit your child @b^child@b with a fist or

kicked ^fills.himher hard?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

him him

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS8a** ***[ PDS8a ] Spanked on bottomw w/bare hand-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you spanked your child @b^child@b on the

bottom with your bare hand?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS9a** ***[ PDS9a ] Grabbed ch around neck and choked-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you grabbed your child @b^child@b around

the neck and choked ^fills.himher?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

him him

her her

***Logic after:***

if p\_ds9a = 7 or 8 or DK or REF GOTO P\_DS10a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS9aa** ***[ PDS9aa ] Report grabbed ch around neck and choked-past 12m***

Was this reported?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_DS9aa = 1 GOTO P\_DS10a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 2 GOTO P\_DS9ca

**P\_DS9ba** ***[ PDS9ba ] Grabbed ch around neck and choked occur snce close of invest***

Did this happen since ^strInvedate, that is, since the close of the investigation?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS9ca** ***[ PDS9ca ] Grabbed ch around neck and choked happened in past week***

Did this happen in the past week?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_DS9ca = 1 GOTO P\_DS10a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS9da** ***[ PDS9da ] Grabbed ch around neck and choked happened in past month***

Did this happen in the past month?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_DS9da = 1 GOTO P\_DS10a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS9ea** ***[ PDS9ea ] Grabbed ch around neck and choked happened in last 3 months***

Did this happen in the last 3 months?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_DS9ea = 1 GOTO P\_DS10a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS10a** ***[ PDS10a ] Sworn/cursed at ch-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you sworn or cursed at your child

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS11a** ***[ PDS11a ] Beat ch/hit hard over and over-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you beat your child @b^child@b up by hitting

^fills.himher over and over as hard as you could?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

him him

her her

***Logic after:***

IF P\_DS11a = 7 or P\_DS11a = 8 or DK or REF then GOTO P\_DS12a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS11aa** ***[ PDS11aa ] Report beat ch/hit hard over and over-past 12m***

Was this reported?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_DS11aa = 1 GOTO P\_DS12a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 2, GOTO P\_DS11ca.

**P\_DS11ba** ***[ PDS11ba ] Beat ch/hit hard over and over occur snce close of invest***

Did this happen since ^strInvedate, that is, since the close of the investigation?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS11ca** ***[ PDS11ca ] Beat ch/hit hard over and over happened in past week***

Did this happen in the past week?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_DS11ca = 1 GOTO P\_DS12a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS11da** ***[ PDS11da ] Beat ch/hit hard over and over happened in past month***

Did this happen in the past month?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_DS11da = 1 GOTO P\_DS12a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS11ea** ***[ PDS11ea ] Beat ch/hit hard over and over happened in last 3 months***

Did this happen in the last 3 months?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_DS11ea = 1 GOTO P\_DS12a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS12a** ***[ PDS12a ] Said ch will be sent away/kckd out-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you said your child @b^child@b would be

sent away or kicked out of the house?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS13a** ***[ PDS13a ] Burned/scalded ch on purpose-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you burned or scalded your child

@b^child@b on purpose?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

***Logic after:***

IF P\_DS13a = 7 or P\_DS13a = 8 then GOTO P\_DS14a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS13aa** ***[ PDS13aa ] Report urned/scalded ch on purpose-past 12m***

Was this reported?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_DS13aa = 1 GOTO P\_DS14a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 2, GOTO P\_DS13ca.

**P\_DS13ba** ***[ PDS13ba ] Burned/scalded ch on purpose occur snce close of invest***

Did this happen since ^strInvedate, that is, since the close of the investigation?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS13ca** ***[ PDS13ca ] Burned/scalded ch on purpose happened in past week***

Did this happen in the past week?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_DS13ca = 1 GOTO P\_DS14a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS13da** ***[ PDS13da ] Burned/scalded ch on purpose happened in past month***

Did this happen in the past month?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_DS13da = 1 GOTO P\_DS14a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS13ea** ***[ PDS13ea ] Burned/scalded ch on purpose happened in last 3 months***

Did this happen in the last 3 months?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_DS13ea = 1 GOTO P\_DS14a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS14a** ***[ PDS14a ] Threaten to hit but not do it-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you threatened to spank or hit your child

@b^child@b but did not actually do it?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS15a** ***[ PDS15a ] Hit on other part of body w/hard obj-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you hit your child @b^child@b on some other

part of the body besides the bottom with something like a belt, hairbrush, a stick or some other

hard object?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS16a** ***[ PDS16a ] Slapped ch on hand/arm/leg-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you slapped your child @b^child@b on the

hand, arm, or leg?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS17a** ***[ PDS17a ] Taken away priveleges/grounded-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you taken away privileges or grounded your

child @b^child@b?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS18a** ***[ PDS18a ] Pinched ch-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you pinched your child @b^child@b?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS19a** ***[ PDS19a ] Threatened ch w/knife or gun-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you threatened your child @b^child@b with a

knife or gun?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS20a** ***[ PDS20a ] Thrown/knocked ch down-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you thrown or knocked your child

@b^child@b down?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS21a** ***[ PDS21a ] Called ch dumb/lazy/oth name-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you called your child @b^child@b dumb or

lazy or some other name like that?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS22a** ***[ PDS22a ] Slapped ch on face/head/ears-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you slapped your child @b^child@b on the

face or head or ears?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS23** ***[ PDS23 ] NO LABEL***

Sometimes things can get in the way of caring for your child the way you would like to: for

example, money problems, personal problems, or having a lot to do. For the next set of items,

please tell me how many times in the past @b12 months@b this has happened to you in trying to

care for your child.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS24a** ***[ PDS24a ] Leave ch home alone when shouldnt-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you ever had to leave your child @b^child@b

home alone, even when you thought some adult should be with ^fills.himher?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

him him

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS25a** ***[ PDS25a ] Not show/tell ch love him/her-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times were you so caught up with problems that you

were not able to show or tell your child @b^child@b that you loved ^fills.himher?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

him him

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS26a** ***[ PDS26a ] Unable to ensure ch get food needed-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times were you not able to make sure that your child

@b^child@b got the food ^fills.heshe needed?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS27a** ***[ PDS27a ] Unable to get ch to doc as needed-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times were you unable to make sure your child

@b^child@b got to a doctor or hospital when ^fills.heshe needed it?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS28a** ***[ PDS28a ] Couldnt take care of CH b/c drnk/hgh-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times were you so drunk or high that you had a problem

taking care of your child @b^child@b?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS29a** ***[ PDS29a ] Forced sexual contact-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, has your child ^child been touched in a sexual way by an adult or

older child when ^fills.heshe did not want to be touched that way? Or has ^fills.heshe been forced

to touch an adult or older child in a sexual way -- including anyone who was a member of your

family, or anyone outside the family?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

***Logic after:***

If p\_ds29a = 2 GOTO P\_DS31a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS29aa** ***[ PDS29aa ] Forced sexual contact occur w/a persn resp for CH***

Was the person responsible for taking care of the child when the incident occurred?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS29ba** ***[ PDS29ba ] Forced sexual contact reported***

Was this reported?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_DS29a = 1

**P\_DS30a** ***[ PDS30a ] Forced sexual contact happen >once in past 12M***

Has it happened more than once in the past @b12 months@b?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS30aa** ***[ PDS30aa ] Forced sexual contact happened in past week***

Did this happen in the past week?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_DS30aa = 1 GOTO P\_DS32a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS30ca** ***[ PDS30ca ] Forced sexual contact happened in past month***

Did this happen in the past month?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_DS30ca = 1 THEN GOTO P\_DS32A

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS30da** ***[ PDS30da ] Forced sexual contact happened in last 3 months***

Did this happen in the last 3 months?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if p\_ds30da = 1 GOTO P\_DS32a

If p\_ds30da = 2 GOTO P\_DS32a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_DS29a = 2, DK, RF

**P\_DS31a** ***[ PDS31a ] Forced sexual contact ever happened***

Has it @bever@b happened?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS32a** ***[ PDS32a ] Forced sex by adult/older ch-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, has your child @b^child@b been forced to have sex by an adult or

an older child -- including anyone who was a member of the family?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If p\_ds32a = 2 GOTO P\_DS34a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS32aa** ***[ PDS32aa ] Forced sex by adult/older ch occur w/a persn resp for CH***

Was the person responsible for taking care of the child when the incident occurred?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS32ba** ***[ PDS32ba ] Forced sex by adult/older ch reported***

Was this reported?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS32ca** ***[ PDS32ca ] Forced sex by adult/older ch happened in past week***

Did this happen in the past week?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If p\_ds32ca = 1 GOTO P\_DS34a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS32da** ***[ PDS32da ] Forced sex by adult/older ch happened in past month***

Did this happen in the past month?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If p\_ds32da = 1 GOTO P\_DS34a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DS32ea** ***[ PDS32ea ] Forced sex by adult/older ch happened in last 3 months***

Did this happen in the last 3 months?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_DS32da = 1 GOTO P\_DS34a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF DS32a = 1

**P\_DS33a** ***[ PDS33a ] Forced sex by adult/older ch happen >once in past 12M***

Has it happened more than once in the past @b12 months@b?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if p\_ds33a = 1 GOTO P\_DSEND

if p\_ds33a = 2 GOTO P\_DSEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_DS32a = 2, DK, RE

**P\_DS34a** ***[ PDS34a ] Forced sex by adult/older ch ever happened***

Has it @bever@b happened?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DSEND** ***[ PDSEND ] NoDeliv***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

# *DV - DOMESTIC VIOLENCE*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

The caregiver is male AND

- Licensed Foster Home, Living with a Family Friend, or all non-family settings

(P\_NP12a >= 3, 4, or 6)  OR (P\_NP12b .>= 1) OR

-           Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father

(P\_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P\_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR

-           Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent

(P\_HH6e = 1)

For OREGON CASES: goto END of section IF Respondent < 19

**P\_DV1a** ***[ PDV1ax ] Partner thrown something at R-past 12m***

No matter how well a couple gets along, there are times when they disagree, get annoyed with

the other person, want different things from each other, or just have spats or fights because they

are in a bad mood, are tired, or for some other reason. Couples also have many different ways of

trying to settle their differences. I am going to ask you about things that might happen when you

have differences.

For each question pick an answer that says how many times a partner of yours did them in the

past @b12 months@b. If a partner of yours did not do one of these things in the past @b12

months@b, but it happened before that, please pick the answer "Not in the past @b12

months@b, but it happened before". If it has never happened, pick the answer "This has never

happened".

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours thrown something at you

that could hurt?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV2a** ***[ PDV2ax ] Partner pushed/grabbed/shoved R-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours pushed or shoved you?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV3a** ***[ PDV3a ] Partner slapped R-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours slapped you?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV4a** ***[ PDV4ax ] Partner kicked R-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours kicked you?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV5a** ***[ PDV5ax ] Partner hit/tried to hit R w/something-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours punched or hit you with

something that could hurt?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV6a** ***[ PDV6a ] Partner beat up R-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours beat you up?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV7a** ***[ PDV7a ] Partner choked R-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours choked you?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV8a** ***[ PDV8a ] Partner threatened R w/knife or gun-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours threatened you with a knife

or gun?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV9a** ***[ PDV9a ] Partner used knife/gun on R-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours used a knife or fired a gun

on you?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV16A** ***[ PDV16A ] Partner twisted your arm-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours twisted your arm or hair?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV17A** ***[ PDV17A ] Partner slammed you against a wall-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours slammed you against a wall?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV18A** ***[ PDV18A ] Partner burned/scaled you on purpose-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours burned or scalded you on

purpose?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV19A** ***[ PDV19A ] Partner grabbed you-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours grabbed you?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time

twice 2 2 times

threetofive 3 3-5 times

sixtoten 4 6-10 times

eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV10a** ***[ PDV10a ] R refrd to domest violence srvcs***

The following questions will ask about services you may have received in the last 12 months. In

the last 12 months, have you been referred to domestic violence services, like a battered women's

shelter or a program to help you deal with an abusive partner?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV11a** ***[ PDV11a ] Stayd in/used domest violence srvcs***

In the last 12 months, have you stayed in a battered women's shelter or received any other

domestic violence services to help you deal with an abusive partner?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If P\_DV11a = 2 then GOTO P\_DV13a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV12a** ***[ PDV12a ] How hlpfl were domest viol srvcs***

How helpful were these services? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THowpful*

Very 1 very helpful,

somewhat 2 somewhat helpful, or

notatall 3 not at all helpful?

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_DV15a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV13a** ***[ PDV13a ] How much needed domestic viol srvcs***

In the last 12 months, how much have you needed domestic violence services or help to deal with

an abusive partner? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

alot 1 a lot,

somewhat 2 somewhat,

alittle 3 a little, or

notatall 4 not at all?

***Logic after:***

IF P\_DV13a = 4 THEN GOTO P\_DV15a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV14a** ***[ PDV14a ] NO LABEL***

You answered that you have needed domestic violence services or help in the last 12 months but

did not receive it. The next questions list out reasons why you may not have received this

service. Please answer yes or no to each item to indicate if this was a reason for your @bnot@b

receiving domestic violence services or help in the last 12 months.

Please press "1" and ENTER to continue.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV14aa** ***[ PDV14aa ] Domestic viol srvcs NA in the area***

Why did you not receive domestic violence services or help? Was it because the service was not

available in the area?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV14ba** ***[ PDV14ba ] Domestic viol srvcs wait-listed***

Were you wait-listed for the domestic violence services?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV14ca** ***[ PDV14ca ] Ineligible for Domestic viol srvcs***

Were you ineligible for the domestic violence services?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV14da** ***[ PDV14da ] Domestic viol srvcs could not be financed***

Was it because the domestic violence services could not be financed or paid for?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV14ea** ***[ PDV14ea ] Domestic viol srvcs not rcvd-prblm fndng ch care/scheduling***

Still thinking about the reasons why you did not receive domestic violence services or help in the

last 12 months. Was it because of a scheduling problem or a problem with finding child care?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV14fa** ***[ PDV14fa ] Domestic viol srvcs not rcvd-transportation problem***

Was it because of a transportation problem?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV14ga** ***[ PDV14ga ] Domestic viol srvcs not rcvd-some other reason***

Was it because of some other reason?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_DV15** ***[ PDV15 ] NO LABEL***

Please tell the interviewer you are done.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

***Logic after:***

P\_DVEND

# *SF - SATISFACTION WITH CASEWORKER*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home, Living with a Family Friend, or all non-family settings

(P\_NP12a >= 3, 4, or 6)  OR (P\_NP12b .>= 1) OR

-           Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father

(P\_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P\_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR

-           Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent

(P\_HH6e = 1)

WAVE = 1: IF CONTACT DATE IS NOT

AVAILABLE, FILL DATE OF REPORT WHERE APPLICABLE. WAVE = 2: IF DATE OF LAST

INTERVIEW IS NOT AVAILABLE (BECAUSE NO PRIOR INTERVIEWS WERE COMPLETED),

FILL CONTACT DATE WHERE APPLICABLE.

**P\_SF1a** ***[ PSF1a ] Has R talked to CW***

Now I would like to ask some questions about the experiences that you've had with caseworkers

from the child welfare agency. Since ^strLastDate, have you talked with a caseworker?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if SF1A = 2 = NO GOTO P\_SFEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SF2n** ***[ PSF2a ] # Ds/Ws/Ms since last talked to CW - #***

How long ago did you last talk with a caseworker?

NUMBER:

*Question Type:* *0..97*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SF2a** ***[ PSF2u ] # Ds/Ws/Ms since last talked to CW - d/w/m***

(Is that the number of days, weeks, or months?)

*Question Type:* *TDWM*

days 1 DAYS

weeks 2 WEEKS

months 3 MONTHS

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since (fill CONTACT DATE)/IF WAVE = 2, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST

INTERVIEW)

**P\_SF3n** ***[ PSF3a ] # diff CWs met/talked to***

Since ^strLastDate, how many different caseworkers from the child welfare agency have you met

or talked with?

NUMBER OF CASEWORKERS:

*Question Type:* *0..97*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since (fill CONTACT DATE)/IF WAVE = 2, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST

INTERVIEW)

**P\_SF4a** ***[ PSF4a ] CW/agency met w/R re:need/concerns***

Since ^strLastDate, has your caseworker or someone else from the child welfare agency met with

you and your family to talk about how best to deal with your family's needs, concerns, and/or

problems? This meeting would have included getting your family's thoughts about a plan of action

to deal with your needs and concerns.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since (fill CONTACT DATE)/IF WAVE = 2, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST

INTERVIEW) IF P\_SF3n>1, FILL: caseworkers else fill caseworker

**P\_SF5a** ***[ PSF5a ] CW listened to Rs concerns***

In all your meetings or talks since ^strLastDate do you feel the ^fills.P\_SF5A listened to your

concerns...

*Question Type:* *TFreq3F*

never 1 never,

notv 2 not very often,

some 3 some of the time, or

all 4 all of the time?

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_SF5A*

CWRKR caseworker

CWRKRS caseworkers

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SF7a** ***[ PSF7a ] CW treated R w/respect***

Do you feel the ^fills.P\_SF5A treated you with respect...

*Question Type:* *TFreq3F*

never 1 never,

notv 2 not very often,

some 3 some of the time, or

all 4 all of the time?

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_SF5A*

CWRKR caseworker

CWRKRS caseworkers

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since (fill CONTACT DATE)/IF WAVE = 2, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST

INTERVIEW) IF SF3n = 1, FILL: has the caseworker/IF SF3>1, FILL: have the caseworkers

**P\_SF9a** ***[ PSF9a ] How well CW exp prob/trnmnt/svcs***

Since ^strLastDate how well^fills.havehaslc the ^fills.P\_SF5A explained problems, treatments,

and/or services to you? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THowWell*

\_not 1 not well,

some 2 somewhat well, or

very 3 very well?

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_SF5A*

CWRKR caseworker

CWRKRS caseworkers

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (fill CONTACT DATE)/IF WAVE = 2, FILL: (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) IF

P\_SF3n>1, FILL: caseworkers else fill caseworker

**P\_SF10a** ***[ PSF10a ] Way CW maintained contact w/R***

Since ^strLastDate, how satisfied have you been with the extent to which the ^fills.P\_SF5A

maintained contact with you? Would you say you have been...

*Question Type:* *THwSat*

verydis 1 very dissatisfied,

diss 2 dissatisfied,

sati 3 satisfied, or

verysat 4 very satisfied?

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_SF5A*

CWRKR caseworker

CWRKRS caseworkers

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_SF3n>1, FILL: caseworkers else fill caseworker

**P\_SF11a** ***[ PSF11a ] Way CW invitd R to relevnt mtgs***

How satisfied have you been with the extent to which the ^fills.P\_SF5A invited you to relevant

meetings about ^CHILD? Would you say you have been...

*Question Type:* *THwSatna*

verydis 1 very dissatisfied,

diss 2 dissatisfied,

sati 3 satisfied, or

verysat 4 very satisfied?

NA 5 NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_SF5A*

CWRKR caseworker

CWRKRS caseworkers

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_SF3n>1, FILL: caseworkers else fill caseworker

**P\_SF12a** ***[ PSF12a ] Way CW invlvd R in decisn-makng***

How satisfied have you been with the extent to which the ^fills.P\_SF5A involved you in decision-

making regarding the care of ^CHILD? Would you say you have been...

*Question Type:* *THwSatna*

verydis 1 very dissatisfied,

diss 2 dissatisfied,

sati 3 satisfied, or

verysat 4 very satisfied?

NA 5 NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_SF5A*

CWRKR caseworker

CWRKRS caseworkers

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SF15a** ***[ PSF15a ] I should have been given more time to change***

I should have been given more time to make the changes expected of me. Would you say you...

*Question Type:* *TAgree*

strdisagree 1 strongly disagree,

disagr 2 disagree,

neithe 3 neither agree nor disagree,

agree 4 agree, or

stragree 5 strongly agree?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SF17a** ***[ PSF17a ] Svcs shouldve been more helpful***

The services I was told to use should have been more helpful.

(Would you say you...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TAgree*

strdisagree 1 strongly disagree,

disagr 2 disagree,

neithe 3 neither agree nor disagree,

agree 4 agree, or

stragree 5 strongly agree?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SF18a** ***[ PSF18a ] I shldve been offered more svcs***

I should have been offered more services.

(Would you say you...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TAgree*

strdisagree 1 strongly disagree,

disagr 2 disagree,

neithe 3 neither agree nor disagree,

agree 4 agree, or

stragree 5 strongly agree?

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_SFEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_SFEND** ***[ PSFEND ] NO LABEL***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

# *HO - HOME SCALES*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HOBGN** ***[ PHOBGN ] NO LABEL***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

***Logic after:***

Hard CHECK:

"VALUES CAN BE FROM 0 TO 24 OR 95 ONLY."

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF CHILD AGE < 3 YEARS CONTINUE. ELSE SKIP TO P\_HO16a]

**P\_HO1a** ***[ PHO1a ] CH<3 chances to get out of house***

My next questions are about your family's lifestyle and rules. About how often does ^CHILD have

a chance to get out of the house, either by ^Fills.himherself or with an older person? Would you

*Question Type:* *THO7F*

\_Not 1 Not at all,

MonthLess 2 About once a month or less,

FewTimes 3 A few times a month,

OnceMonth 4 About once a month,

FewTimesWk 5 A few times a week,

\_4TimesWk 6 4 or more times a week, or

Everyday 7 Every day

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimherself*

himself himself

herself herself

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO2a** ***[ PHO2a ] # childrens books CH<3 has of his/her own***

About how many children's books does ^CHILD have of ^Fills.hisher own?

*Question Type:* *THMBK*

NONE 1 NONE

One\_2 2 1 OR 2 BOOKS

Three\_9 3 3 TO 9 BOOKS

Ten 4 10 OR MORE BOOKS

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO3a** ***[ PHO3a ] R gets chance to read stories to CH<3***

How often do you get a chance to read stories to ^CHILD? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO8F*

Never 1 Never,

SevTimesYr 2 Several times a year,

SevTimesMon 3 Several times a month,

OnceWk 4 Once a week,

\_3TimesWk 5 About 3 times a week, or

Everyday 6 Every day?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO4a** ***[ PHO4a ] R takes CH<3 to grocery store***

About how often do you take ^CHILD to the grocery store? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO9F*

TwiceWk 1 Twice a week or more,

OnceWk 2 Once a week,

OnceMon 3 Once a month, or

Hardly 4 Hardly ever?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO5n** ***[ PHO5a ] # soft/role-playing toys CH<3 has***

About how many, if any, cuddly, soft, or role-playing toys, like a doll, does ^CHILD have? (Toys

may be shared with sister or brother.)

*Question Type:* *0..500*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO6n** ***[ PHO6a ] # push/pull toys CH<3 has***

About how many, if any, push or pull toys does ^CHILD have? (Toys may be shared with sister or

brother.)

*Question Type:* *0..500*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO7a** ***[ PHO7a ] Rs attitde toward Ps teachng CH<3***

Some parents spend time teaching their children new skills while other parents believe children

learn best on their own. Which of the following best describes @byour@b attitude?

(READ LIST)

*Question Type:* *TTeach*

Always 1 Parents should @balways spend time@b teaching their children.

Usually 2 Parents should @busually spend time@b teaching their children.

UsuallyAllow 3 Parents should @busually allow@b their children to learn on their own.

AlwaysAllow 4 Parents should @balways allow@b their children to learn on their own.

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO13a** ***[ PHO13a ] How often CH<3 eat meal w/M&F***

How often does ^CHILD eat a meal with @bboth@b mother and father (or stepfather or father-

figure)? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO10F*

MoreOnceDay 1 More than once a day,

OnceDay 2 Once a day,

SevTimesWk 3 Several times a week,

OnceWk 4 Once a week,

OnceMon 5 Once a month or less often, or

Never 6 Never?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO14a** ***[ PHO14a ] How often R talk to CH<3 while working***

Children seem to demand attention when their parents are busy, doing housework, for example.

How often do you talk to ^CHILD while you are working? Would you say you...

*Question Type:* *TTalk*

Always 1 Always talk to ^Fills.himher when you're working,

Often 2 Often talk to ^Fills.himher when you're working,

Sometimes 3 Sometimes talk to ^Fills.himher when you're working,

Rarely 4 Rarely talk to ^Fills.himher when you're working, or

Never 5 Never talk to ^Fills.himher when you're working?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

him him

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO15n** ***[ PHO15a ] #Xs have to spank CH<3 in last W***

Sometimes kids mind pretty well and sometimes they don't. @bIn the past week@b, about how

many times, if any, have you had to spank ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *0..500*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO15aa** ***[ PHO15aa ] Hug/show phys affection for CH<3***

About how many times in the past month did you hug or show physical affection to ^CHILD?

Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TNum2F*

Never 1 Never in the past month,

LessOnceWk 2 Less than once a week,

OnceWk 3 About once a week,

SevTimesWk 4 Several times a week, or

Everyday 5 Every day?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO15ba** ***[ PHO15ba ] Tell CH<3 you love him/her***

About how many times in the past month did you tell ^CHILD you love ^Fills.himher? Would you

*Question Type:* *TNum2F*

Never 1 Never in the past month,

LessOnceWk 2 Less than once a week,

OnceWk 3 About once a week,

SevTimesWk 4 Several times a week, or

Everyday 5 Every day?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO15ca** ***[ PHO15ca ] Tell CH<3 you apprec something CH<3 did***

About how many times in the past month did you tell ^CHILD you appreciated something

^Fills.heshe did?

READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.

*Question Type:* *TNum2C*

Never 1 NEVER IN THE PAST MONTH

LessOnceWk 2 LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK

OnceWk 3 ABOUT ONCE A WEEK

SevTimesWk 4 SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

Everyday 5 EVERY DAY

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he

she she

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF (CHILD AGE = 3 YEARS) OR (( CHILD AGE > 3 YEARS) AND (CHILD AGE < 6 YEARS)),

CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO P\_HO32a]

**P\_HO16a** ***[ PHO16a ] How often read stories to CH3-6***

About how often do you read stories to ^CHILD? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO18F*

Never 1 Never,

SevTimesYr 2 Several times a year,

SevTimesMon 3 Several times a month,

OnceWk 4 Once a week,

\_3TimesWk 5 At least 3 times a week, or

Everyday 6 Every day?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO17a** ***[ PHO17a ] # books CH3-6 has of his/her own***

About how many children's books does ^CHILD have of ^Fills.hisher own?

*Question Type:* *THMBK*

NONE 1 NONE

One\_2 2 1 OR 2 BOOKS

Three\_9 3 3 TO 9 BOOKS

Ten 4 10 OR MORE BOOKS

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO18a** ***[ PHO18a ] # magazines fam gets regularly***

About how many magazines does your family get regularly?

*Question Type:* *TNumMag*

None 0 NONE

One 1 ONE

Two 2 TWO

Three 3 THREE

FourMore 4 FOUR OR MORE

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO19a** ***[ PHO19a ] CH3-6 have use of rec/play dev-media***

Does ^CHILD have the use of a CD player, tape deck, tape recorder, record player, or mp3 player

(here) at home @Band@B at least 5 children's records, tapes, or CD's? (May be shared with

sister or brother.)

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO20** ***[ PHO20 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Which of the following things have you, or another adult or older child, helped ^CHILD learn (here)

at home?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TLearnS*

Numbers 1 Numbers?

Alphabet 2 The alphabet?

Colors 3 Colors?

Shapes 4 Shapes and sizes?

***Logic after:***

PHO0TG\_1 --Helped CH learn-Numbers; PHO0TG\_2 --Helped CH learn-The alphabet; PHO0TG\_3 --

Helped CH learn-Colors; PHO0TG\_4 --Helped CH learn-Shapes and sizes; PHO0TG\_5--Helped CH

learn-DK; PHO0TG\_6--Helped CH learn-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO21a** ***[ PHO21a ] Amt of choice CH3-6 gets bfst/lnch***

How much choice is ^CHILD allowed in deciding what foods ^Fills.heshe eats at breakfast and

lunch? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TChoice*

GreatDeal 1 A great deal of choice,

Some 2 Some choice,

Little 3 Little choice, or

NoChoice 4 No choice?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO22n** ***[ PHO22a ] # hrs TV on in home each day***

About how many hours is the TV on in your home each day?

HOURS

0 = LESS THAN 1 HOUR PER DAY

95 = DO NOT HAVE A TV

*Question Type:* *0..97*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO25** ***[ PHO25 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Most children get angry at their parents from time to time. If ^CHILD got so angry that

^Fills.heshe hit you, what would you do?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *THitSet*

Hit 1 HIT ^Fills.HimHerALLCAP BACK

Room 2 SEND ^Fills.HimHerALLCAP TO ^Fills.HisHerALLCAP ROOM

Spank 3 SPANK ^Fills.HimHerALLCAP

Talk 4 TALK TO ^Fills.HimHerALLCAP

Ignore 5 IGNORE IT

Chore 6 GIVE ^Fills.HimHerALLCAP HOUSEHOLD CHORE

NoAllowance 7 TAKE AWAY ^Fills.HisHerALLCAP ALLOWANCE

Calm 8 HOLD CHILD'S HANDS UNTIL ^Fills.HeSheALLCAP WAS CALM

Other 9 OTHER

***Logic after:***

PHOTG\_1 --What would R do if CH hit R-Hit him/her back; PHOTG\_2 --What would R do if CH hit

R-Send ch to room; PHOTG\_3 --What would R do if CH hit R-Spank ch; PHOTG\_4 --What would R

do if CH hit R-Talk to ch; PHOTG\_5 --What would R do if CH hit R-Ignore it; PHOTG\_6 --What

would R do if CH hit R-Give ch a household chore; PHOTG\_7 --What would R do if CH hit R-Take

away allowance; PHOTG\_8 --What would R do if CH hit R-Hold chs hand until calm; PHOTG\_9 --

What would R do if CH hit R-Other; PHOTG\_10--What would R do if CH hit R-DK; PHOTG\_11--

What would R do if CH hit R-RF

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO26a** ***[ PHO26a ] Freq fam member takes CH3-6 on outng***

How often does a family member get a chance to take ^CHILD on any kind of outing (shopping,

park, picnic, movie, and so on)? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO11F*

FewTimesYr 1 A few times a year or less,

OnceMon 2 About once a month,

Two\_3TimesMon 3 About 2 or 3 times a month,

SevTimesWk 4 Several times a week, or

OnceDay 5 About once a day?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO27a** ***[ PHO27a ] Pst Y frq fam take CH3-6 to museum***

@bIn the past year@b, how often has a family member taken or arranged to take ^CHILD to any

type of museum (children's, scientific, art, historical, etc.)? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO12F*

Never 1 Never,

OnceTwice 2 Once or twice,

Several 3 Several times,

OnceMon 4 About once a month, or

Often 5 About once a week or more often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO30a** ***[ PHO30a ] Freq CH3-6 eat meal w/ both M & F***

How often does ^CHILD eat a meal with @Bboth@B mother and father (or stepfather or father-

figure)? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO30a*

moreonce 1 More than once a day,

onceday 2 Once a day,

sevweek 3 Several times a week,

onceweek 4 Once a week,

oncemo 5 Once a month or less often, or

never 6 Never?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO31n** ***[ PHO31n ] #Xs R had to spank CH3-6***

Sometimes kids mind pretty well and sometimes they don't. @bIn the past week@b, about how

many times, if any, have you had to spank ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TNumTm3F*

Never 1 Never in the past week,

LessOnceWk 2 Less than once a week,

OnceWk 3 About once a week,

SevTimesWk 4 Several times a week, or

Everyday 5 Every day?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO31aa** ***[ PHO31aa ] Hug/show phys affection for CH3-6***

About how many times in the past month did you hug or show physical affection to ^CHILD?

Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TNum2F*

Never 1 Never in the past month,

LessOnceWk 2 Less than once a week,

OnceWk 3 About once a week,

SevTimesWk 4 Several times a week, or

Everyday 5 Every day?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO31ba** ***[ PHO31ba ] Tell CH3-6 you love him/her***

About how many times in the past month did you tell ^CHILD you love ^Fills.himher? Would you

*Question Type:* *TNum2F*

Never 1 Never in the past month,

LessOnceWk 2 Less than once a week,

OnceWk 3 About once a week,

SevTimesWk 4 Several times a week, or

Everyday 5 Every day?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO31ca** ***[ PHO31ca ] Tell CH3-6 you apprec something CH3-6 did***

About how many times in the past month did you tell ^CHILD you appreciated something

^Fills.heshe did?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNum2C*

Never 1 NEVER IN THE PAST MONTH

LessOnceWk 2 LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK

OnceWk 3 ABOUT ONCE A WEEK

SevTimesWk 4 SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

Everyday 5 EVERY DAY

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF 6 YEARS ≤ CHILD AGE < 10 YEARS CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO P\_HOEND

**P\_HO32a** ***[ PHO32a ] # books CH6-10 has of his/her own***

About how many books does ^CHILD have?

*Question Type:* *THMBK*

NONE 1 NONE

One\_2 2 1 OR 2 BOOKS

Three\_9 3 3 TO 9 BOOKS

Ten 4 10 OR MORE BOOKS

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO33a** ***[ PHO33a ] How often R reads stories to CH6-10***

About how often do you read stories to ^CHILD? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO18F*

Never 1 Never,

SevTimesYr 2 Several times a year,

SevTimesMon 3 Several times a month,

OnceWk 4 Once a week,

\_3TimesWk 5 At least 3 times a week, or

Everyday 6 Every day?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO34aa** ***[ PHO34aa ] Freq CH6-10 expcted make own bed***

USE CARD 35. Please look at Card 35. How often is ^CHILD expected to do each of the

following?

*Question Type:* *THO13F*

Never 1 Almost never,

LessHalf 2 Less than half the time,

Half 3 Half the time,

MoreHalf 4 More than half the time, or

Always 5 Almost always?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO34ba** ***[ PHO34ba ] Freq CH6-10 expcted clean own room***

(USE CARD 35. How often is ^CHILD expected to...)

Clean ^Fills.hisher room? Would you say…

*Question Type:* *THO13F*

Never 1 Almost never,

LessHalf 2 Less than half the time,

Half 3 Half the time,

MoreHalf 4 More than half the time, or

Always 5 Almost always?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO34ca** ***[ PHO34ca ] Frq CH6-10 expctd cln up aftr splls***

(USE CARD 35. How often is ^CHILD expected to...)

Clean up after spills?

*Question Type:* *THO13C*

Never 1 ALMOST NEVER,

LessHalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

Half 3 HALF THE TIME,

MoreHalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

Always 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO34da** ***[ PHO34da ] Freq CH6-10 expcted bathe self***

(USE CARD 35. How often is ^CHILD expected to...)

Bathe ^Fills.himherself?

*Question Type:* *THO13C*

Never 1 ALMOST NEVER,

LessHalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

Half 3 HALF THE TIME,

MoreHalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

Always 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO34ea** ***[ PHO34ea ] Frq CH6-10 expctd pck up aftr self***

(USE CARD 35. How often is ^CHILD expected to...)

Pick up after ^Fills.himherself?

*Question Type:* *THO13C*

Never 1 ALMOST NEVER,

LessHalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,

Half 3 HALF THE TIME,

MoreHalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

Always 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO35a** ***[ PHO35a ] Musical instrumnt CH6-10 can use @home***

Is there a musical instrument, for example, a piano, drums, or guitar, that ^CHILD can use (here)

at home?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO36a** ***[ PHO36a ] Fam get a daily newspaper***

Does your family get a daily newspaper?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO37a** ***[ PHO37a ] How often CH6-10 read for enjoyment***

About how often does ^CHILD read for enjoyment? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO14F*

Everyday 1 Every day,

SevTimesWk 2 Several times a week,

SevTimesMon 3 Several times a month,

SevTimesYr 4 Several times a year, or

Never 5 Never?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO38a** ***[ PHO38a ] Fam encourg CH6-10 to strt/kp hobbies***

Does your family encourage ^CHILD to start and keep doing hobbies?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO39a** ***[ PHO39a ] CH6-10 partcpate arts/sport activities***

Does ^CHILD get special lessons or belong to any organization that encourages activities such as

sports, music, art, dance, drama, etc?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO40a** ***[ PHO40a ] Past Y take CH6-10 to museum***

@bIn the past year@b, how often has a family member taken or arranged to take ^CHILD to any

type of museum (children's, scientific, art, historical, etc.)? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO12F*

Never 1 Never,

OnceTwice 2 Once or twice,

Several 3 Several times,

OnceMon 4 About once a month, or

Often 5 About once a week or more often?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO41a** ***[ PHO41a ] Past Y take CH6-10 to music/thtr perf***

@bIn the past year@b, how often has a family member taken or arranged to take ^CHILD to any

type of musical or theatrical performance? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO15F*

Never 1 Never,

OnceTwice 2 Once or twice,

Several 3 Several times,

OnceMon 4 About once a month, or

OnceWk 5 About once a week or more?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO42a** ***[ PHO42a ] How often fam visit w/rel/frnds***

About how often does your whole family get together with relatives or friends?

*Question Type:* *THO16F*

OnceYr 1 Once a year or less,

FewTimesYr 2 A few times a year,

OnceMon 3 Once a month,

Two\_3TimesMon 4 Two or three times a month, or

OnceWk 5 Once a week or more?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO44a** ***[ PHO44a ] How often CH6-10 spend time w/F or F fig***

About how often does ^Fills.heshe spend time with ^Fills.hisher father or father-figure? Would you

say...

*Question Type:* *THO17F*

OnceDay 1 Once a day or more often,

FourTimesWk 2 At least 4 times a week,

OnceWk 3 Once a week,

OnceMon 4 Once a month, or

FewTimesYr 5 A few times a year or less?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO45a** ***[ PHO45a ] How often outdoor act w/F/F figur***

About how often does ^CHILD spend time with ^Fills.hisher father or father-figure in outdoor

activities? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO17F*

OnceDay 1 Once a day or more often,

FourTimesWk 2 At least 4 times a week,

OnceWk 3 Once a week,

OnceMon 4 Once a month, or

FewTimesYr 5 A few times a year or less?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO46a** ***[ PHO46a ] How often CH6-10 eat meal w/bth M&F***

How often does ^CHILD eat a meal with @bboth@b mother and father (or stepfather or father-

figure)? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO10F*

MoreOnceDay 1 More than once a day,

OnceDay 2 Once a day,

SevTimesWk 3 Several times a week,

OnceWk 4 Once a week,

OnceMon 5 Once a month or less often, or

Never 6 Never?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO47a** ***[ PHO47a ] Discuss TV prog w/ CH6-10***

When your family watches TV together, do you or ^CHILD's father or father-figure discuss TV

programs with ^Fills.himher?

*Question Type:* *TYNTV*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

NoTV 3 DO NOT HAVE A TV

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO48** ***[ PHO48 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Sometimes children get so angry at their parents that they say things like "I hate you" or swear in

a temper tantrum. What actions would you take if this happened?

READ LIST. CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TActionS*

Grounding 1 Grounding?

Spank 2 Spanking?

Talk 3 Talk with child?

Chore 4 Give ^Fills.himher household chore?

Ignore 5 Ignore it?

Room 6 Send ^Fills.himher to ^Fills.hisher room for more than 1 hour? Or

Something 7 Something else?

***Logic after:***

PHO8TG\_1 --What would R do if CH said they hate R-Grounding; PHO8TG\_2 --What would R do if

CH said they hate R-Spanking; PHO8TG\_3 --What would R do if CH said they hate R-Talk w/ch;

PHO8TG\_4 --What would R do if CH said they hate R-Give ch hh chore; PHO8TG\_5 --What would

R do if CH said they hate R-Ignore it; PHO8TG\_6 --What would R do if CH said they hate R-Send

ch to room hour+; PHO8TG\_7 --What would R do if CH said they hate R-Something else;

PHO8TG\_8--What would R do if CH said they hate R-DK; PHO8TG\_9--What would R do if CH said

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO48aa** ***[ PHO48aa ] If CH brght hm rprt crd w/ lwr grade-contact tchr/prncpl***

USE CARD 36. If ^CHILD brought home a report card with grades lower than expected, how likely

would you be to contact ^Fills.hisher teacher or principal?

*Question Type:* *TLikely*

\_Not 1 Not at all likely

Unlikely 2 Somewhat unlikely

NotSure 3 Not sure how likely

Likely 4 Somewhat likely

Very 5 Very likely

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO48ba** ***[ PHO48ba ] If CH brght hm rprt crd w/ lwr grade-lecture CH***

USE CARD 36. If ^CHILD brought home a report card with grades lower than expected, how likely

would you be to lecture ^Fills.himher?

*Question Type:* *TLikely*

\_Not 1 Not at all likely

Unlikely 2 Somewhat unlikely

NotSure 3 Not sure how likely

Likely 4 Somewhat likely

Very 5 Very likely

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO48ca** ***[ PHO48ca ] If CH brght hm rprt crd w/ lwr grade-keep closer eye on CH***

USE CARD 36. If ^CHILD brought home a report card with grades lower than expected, how likely

would you be to keep a closer eye on ^Fills.hisher activities?

*Question Type:* *TLikely*

\_Not 1 Not at all likely

Unlikely 2 Somewhat unlikely

NotSure 3 Not sure how likely

Likely 4 Somewhat likely

Very 5 Very likely

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO48da** ***[ PHO48da ] If CH brght hm rprt crd w/ lwr grade-punish CH***

USE CARD 36. If ^CHILD brought home a report card with grades lower than expected, how likely

would you be to punish ^Fills.himher?

*Question Type:* *TLikely*

\_Not 1 Not at all likely

Unlikely 2 Somewhat unlikely

NotSure 3 Not sure how likely

Likely 4 Somewhat likely

Very 5 Very likely

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO48ea** ***[ PHO48ea ] If CH brght hm rprt crd w/ lwr grade-talk with CH***

USE CARD 36. If ^CHILD brought home a report card with grades lower than expected, how likely

would you be to talk with ^Fills.himher?

*Question Type:* *TLikely*

\_Not 1 Not at all likely

Unlikely 2 Somewhat unlikely

NotSure 3 Not sure how likely

Likely 4 Somewhat likely

Very 5 Very likely

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO48fa** ***[ PHO48fa ] If CH brght hm rprt crd w/ lwr grade-wait & see if CH imprvs***

USE CARD 36. If ^CHILD brought home a report card with grades lower than expected, how likely

would you be to wait and see if ^Fills.heshe improves on ^Fills.hisher own?

*Question Type:* *TLikely*

\_Not 1 Not at all likely

Unlikely 2 Somewhat unlikely

NotSure 3 Not sure how likely

Likely 4 Somewhat likely

Very 5 Very likely

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO48ga** ***[ PHO48ga ] If CH brght hm rprt crd w/ lwr grade-spnd mre tme on schlwrk***

USE CARD 36. If ^CHILD brought home a report card with grades lower than expected, how likely

would you be to tell ^Fills.himher to spend more time on schoolwork?

*Question Type:* *TLikely*

\_Not 1 Not at all likely

Unlikely 2 Somewhat unlikely

NotSure 3 Not sure how likely

Likely 4 Somewhat likely

Very 5 Very likely

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO48ha** ***[ PHO48ha ] If CH brght hm rprt crd w/ lwr grade-spnd mre tme hlpng CH***

USE CARD 36. If ^CHILD brought home a report card with grades lower than expected, how likely

would you be to spend more time helping ^Fills.himher with schoolwork?

*Question Type:* *TLikely*

\_Not 1 Not at all likely

Unlikely 2 Somewhat unlikely

NotSure 3 Not sure how likely

Likely 4 Somewhat likely

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO48ia** ***[ PHO48ia ] If CH brght hm rprt crd w/ lwr grade-lmt non-schl actvts***

USE CARD 36. If ^CHILD brought home a report card with grades lower than expected, how likely

would you be to limit or reduce ^Fills.hisher non-school activities, such as play, sports, clubs?

*Question Type:* *TLikely*

\_Not 1 Not at all likely

Unlikely 2 Somewhat unlikely

NotSure 3 Not sure how likely

Likely 4 Somewhat likely

Very 5 Very likely

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO49n** ***[ PHO49a ] # times spank CH in last W***

Sometimes kids mind pretty well and sometimes they don't. @BIn the past week@B, about how

many times, if any, have you had to spank ^CHILD?

TIMES

*Question Type:* *0..20*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO49an** ***[ PHO49an ] # times grounded CH in last W***

@bIn the past week@b, about how many times, if any, have you grounded ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *0..500*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO49bn** ***[ PHO49bn ] # times taken away tv from CH in last W***

@bIn the past week@b, about how many times, if any, have you taken away TV or other

*Question Type:* *0..500*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO49cn** ***[ PHO49cn ] # times praised CH in last W***

@bIn the past week@b, about how many times, if any, have you praised ^CHILD for doing

something worthwhile?

*Question Type:* *0..500*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO49dn** ***[ PHO49dn ] # times taken away CH allowance in last W***

@bIn the past week@b, about how many times, if any, have you taken away ^CHILD's allowance?

*Question Type:* *0..500*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO49en** ***[ PHO49en ] # times shown CH physical affection in last W***

@bIn the past week@b, about how many times, if any, have you shown ^CHILD physical affection

such as a kiss, hug, hair stroke?

*Question Type:* *0..500*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO49fn** ***[ PHO49fn ] # times sent CH to their room in last W***

@bIn the past week@b, about how many times, if any, have you sent ^CHILD to ^Fills.hisher

*Question Type:* *0..500*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO49gn** ***[ PHO49gn ] # times told othr adult smthng positive about CH in last W***

@bIn the past week@b, about how many times, if any, have you told another adult something

positive about ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *0..500*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO49aa** ***[ PHO49aa ] Hug/show phys affection for CH - past M***

About how many times in the past month did you hug or show physical affection to ^CHILD?

Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TNum2F*

Never 1 Never in the past month,

LessOnceWk 2 Less than once a week,

OnceWk 3 About once a week,

SevTimesWk 4 Several times a week, or

Everyday 5 Every day?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO49ba** ***[ PHO49ba ] Tell CH you love him/her - past M***

About how many times in the past month did you tell ^CHILD you love ^Fills.himher? Would you

*Question Type:* *TNum2F*

Never 1 Never in the past month,

LessOnceWk 2 Less than once a week,

OnceWk 3 About once a week,

SevTimesWk 4 Several times a week, or

Everyday 5 Every day?

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HO49ca** ***[ PHO49ca ] Tell CH you apprec someth CH did - past M***

About how many times in the past month did you tell ^CHILD you appreciated something

^Fills.heshe did?

*Question Type:* *TNum2F*

Never 1 Never in the past month,

LessOnceWk 2 Less than once a week,

OnceWk 3 About once a week,

SevTimesWk 4 Several times a week, or

Everyday 5 Every day?

***Logic after:***

P\_HOEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_HOEND** ***[ PHOEND ] NO LABEL***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

# *ee – EXPRESSED EMOTION*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_EE1**

Now I’d like to hear your thoughts and feelings about ^CHILD, in your own words and without my interrupting with any questions or comments. When I ask you to begin I’d like you to speak for 5 minutes, telling me what kind of person ^CHILD is and how the two of you get along together. After you begin to speak, I prefer not to answer any questions until after the 5 minutes.

Do not say anything while the respondent is speaking, not even “Mm-hmm.”

Do not use leading prompts, such as, “Could you tell me a little bit more about how you and ^CHILD get along?” or, “Could you tell me more about what type of person ^CHILD is?”

Avoid eye contact as much as possible.

# *LF - Locator Form*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LFBEG** ***[ PLFBEG ] NoDeliv***

PLEASE PRESS "1" TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *BCallCARIRouter*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF1a** ***[ PLF1a ] NO LABEL***

To help us understand how the well-being of children changes over time, we may contact you and

your child in the future to update our information. I'd like to ask a few questions to help us locate

you in case you move.

Please remember that everything you tell me will be kept private in the ways that were

explained to you at the beginning of the interview.

I'd like to verify your full legal name. Is your full legal name...(READ DISPLAYED NAME.

CORRECT AS NEEDED.)

FIRST NAME: ^main\_case.sj\_first

MIDDLE NAME: ^main\_case.sj\_initl

LAST NAME: ^main\_case.sj\_last

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if YES GOTO P\_LF2

if NO GOTO P\_LF1aa

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

Prefill the names from preload data or if this answer was changed and then a breakoff was done

after that preserve the changed value when interview is resumed.

**P\_LF1aa** ***[ PLF1aa ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT FIRST NAME AS NEEDED.

FIRST NAME: ^main\_case.sj\_first

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF1ab** ***[ PLF1ab ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT MIDDLE NAME AS NEEDED.

MIDDLE NAME: ^main\_case.sj\_initl

*Question Type:* *string[20], EMPTY*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF1ac** ***[ PLF1ac ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT LAST NAME AS NEEDED.

LAST NAME: ^main\_case.sj\_last

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF SEX NOT FEMALE, GOTO P\_LF3a

**P\_LF2** ***[ PLF2 ] NO LABEL***

What is your maiden name?

MAIDEN NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF3a** ***[ PLF3a ] Any other names/nicknames***

Do you go by any other names or nicknames?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

if no GOTO P\_LF5a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

Allow 3 names with up to 40 characters each.

**P\_LF4\_ALIAS** ***SUBMODULE FOR LF4 (UP TO 3 ALIASES)***

*Question Type:* *array [1..3] of BP\_LF4\_ALIAS*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

Allow 3 names with up to 40 characters each.

**P\_LF4** ***[ PLF4 ] NO LABEL***

What are they?

ALIAS ^pI:

*Question Type:* *string[40]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF4MORE** ***[ PLF4more ] NO LABEL***

Do you go by any other names or nicknames?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF YES COLLECT ANOTHER NAME UNTIL 3 NAMES COLLECTED.

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF5a** ***[ PLF5a ] NO LABEL***

Let me confirm your street address. (VERIFY INFORMATION DISPLAYED ON SCREEN.

CORRECT AS NEEDED.)

STREET ADDRESS: ^Main\_case.sj\_stnum ^Main\_case.sj\_addr ^Main\_case.sj\_aptnum

CITY: ^Main\_case.sj\_City

STATE: ^Main\_case.sj\_state

ZIP: ^Main\_case.sj\_Zip

Is this correct?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

1 = YES GOTO P\_LF6a else 2 = NO GOTO P\_LF5aa

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF5aa1** ***[ PLF5aa1 ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT IF NEEDED.

STREET NUMBER:

*Question Type:* *string[10]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF5aa2** ***[ PLF5aa2 ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT IF NEEDED.

STREET NAME

*Question Type:* *STRING[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF5aa3** ***[ PLF5aa3 ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT IF NEEDED.

APARTMENT NUMBER

*Question Type:* *STRING[20], empty*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF5ab** ***[ PLF5ab ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT CITY IF NEEDED.

CITY:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF5ac** ***[ PLF5ac ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT STATE IF NEEDED.

STATE:

*Question Type:* *string[2]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF5ad** ***[ PLF5ad ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT ZIP IF NEEDED.

ZIP:

*Question Type:* *tzip*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF6a** ***[ PLF6a ] Where R will live in 6 Ms(ADDRES1T)***

Do you expect to be living at this same address or at a different address 6 months from now?

*Question Type:* *TSamAddr*

Same 1 SAME ADDRESS

Diff 2 DIFFERENT ADDRESS

***Logic after:***

IF = 1, GOTO P\_LF10an

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_LF6a = DK/RE, ASK P\_LF6aa. ELSE, GOTO P\_LF7.

**P\_LF6aa** ***[ PLF6aa ] Better address for future contact(YN2T)***

Is there a better address we can use to contact you in the future?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_LF10an

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF7** ***[ PLF7 ] NO LABEL***

What is the best address for us to use in the future?

NOTE: IF R PLANS TO MOVE, COLLECT AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE ABOUT

NEW LOCATION.

STREET ADDRESS:

*Question Type:* *string[50]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF7a** ***[ PLF7a ] NO LABEL***

What is the best address for us to use in the future?

CITY:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF7b** ***[ PLF7b ] NO LABEL***

What is the best address for us to use in the future?

STATE:

*Question Type:* *string[2]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF7c** ***[ PLF7c ] City***

What is the best address for us to use in the future?

ZIP:

*Question Type:* *Tzip*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF8A** ***[ PLF8a ] Whose address***

Is that your address or the address of another person or place?

*Question Type:* *TYouAddr*

Resp 1 RESPONDENT'S ADDRESS

Other 2 SOME OTHER PERSON'S ADDRESS

***Logic after:***

IF = 1, GOTO P\_LF10an

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF9** ***[ PLF9 ] NO LABEL***

Whose address is it? (ENTER NAME)

NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[40]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF9a** ***[ PLF9a ] NO LABEL***

Whose address is it? (ENTER RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT)

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF10an** ***[ PLF10an ] NO LABEL***

What is your home phone number? NOTE: ENTER R'S CURRENT HOME PHONE NUMBER.

PHONE :

IF R DOES NOT HAVE A PHONE NUMBER, ENTER 000-000-0000.

*Question Type:* *Tphone*

***Logic after:***

Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx).

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_LF10an - DK/REF, GOTO P\_LF10cn.

**P\_LF10ba** ***[ PLF10ba ] NO LABEL***

Is this your day or evening phone number?

*Question Type:* *TDayEvn*

day 1 DAY

evening 2 EVENING

both 3 BOTH

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF10cn** ***[ PLF10cn ] NO LABEL***

What is your cell phone number?

PHONE:

NOTE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE A CELL NUMBER, ENTER 000-000-0000.

*Question Type:* *Tphone*

***Logic after:***

Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx).

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF11a** ***[ PLF11a ] Other # to use to reach R?(YN2T)***

Is there another phone number, beeper, or pager number to use to reach you?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_LF12ea

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF12an** ***[ PLF12an ] NO LABEL***

What is that number?

NOTE: IF R HAS MORE THAN 1 ALTERNATIVE NUMBER, ENTER THE ONE HE/SHE CAN BE

REACHED AT MOST OFTEN.

PHONE :

*Question Type:* *Tphone*

***Logic after:***

Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx).

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_LF12an = DK/REF, GOTO P\_LF12ea.

**P\_LF12ba** ***[ PLF12ba ] NO LABEL***

And is that your day or evening number?

*Question Type:* *TDayEvn*

day 1 DAY

evening 2 EVENING

both 3 BOTH

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF12ca** ***[ PLF12ca ] NO LABEL***

Is this your home phone number, a work number, or some other number?

*Question Type:* *TTPhone*

home 1 HOME NUMBER

Work 2 WORK NUMBER

friend 3 FRIEND/RELATIVE'S NUMBER

beeper 4 BEEPER/PAGER/CELL PHONE NUMBER

Other 5 OTHER

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_LF12ca = 5, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_LF12ea.

**P\_LF12d** ***[ PLF12d ] NO LABEL***

Please specify what number this is.

NUMBER IS:

*Question Type:* *string[40]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF12ea** ***[ PLF12ea ] NO LABEL***

Do you have an email address?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_LF13a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF12f** ***[ PLF12f ] NO LABEL***

What is your current email address?

EMAIL:

NOTE: EMAIL ADDRESS MUST CONTAIN 2 @@@@ SIGNS (i.e., janedoe@@@@yahoo.com).

*Question Type:* *string[50]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF13a** ***[ PLF13a ] R can give frnd/rel name as cntct(YN2T)***

We'd also like the names of three relatives or friends @bwho do not live with you@b but would

always know how to reach you if you moved.

Can you give me the name, address, and telephone number of a relative or friend who would

always know how to reach you if you moved?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 1, GOTO P\_LF15

IF = 2, GOTO P\_LF20a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF15** ***[ PLF15 ] NO LABEL***

What is the first person's name?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b

NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[40]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF15a** ***[ PLF15a ] NO LABEL***

What is the first person's relationship to you?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF15b** ***[ PLF15b ] NO LABEL***

What is the first person's street address?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b

STREET ADDRESS:

*Question Type:* *string[50]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF15c** ***[ PLF15c ] 1st contacts city***

What is the first person's city?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b

CITY:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF15d** ***[ PLF15d ] NO LABEL***

What is the first person's state?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b

STATE:

*Question Type:* *string[2]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF15e** ***[ PLF15e ] NO LABEL***

What is the first person's zip code?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b

ZIP:

*Question Type:* *Tzip*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF15f** ***[ PLF15f ] NO LABEL***

What is the first person's telephone number?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b

PHONE:

NOTE: IF DOES NOT HAVE A PHONE NUMBER, ENTER 000-000-0000.

*Question Type:* *TPhone*

***Logic after:***

Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx)

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF16a** ***[ PLF16a ] Oth rel/frnd who can contact R(YN2T)***

Is there another relative or friend who would always know how to reach you?

NOTE: THIS INFORMATION IS VERY IMPORTANT! ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL

CONTACT PERSON.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_LF20a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF17** ***[ PLF17 ] NO LABEL***

What is the second person's name?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b

NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[40]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF17a** ***[ PLF17a ] NO LABEL***

What is the second person's relationship to you?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF17b** ***[ PLF17b ] NO LABEL***

What is the second person's street address?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b

STREET ADDRESS:

*Question Type:* *string[50]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF17c** ***[ PLF17c ] 2nd contacts city***

What is the second person's city?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b

CITY:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF17d** ***[ PLF17d ] NO LABEL***

What is the second person's state?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b

STATE:

*Question Type:* *string[2]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF17e** ***[ PLF17e ] NO LABEL***

What is the second person's zip code?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b

ZIP:

*Question Type:* *Tzip*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF17f** ***[ PLF17f ] NO LABEL***

What is the second person's telephone number?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b

PHONE:

NOTE: IF DOES NOT HAVE A PHONE NUMBER, ENTER 000-000-0000.

*Question Type:* *TPhone*

***Logic after:***

Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx)

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF18a** ***[ PLF18a ] Oth rel/frnd who can contact R(YN2T)***

Is there another relative or friend who would always know how to reach you?

NOTE: THIS INFORMATION IS VERY IMPORTANT! ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL

CONTACT PERSON.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_LF20a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF19** ***[ PLF19 ] NO LABEL***

What is the third person's name?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 3:@b

NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[40]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF19a** ***[ PLF19a ] NO LABEL***

What is the third person's relationship to you?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 3:@b

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF19b** ***[ PLF19b ] NO LABEL***

What is the third person's street address?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 3:@b

STREET ADDRESS:

*Question Type:* *string[50]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF19c** ***[ PLF19c ] 3rd contacts city***

What is the third person's city?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 3:@b

CITY:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF19d** ***[ PLF19d ] NO LABEL***

What is the third person's state?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 3:@b

STATE:

*Question Type:* *string[2]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF19e** ***[ PLF19e ] NO LABEL***

What is the third person's zip code?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 3:@b

ZIP:

*Question Type:* *TZIP*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF19f** ***[ PLF19f ] NO LABEL***

What is the third person's telephone number?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 3:@b

PHONE:

NOTE: IF DOES NOT HAVE A PHONE NUMBER, ENTER 000-000-0000.

*Question Type:* *Tphone*

***Logic after:***

Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx)

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF20a** ***[ PLF20a ] Past 3 Ys live any other city***

In the past three years, have you lived in any city other than ^P\_LF5ab?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P\_LF21n

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF20aa\_CS** ***NO LABEL***

In what cities or towns did you live? ENTER THREE MOST RECENT CITIES/TOWNS AND

STATE FOR EACH.

*Question Type:* *ARRAY [1..3] OF BP\_LF20AA\_CS*

***Logic after:***

Allow 3 CITY/STATE ENTIRES WITH 30 CHARACTERS PER CITY AND 2 CHARACTERS PER

STATE.

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

fill 1,2, or 3

**P\_LF20aaC** ***[ PLF20aaC ] NO LABEL***

CITY ^pI:

*Question Type:* *string[40]*

***Logic after:***

Allow 3 CITY/STATE ENTIRES WITH 30 CHARACTERS PER CITY AND 2 CHARACTERS PER

STATE.

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

fill 1,2, or 3

**P\_LF20AAS** ***[ PLF20aas ] NO LABEL***

STATE ^pI:

*Question Type:* *string[2]*

***Logic after:***

Allow 3 CITY/STATE ENTIRES WITH 30 CHARACTERS PER CITY AND 2 CHARACTERS PER

STATE.

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF20aamore** ***[ PLF20aamore ] Labels are in Logic After***

Is there another city or town?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

Allow 3 CITY/STATE ENTIRES WITH 30 CHARACTERS PER CITY AND 2 CHARACTERS PER

STATE.; PLF20aamore\_1 --Another city or town 1; PLF20aamore\_2 --Another city or town 2;

PLF20aamore\_3 --Another city or town 3

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF WAVE 1 OR SSN IS NOT AVAILABLE PRELOAD IN LATER WAVES, CONTINUE. IF

PRELOAD FROM PREVIOUS WAVE IS AVAILABLE, GOTO P\_LF21na]:

**P\_LF21n** ***[ PLF21a ] NO LABEL***

I’d also like to get your Social Security Number. This information will only be used to help us

locate you if you move. What is your social security number? (PROMPT R TO GET NUMBER

FROM SSN CARD, IF NEEDED.)

SSN:

NOTE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

*Question Type:* *TSSN*

***Logic after:***

Allow 11, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xx-xxxx).

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF21NA** ***[ PLF21NA ] NO LABEL***

IF VERIFYING PRELOADED SSN: I also need to verify your social security number. This

information will only be used to help us locate you if you move. Is it...(READ DISPLAYED

NUMBER. CORRECT AS NEEDED.)

PRELOADED SSN: ^MAIN\_CASE.SJ\_SSN

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_LF21NA = YES (1) THEN SKIP TO P\_LF22N

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF21NB** ***[ PLF21NB ] NO LABEL***

What is your correct social security number?

SSN:

NOTE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

*Question Type:* *TSSN*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF WAVE 1 OR DL# IS NOT AVAILABLE PRELOAD IN LATER WAVES, CONTINUE. IF

PRELOAD FROM PREVIOUS WAVE IS AVAILABLE, GOTO P\_LF22na]:

**P\_LF22n** ***[ PLF22s ] NO LABEL***

What is your driver's license number? Again, this will only be used to help us locate you if you

move. (PROMPT R TO GET NUMBER FROM DRIVER’S LICENSE, IF NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE DL NUMBER, ENTER 00.

*Question Type:* *string[15]*

***Logic after:***

IF P\_LF22N ASKED THEN GOTO P\_LF22A

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF VERIFYING PRELOADED NUMBER]:@/

**P\_LF22NA** ***[ PLF22NA ] NO LABEL***

I also need to verify your driver’s license number. Is it ..^Main\_case\_add.drvlic (READ

DISPLAYED NUMBER. CORRECT AS NEEDED.)

LICENSE#:

NOTE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE DL NUMBER, ENTER 00.

*Question Type:* *STRING[15]*

***Logic after:***

IF P\_LF22NA = YES (1) GOTO P\_LF22A

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF22a** ***[ PLF22a ] Rs drivers license number***

What state is the driver's license issued in?

STATE:

*Question Type:* *string[2]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF22x** ***[ PLF22x ] NO LABEL***

We're almost finished. Remember, this information is voluntary and private and will only be

used to help us locate you if you move.

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

# IF P\_HH13 = 1 (SPOUSE LIVES IN HH), ASK P\_LF23n. ELSE, GOTO P\_LF24n.

**P\_LF23n** ***[ PLF23a ] NO LABEL***

What is your spouse's social security number? (This will only be used to help us locate your

family if you move.)

SPOUSE SSN:

NOTE: IF SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

*Question Type:* *TSSN*

***Logic after:***

Allow 11, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xx-xxxx).

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF WAVE 1 OR SSN IS NOT AVAILABLE PRELOAD IN LATER WAVES, CONTINUE. IF

PRELOAD FROM PREVIOUS WAVE IS AVAILABLE, GOTO P\_LF24a]:

**P\_LF24n** ***[ PLF24n ] NO LABEL***

What is ^GLOBAL.CHILD's social security number? (PROMPT R TO GET NUMBER FROM

SSN CARD, IF NEEDED.)

CHILD SSN:

NOTE: IF CHILD DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

*Question Type:* *TSSN*

***Logic after:***

Type: Allow 11, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xx-xxxx). GOTO P\_LF25

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

[IF VERIFYING PRELOADED CHILD SSN]:

**P\_LF24A** ***[ PLF24A ] Chs social security number***

I also need to verify ^GLOBAL.CHILD's social security number. Is it... (READ DISPLAYED

NUMBER. CORRECT AS NEEDED.)

PRELOADED SSN: ^MAIN\_CASE.CH\_SSN

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_LF24A = YES (1) THEN GO TO P\_LF25

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF24B** ***[ PLF24B ] NO LABEL***

What is ^GLOBAL.CHILD's social security number?

CHILD SSN:

NOTE: IF CHILD DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

*Question Type:* *TSSN*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF25** ***[ PLF25 ] NO LABEL***

Do you think ^GLOBAL.CHILD's name could change in the next 6 months?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = NO GOTO P\_LFEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF26** ***[ PLF26 ] NO LABEL***

What do you think ^GLOBAL.CHILD's name would be changed to? Please tell me the first,

middle, and last name.

(IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW, PRESS F3 -- DON'T KNOW --FOR ALL 3 NAME

FIELDS.)

INTERVIEWER: UPDATE FIRST NAME AS NEEDED.

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF26a** ***[ PLF26a ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: UPDATE MIDDLE NAME AS NEEDED.

MIDDLE NAME: ^main\_case.ch\_initl.

*Question Type:* *string[20], EMPTY*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF26b** ***[ PLF26b ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: UPDATE LAST NAME AS NEEDED.

LAST NAME: ^main\_case.ch\_last

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LF27** ***[ PLF27 ] NO LABEL***

Thank you very much for this information.

PRESS "1" and ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

***Logic after:***

P\_LFEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LFEND** ***[ PLFEND ] NoDeliv***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

# *LK - Permission for Data Linkage*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LK1** ***[ PLK1 ] NO LABEL***

In the future, other researchers may want to use your NSCAW data for various types of research.

However, for this to happen, your written permission is required. To help you make an informed

decision about this, I need to read to you the data linkage form. After I have read the form to you,

you can decide if you would like other researchers to use your NSCAW data.

INTERVIEWER: PRESS 1 FOR LINKAGE FORMS IN DOCMAN. PLEASE CHOOSE AND READ

THE CORRECT LINKAGE FORM FROM DOCMAN AND OBTAIN SIGNATURE. AFTER

COLLECTING SIGNATURE AND FINALIZING FORM, YOU WILL THEN BE BROUGHT BACK TO

THE INTERVIEW.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LKLN1** ***Start LN DocMan***

@bSTART DOCMAN LINKAGE FORM @b

INTERVIEWER: PRESS UP ARROW IF YOU WANT TO GO TO PREVIOUS SCREEN.

*Question Type:* *BDocMan*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

If status from DocMan=491 ask P\_LKLN2 else ask P\_LKLN3

**P\_LKLN2** ***[ PLKLN2 ] End LN DocMan***

@bDOCMAN LINKAGE FORM IS COMPLETED@b

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

***Logic after:***

Skip to P\_LK2a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LKLN3** ***[ PLKLN3 ] NO LABEL***

@bDOCMAN LINKAGE FORM IS NOT COMPLETED@b

*Question Type:* *TDMR4F, noDK, noRF*

\_1 1 REDO THE FORM IN DOCMAN

\_2 2 RESPONDENT REFUSED TO COMPLETE ELECTRONIC FORM BUT

SIGNED PAPER FORM

\_3 3 A TECHNICAL PROBLEM PREVENTED THE ELECTRONIC FORM

FROM BEING COMPLETED BUT RESPONDENT SIGNED PAPER

FORM

\_4 4 RESPONDENT REFUSES SO THERE'S NO FORM

***Logic after:***

If 1 GOTO P\_LKLN1

If 4 EXIT form

IF 3 Ask P\_LKLN4

ELSE GOTO P\_LK2a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LKLN4** ***[ PLKLN4 ] NO LABEL***

@bDOCMAN LINKAGE FORM IS NOT COMPLETED@b

GIVE DETAILS ABOUT THE TECHNICAL PROBLEM:

*Question Type:* *STRING[60]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LK2a** ***[ PLK2a ] Linkage permission indicator***

Here is a copy of this form for your records.

Do we have permission for your NSCAW data to be combined with other research data?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_LK2A 2 = NO GOTO P\_LKEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF (P\_HS170a=1 OR P\_HS171a=1) AND P\_HS173a <> 1 AND P\_HH9a=1 THEN fill "need" else fill

"no\_need"

**P\_LK2b** ***[ PLK2b ] NO LABEL***

^Fills.P\_LK2b

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_LK2b*

need INTERVIEWER: PRESS 1 FOR MEDICAID DATA LINKAGE FORM IN

DOCMAN. PLEASE CHOOSE AND READ THE CORRECT MEDICAID

DATA LINKAGE FORM FROM DOCMAN AND OBTAIN SIGNATURE.

AFTER COLLECTING SIGNATURE AND FINALIZING FORM, YOU WILL

THEN BE BROUGHT BACK TO THE INTERVIEW.

no\_need INTERVIEWER: BASED ON THE EARLIER QUESTIONS, THE

MEDICAID DATA LINKAGE IS NOT NEEDED FOR THIS CHILD.

SELECT “FORM NOT NEEDED” IN DOCMAN.

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LKHI1** ***Start HIPAA DocMan***

@bSTART DOCMAN MEDICAID DATA LINKAGE FORM (HIPAA)@b

INTERVIEWER: PRESS UP ARROW IF YOU WANT TO GO TO PREVIOUS SCREEN.

*Question Type:* *BDocMan*

***Logic after:***

If status from DocMan=491 or (457 and "form is not needed") ask P\_LKHI2 else ask P\_LKHI3

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LKHI2** ***[ PLKHI2 ] End HIPAA DocMan***

@bDOCMAN MEDICAID DATA LINKAGE FORM (HIPAA) IS COMPLETED@b

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

***Logic after:***

Skip to P\_LK2c

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LKHI3** ***[ PLKHI3 ] NO LABEL***

@bDOCMAN MEDICAID DATA LINKAGE FORM (HIPAA) IS NOT COMPLETED@b

*Question Type:* *TDMR2F, noDK, noRF*

\_1 1 REDO THE FORM IN DOCMAN

\_2 2 RESPONDENT REFUSED TO COMPLETE ELECTRONIC FORM BUT

SIGNED PAPER FORM

\_3 3 A TECHNICAL PROBLEM PREVENTED THE ELECTRONIC FORM

FROM BEING COMPLETED BUT RESPONDENT SIGNED PAPER

FORM

\_4 4 RESPONDENT REFUSES SO THERE'S NO FORM

\_5 5 A TECHNICAL PROBLEM PREVENTED FROM CODING OUT THE

FORM

***Logic after:***

If 1 GOTO P\_LKHI1

If 4 EXIT form

IF 3 Ask P\_LKHI4

ELSE GOTO P\_LK2c

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LKHI4** ***[ PLKHI4 ] NO LABEL***

@bDOCMAN MEDICAID DATA LINKAGE FORM (HIPAA) IS NOT COMPLETED@b

GIVE DETAILS ABOUT THE TECHNICAL PROBLEM:

*Question Type:* *STRING[60]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LK2c** ***[ PLK2c ] NO LABEL***

Here is a copy of this form for your records.

DID RESPONDENT SIGN THE AUTHORIZATION FORM?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF P\_SR108 = YES OR SR108a = YES, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO P\_LK4

**P\_LK3** ***[ PLK3 ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: A CASEWORKER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED FOR THIS CASE. YOU MUST

ENTER THE CID AND CODE "YES" FOR THE SERVICE UTILIZATION QUESTION SINCE THE

CHILD/FAMILY HAS RECEIVED SERVICES PROVIDED OR PAID FOR BY THE AGENCY

SINCE THE LAST INTERVIEW. YOU WILL NEED TO CONDUCT THE CASEWORKER

INTERVIEW WITH THE PERSON SPECIFIED BY THE CAREGIVER.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE <10, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO LKEND.

**P\_LK4** ***NO LABEL***

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_LKEND** ***[ PLKEND ] NoDeliv***

PLEASE PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

# *VF - Verifications*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

h1 This is a placeholder until DocMan process is final.

**P\_VF1** ***[ PVF1 ] NO LABEL***

As part of RTI's quality program, we plan to contact a portion of the persons participating in this

survey to verify that interviewers, including me, have done our work correctly. The questions you

would be asked, if you are selected, are general. This is only to verify my work.

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_VF3** ***[ PVF3 ] NO LABEL***

It may be necessary to verify the interview of your youth as well.

Due to the age of your child, we would contact you to ask the verification questions.

In advance, I appreciate your help if you are selected to verify my work.

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_VF4a** ***[ PVF4a ] R agree to verification call***

WAS R AGREEABLE TO A VERIFICATION CALL?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_VF5** ***[ PVF5 ] NO LABEL***

We sincerely appreciate your participation in this important research project. To help us

understand how the well-being of children changes over time, we may contact you and your child

in the future to update our information.

Here is a Change of Address Card in case you move. GIVE CARD TO R. It is already stamped

and addressed to RTI. All you have to do is record both your old and new addresses and drop the

card in the mail.

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_VF6** ***[ PVF6 ] NO LABEL***

To show our appreciation for your time and effort, we're offering you cash in the amount of $50.00

for participating in the interview.

Here is an envelope with the cash.

INTERVIEWER: PRESS 1 FOR INCENTIVE RECEIPTS IN DOCMAN. PLEASE CHOOSE THE

CORRECT INCENTIVE RECEIPT FROM DOCMAN AND OBTAIN SIGNATURE. AFTER

COLLECTING SIGNATURE AND FINALIZING FORM, YOU WILL THEN BE BROUGHT BACK TO

THE INTERVIEW.

This form states that you have received the money. This copy is for your records.

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_VFIN1** ***Start IN DocMan***

@bSTART DOCMAN INCENTIVE RECEIPT FORM @b

INTERVIEWER: PRESS UP ARROW IF YOU WANT TO GO TO PREVIOUS SCREEN.

*Question Type:* *BDocMan*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

If status from DocMan=491 ask P\_VFIN2 else ask P\_VFIN3

**P\_VFIN2** ***[ PVFIN2 ] End IN DocMan***

@bDOCMAN INCENTIVE RECEIPT FORM IS COMPLETED@b

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

***Logic after:***

Skip to P\_VF7a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_VFIN3** ***[ PVFIN3 ] NO LABEL***

@bDOCMAN INCENTIVE RECEIPT FORM IS NOT COMPLETED@b

*Question Type:* *TDMR4F, noDK, noRF*

\_1 1 REDO THE FORM IN DOCMAN

\_2 2 RESPONDENT REFUSED TO COMPLETE ELECTRONIC FORM BUT

SIGNED PAPER FORM

\_3 3 A TECHNICAL PROBLEM PREVENTED THE ELECTRONIC FORM

FROM BEING COMPLETED BUT RESPONDENT SIGNED PAPER

FORM

\_4 4 RESPONDENT REFUSES SO THERE'S NO FORM

***Logic after:***

If 1 GOTO P\_VFIN1

If 4 EXIT form

IF 3 Ask P\_VFIN4

ELSE GOTO P\_VF7a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_VFIN4** ***[ PVFIN4 ] NO LABEL***

@bDOCMAN INCENTIVE RECEIPT FORM IS NOT COMPLETED@b

GIVE DETAILS ABOUT THE TECHNICAL PROBLEM:

*Question Type:* *STRING[60]*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_VF7a** ***[ PVF7a ] R accept cash incentive***

DID RESPONDENT ACCEPT THE CASH INCENTIVE?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

GOTO P\_VFEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_VFEND** ***[ PVFEND ] NoDeliv***

^Fills.P\_VFEND

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

*Question Fill:* *^FillP\_VFEnd*

less10 INTERVIEWER: BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AT THIS POINT. ONCE

YOU RETURN HOME, GET BACK INTO THIS INTERVIEW AND

COMPLETE SECTION IO (HOME - OBSERVATION)

# *IO - HOME Observational*

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IOStart** ***[ PIOStart ] NoDeliv***

PLEASE PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE < 3 YEARS ASK QUESTIONS P\_IO1A THROUGH P\_IO3F

IF 3 YEARS <= CHILD AGE < 6 YEARS ASK QUESTIONS P\_IO4A THROUGH P\_IO7E

IF 6 YEARS <= CHILD AGE < 10 YEARS ASK QUESTIONS P\_IO8A THROUGH P\_IO11B

**P\_IO1a** ***[ PIO1a ] Observed CH & R together - Ch age < 3***

Did you observe this child and caregiver together at any time?

*Question Type:* *TYN , nodk,norf*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

P\_IO1a 2 = NOSKIP TO P\_IO3f

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO1c** ***[ PIO1c ] R spontaneously spoke to child - Ch age < 3***

Caregiver spontaneously spoke to child twice or more (excluding scolding)?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO1e** ***[ PIO1e ] R responded verbally to CH speech - Ch age < 3***

Caregiver responded verbally to child's speech?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO1g** ***[ PIO1g ] R caressed/kissed/hugged child - Ch age < 3***

Caregiver caressed, kissed, or hugged child at least once?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO2d** ***[ PIO2d ] R slapped/spanked CH at least once - Ch age < 3***

Caregiver slapped or spanked child at least once?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO2e** ***[ PIO2e ] R interfered with CH actions - Ch age < 3***

Caregiver interfered with child's actions or restricted child from exploring more than 3 times?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO2f** ***[ PIO2f ] R had toys/activities for CH - Ch age < 3***

Caregiver provided toys or interesting activities for child?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO2g** ***[ PIO2g ] R looked at CH often - Ch age < 3***

Caregiver kept child in view, could see child, looked at ^Fills.himher often?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

him him

her her

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO3f** ***[ PIO3f ] Childs play environment is safe - Ch age < 3***

Child's play environment is safe, no potentially dangerous health or structural hazards within a

toddler's or infant's range (e.g., falling plaster, peeling paint, rodents, glass, poisons and cleaning

materials, flames and heat, frayed electrical wires)?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

***Logic after:***

goto IOEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF 3 YEARS <= CHILD AGE < 6 YEARS ASK ALL QUESTIONS THROUGH P\_IO7E

**P\_IO4a** ***[ PIO4a ] Observed CH & R together - Ch age 3 to 6***

Did you observe this child and caregiver together at any time?

*Question Type:* *TYN , nodk,norf*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF P\_IO4a 2 = NO SKIP TO P\_IO6a

Programmer: Do not allow DK or REF for P\_IO4a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO4b** ***[ PIO4b ] R conversed with CH at least twice - Ch age 3 to 6***

Caregiver conversed with child at least twice (excluding scolding or suspicious comments)?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO4d** ***[ PIO4d ] R answer CH quest/request verbally - Ch age 3 to 6***

Caregiver answered child's questions or requests verbally?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO4e** ***[ PIO4e ] R caressed/kissed/hugged CH 1 time - Ch age 3 to 6***

Caregiver caressed, kissed, or hugged child at least once?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO5a** ***[ PIO5a ] R introduced interviewer to CH - Ch age 3 to 6***

Caregiver introduced interviewer to child by name?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO5c** ***[ PIO5c ] R physically restricted/shook CH - Ch age 3 to 6***

Caregiver physically restricted or shook/grabbed child?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO5d** ***[ PIO5d ] R slapped/spanked CH at least once - Ch age 3 to 6***

Caregiver slapped or spanked child at least once?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO6a** ***[ PIO6a ] R voice convey pos feeling abt CH - Ch age 3 to 6***

Caregiver's voice conveyed positive feeling about this child?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO6f** ***[ PIO6f ] Childs play environment is safe - Ch age 3 to 6***

Child's play environment is safe with no potentially dangerous structural or health hazards within a

preschooler's range (e.g., falling plaster, peeling paint, rodents, glass, poisons and cleaning

materials, flames and heat, frayed electrical wires)?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO7c** ***[ PIO7c ] Interior of home dark/monotonous - Ch age 3 to 6***

Interior of the home is dark or perceptually monotonous?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO7d** ***[ PIO7d ] Visible rooms are reasonably clean - Ch age 3 to 6***

All visible rooms of house/apartment are reasonably clean?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO7e** ***[ PIO7e ] Visible rooms minimally cluttered - Ch age 3 to 6***

All visible rooms of house/apartment are minimally cluttered?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

***Logic after:***

goto IOEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

***Logic before:***

IF 6 YEARS <= CHILD AGE < 10 YEARS ASK QUESTIONS TO END OF THIS SECTION

**P\_IO8a** ***[ PIO8a ] Observed CH & R together - Ch age 6 to 10***

Did you observe this child and caregiver together at any time?

*Question Type:* *TYN , nodk,norf*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = NO (SKIP TO P\_IO9b)

Programmer: Do not allow DK or REF for P\_IO8a

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO8b** ***[ PIO8b ] R encourage CH contrib to convers - Ch age 6 to 10***

Caregiver encouraged child to contribute to the conversation?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO8c** ***[ PIO8c ] R answer CH quest/request verbally - Ch age 6 to 10***

Caregiver answered child's questions or requests verbally?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO8d** ***[ PIO8d ] R conversed with CH (no scolding) - Ch age 6 to 10***

Caregiver conversed with child (excluding scolding or suspicious comments)?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO8g** ***[ PIO8g ] R introduced interviewer to CH - Ch age 6 to 10***

Caregiver introduced interviewer to child by name?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO9b** ***[ PIO9b ] R voice convey pos feeling abt CH - Ch age 6 to 10***

Caregiver's voice conveyed positive feeling about this child?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO10b** ***[ PIO10b ] Home interior dark/monotonous - Ch age 6 to 10***

Interior of the home is dark or perceptually monotonous?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO10c** ***[ PIO10c ] All visible rooms reasonably clean - Ch age 6 to 10***

All visible rooms of house/apartment are reasonably clean?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO10e** ***[ PIO10e ] Visible rooms minimally cluttered - Ch age 6 to 10***

All visible rooms of house/apartment are minimally cluttered?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IO11b** ***[ PIO11b ] No dangerous struct/health hazards - Ch age 6 to 10***

Building has no potentially dangerous structural or health hazards within a school-aged child's

range (e.g., falling plaster, peeling paint, rodents, glass, poisons and cleaning materials, flames

and heat, frayed electrical wires)?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

***Logic after:***

P\_IOEND

**---------------------------------------------------------------------------------**

**P\_IOEND** ***[ PIOEND ] NoDeliv***

PLEASE PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue